

STIC Database Tracking Number 1001-0

TO: Tamthom Truong Location: REM/5D19/5C18 Art Unit: 1624 Thursday, September 29, 2005 From: Deirdre Arnold Location: Biotech-Chem Library REM 1A64 Phone: 571-272-2532

Case Serial Number: 10/088856

Deirdre.Arnold@uspto.gov

# Search Notes

Only hits before 2000 are displayed; if you would like to see others, please contact me within 5 days.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions or would like to amend the search.

Thank you for using STIC services.

Regards, Deirdre Arnold



# THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

09/29/2005

Truong 10/088,8567

=> fil lreg FILE 'LREGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:18:37 ON 29 SEP 2005 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 1985 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

## LREGISTRY IS A STATIC LEARNING FILE

NEW CAS INFORMATION USE POLICIES, ENTER HELP USAGETERMS FOR DETAILS.

=> fil reg FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:18:39 ON 29 SEP 2005 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 28 SEP 2005 HIGHEST RN 864132-17-2 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 28 SEP 2005 HIGHEST RN 864132-17-2

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JULY 14, 2005

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Structure search iteration limits have been increased. See HELP SLIMITS for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html

=> fil zcap FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:18:42 ON 29 SEP 2005 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing

09/29/2005

1

7

of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS is strictly prohibited. FILE COVERS 1907 - 29 Sep 2005 VOL 143 ISS 14 FILE LAST UPDATED: 28 Sep 2005 (20050928/ED) New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details. This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. => fil toxcenter FILE 'TOXCENTER' ENTERED AT 13:18:46 ON 29 SEP 2005 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 ACS FILE COVERS 1907 TO 27 Sep 2005 (20050927/ED) This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details. TOXCENTER has been enhanced with new files segments and search fields. See HELP CONTENT for more information. TOXCENTER thesauri in the /CN, /CT, and /MN fields incorporate the MeSH 2005 vocabulary. See http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh/ and http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/techbull/nd04/nd04 mesh.html for a description of changes. => fil uspatfull FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 13:18:50 ON 29 SEP 2005 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS) FILE COVERS 1971 TO PATENT PUBLICATION DATE: 27 Sep 2005 (20050927/PD) FILE LAST UPDATED: 27 Sep 2005 (20050927/ED) HIGHEST GRANTED PATENT NUMBER: US6951031 HIGHEST APPLICATION PUBLICATION NUMBER: US2005210555 CA INDEXING IS CURRENT THROUGH 27 Sep 2005 (20050927/UPCA) ISSUE CLASS FIELDS (/INCL) CURRENT THROUGH: 27 Sep 2005 (20050927/PD) REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Aug 2005 USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Aug 2005 >>> USPAT2 is now available. USPATFULL contains full text of the <<< original, i.e., the earliest published granted patents or >>> <<< >>> applications. USPAT2 contains full text of the latest US <<< publications, starting in 2001, for the inventions covered in >>> <<< USPATFULL. A USPATFULL record contains not only the original >>> <<< published document but also a list of any subsequent >>> <<< publications. The publication number, patent kind code, and >>> <<< >>> publication date for all the US publications for an invention <<< are displayed in the PI (Patent Information) field of USPATFULL >>> <<< records and may be searched in standard search fields, e.g., /PN, <<< >>> /PK, etc. >>> <<< >>> USPATFULL and USPAT2 can be accessed and searched together <<< through the new cluster USPATALL. Type FILE USPATALL to >>> <<< enter this cluster. >>> <<< >>> <<<

>>> Use USPATALL when searching terms such as patent assignees, <<< >>> classifications, or claims, that may potentially change from <<<<>>>> the earliest to the latest publication. <<<

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> fil\_uspat2 FILE (USPAT2') ENTERED AT 13:18:54 ON 29 SEP 2005 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 2001 TO PUBLICATION DATE: 29 Sep 2005 (20050929/PD) FILE LAST UPDATED: 29 Sep 2005 (20050929/ED) HIGHEST GRANTED PATENT NUMBER: US2005202247 HIGHEST APPLICATION PUBLICATION NUMBER: US2005216997 CA INDEXING IS CURRENT THROUGH 29 Sep 2005 (20050929/UPCA) ISSUE CLASS FIELDS (/INCL) CURRENT THROUGH: 29 Sep 2005 (20050929/PD) REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Aug 2005 USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Aug 2005

USPAT2 is a companion file to USPATFULL. USPAT2 contains full text of the latest US publications, starting in 2001, for the inventions covered in USPATFULL. USPATFULL contains full text of the original published US patents from 1971 to date and the original applications from 2001. In addition, a USPATFULL record for an invention contains a complete list of publications that may be searched in standard search fields, e.g., /PN, /PK, etc.

USPATFULL and USPAT2 can be accessed and searched together through the new cluster USPATALL. Type FILE USPATALL to enter this cluster.

Use USPATALL when searching terms such as patent assignees, classifications, or claims, that may potentially change from the earliest to the latest publication.

FILE RELOADED ON OCTOBER 20, 2002 FILE LAST UPDATED ON JUNE 29, 2005

FILE COVERS 1771 TO 2005.
\*\*\* FILE CONTAINS 9,271,550 SUBSTANCES \*\*\*

>>>PLEASE NOTE: Reaction Data and substance data are stored in separate documents and can not be searched together in one query. Reaction data for BEILSTEIN compounds may be displayed immediately with the display codes PRE (preparations) and REA (reactions). A substance answer set retrieved after the search for a chemical name, a compounds with available reaction information by combining with PRE/FA, REA/FA or more generally with RX/FA. The BEILSTEIN Registry Number (BRN) is the link between a BEILSTEIN compound and belonging reactions. For mo detailed reaction searches BRNs can be searched as reaction partner BRNs Reactant BRN (RX.RBRN) or Product BRN (RX.PBRN).<<<</pre>

>>> FOR SEARCHING PREPARATIONS SEE HELP PRE <<<

Truong 10/088,856

09/29/2005

,

\* PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE ARE NO FORMATS FREE OF COST. \* SET NOTICE FEATURE: THE COST ESTIMATES CALCULATED FOR SET NOTICE \* ARE BASED ON THE HIGHEST PRICE CATEGORY. THEREFORE; THESE \* \* ESTIMATES MAY NOT REFLECT THE ACTUAL COSTS. \* FOR PRICE INFORMATION SEE HELP COST NEW \* PATENT NUMBERS (PN) AND BABS ACCESSION NUMBERS (BABSAN) CAN NOW BE SEARCHED, SELECTED AND TRANSFERRED. \* NEW DISPLAY FORMATS ALLREF, ALLP AND BABSAN SHOW ALL REFERENCES, ALL PATENT REFERENCES, OR ALL BABS ACCESSION NUMBERS FOR A COMPOUND AT A GLANCE. => fil babs FILE 'BABS' ENTERED AT 13:19:02 ON 29 SEP 2005 COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 Beilstein-Institut zur Foerderung der Chemischen Wissenschaften licensed to Beilstein Chemiedaten & Software GmbH and MDL Information Systems GmbH FILE LAST UPDATED: 11 JUL 2005 <20050711/UP> FILE COVERS 1980 TO DATE. => fil hcap FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:19:08 ON 29 SEP 2005 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS) Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited. FILE COVERS 1907 - 29 Sep 2005 VOL 143 ISS 14 FILE LAST UPDATED: 28 Sep 2005 (20050928/ED) New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details. This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. => fil medlin FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 13:19:11 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE LAST UPDATED: 28 SEP 2005 (20050928/UP). FILE COVERS 1950 TO DATE. On December 19, 2004, the 2005 MeSH terms were loaded. The MEDLINE reload for 2005 is now available. For details enter HELP RLOAD at an arrow promt (=>). See also: http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh/ http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/techbull/nd04/nd04 mesh.html

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

1

• •

OLDMEDLINE now back to 1950. MEDLINE thesauri in the /CN, /CT, and /MN fields incorporate the MeSH 2005 vocabulary. This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. => fil biosis FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 13:19:15 ON 29 SEP 2005 Copyright (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation FILE COVERS 1969 TO DATE. CAS REGISTRY NUMBERS AND CHEMICAL NAMES (CNs) PRESENT FROM JANUARY 1969 TO DATE. RECORDS LAST ADDED: 28 September 2005 (20050928/ED) FILE RELOADED: 19 October 2003. => fil embase FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 13:19:18 ON 29 SEP 2005 Copyright (c) 2005 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved. FILE COVERS 1974 TO 22 Sep 2005 (20050922/ED) EMBASE has been reloaded. Enter HELP RLOAD for details. This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. => fil pascal FILE 'PASCAL' ENTERED AT 13:19:22 ON 29 SEP 2005 Any reproduction or dissemination in part or in full, by means of any process and on any support whatsoever is prohibited without the prior written agreement of INIST-CNRS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved. FILE LAST UPDATED: 26 SEP 2005 <20050926/UP> FILE COVERS 1977 TO DATE. >>> SIMULTANEOUS LEFT AND RIGHT TRUNCATION IS AVAILABLE IN THE BASIC INDEX (/BI) FIELD <<< => fil jicst FILE 'JICST-EPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:19:25 ON 29 SEP 2005 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Japan Science and Technology Agency (JST) FILE COVERS 1985 TO 26 SEP 2005 (20050926/ED) THE JICST-EPLUS FILE HAS BEEN RELOADED TO REFLECT THE 1999 CONTROLLED TERM (/CT) THESAURUS RELOAD. => fil caba FILE CABA' ENTERED AT 13:19:28 ON 29 SEP 2005 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) FILE COVERS 1973 TO 2 Sep 2005 (20050902/ED)

1

۲

### Truong 10/088,856

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. The CABA file was reloaded 7 December 2003. Enter HELP RLOAD for details. => fil cancerlit FILE 'CANCERLIT' ENTERED AT 13:19:31 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE COVERS 1963 TO 15 Nov 2002 (20021115/ED) On July 28, 2002, CANCERLIT was reloaded. See HELP RLOAD for details. CANCERLIT thesauri in the /CN, /CT, and /MN fields incorporate the MeSH 2002 vocabulary. Enter HELP THESAURUS for details. This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. => fil druqu FILE 'DRUGU' ENTERED AT 13:19:34 ON 29 SEP 2005 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE THOMSON CORPORATION FILE LAST UPDATED: 27 SEP 2005 <20050927/UP> >>> DERWENT DRUG FILE (SUBSCRIBER) <<< >>> FILE COVERS 1983 TO DATE <<< >>> THESAURUS AVAILABLE IN /CT <<< => fil scisearch FILE 'SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:19:39 ON 29 SEP 2005 Copyright (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation FILE COVERS 1974 TO 22 Sep 2005 (20050922/ED) SCISEARCH has been reloaded, see HELP RLOAD for details. => fil wpix FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 13:19:41 ON 29 SEP 2005 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE THOMSON CORPORATION <20050928/UP> FILE LAST UPDATED: 28 SEP 2005 MOST RECENT DERWENT UPDATE: 200562 <200562/DW> DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX SUBSCRIBER FILE, COVERS 1963 TO DATE >>> FOR A COPY OF THE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX STN USER GUIDE, PLEASE VISIT: http://www.stn-international.de/training center/patents/stn guide.pdf <<< >>> FOR DETAILS OF THE PATENTS COVERED IN CURRENT UPDATES, SEE http://thomsonderwent.com/coverage/latestupdates/ <<< >>> FOR INFORMATION ON ALL DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX USER GUIDES, PLEASE VISIT: http://thomsonderwent.com/support/userguides/ <<< >>> NEW! FAST-ALERTING ACCESS TO NEWLY-PUBLISHED PATENT DOCUMENTATION NOW AVAILABLE IN DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX FIRST VIEW - FILE WPIFV.

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

#### Truong 10/088,856

09/29/2005

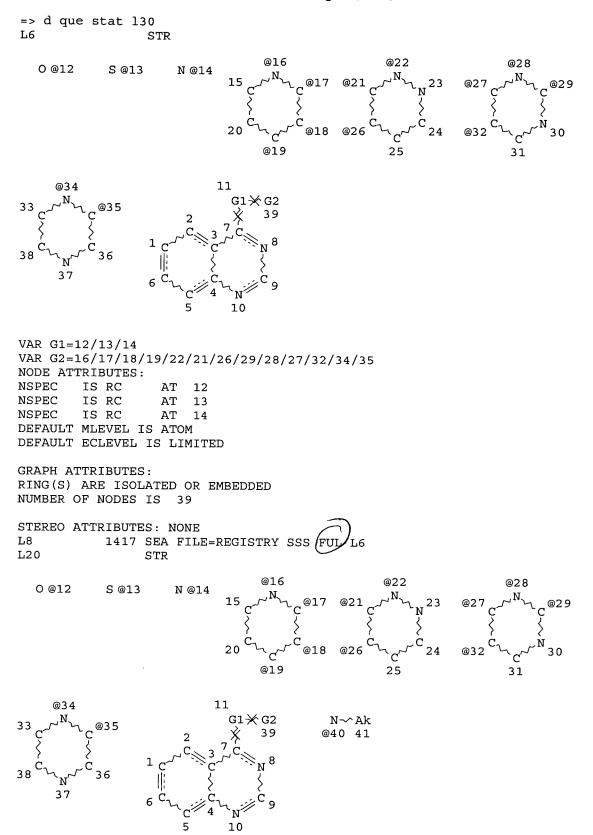
FOR FURTHER DETAILS: http://www.thomsonderwent.com/dwpifv <<< >>> THE CPI AND EPI MANUAL CODES HAVE BEEN REVISED FROM UPDATE 200501. PLEASE CHECK: http://thomsonderwent.com/support/dwpiref/reftools/classification/code-revision/ FOR DETAILS. <<< => fil conf FILE 'CONF' ENTERED AT 13:19:45 ON 29 SEP 2005 COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 FIZ Karlsruhe FILE LAST UPDATED: 23 SEP 2005 <20050923/UP> FILE COVERS 1976 TO DATE. => fil confsci FILE 'CONFSCI' ENTERED AT 13:19:50 ON 29 SEP 2005 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA) FILE COVERS 1973 TO 25 May 2005 (20050525/ED) => fil dissabs FILE 'DÍSSABS' ENTERED AT 13:19:54 ON 29 SEP 2005 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 ProQuest Information and Learning Company; All Rights Reserved. FILE COVERS 1861 TO 26 AUG 2005 (20050826/ED) Only fair use as provided by the United States copyright law is permitted. PROQUEST INFORMATION AND LEARNING COMPANY MAKES NO WARRANTY REGARDING THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS OR TIMELINESS OF THE LICENSED MATERIALS OR ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR LOST PROFITS OR OTHER CLAIMS RELATED TO THE LICENSED MATERIALS OR THEIR USE. => file stnguide FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:19:56 ON 29 SEP 2005

FILE SINGUIDE ENTERED AT 13:19:56 ON 29 SEP 2005 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, AND FACHINFORMATIONSZENTRUM KARLSRUHE

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION. LAST RELOADED: Sep 23, 2005 (20050923/UP).

1

. .



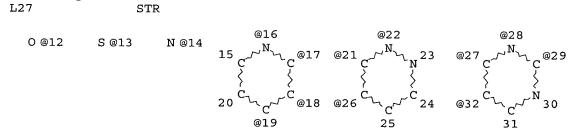
VAR G1=12/13/14/40 VAR G2=16/17/18/19/22/21/26/29/28/27/32/34/35 NODE ATTRIBUTES: AΤ 12 NSPEC IS RC NSPEC IS RC AT 13 NSPEC IS RC AT 14 NSPEC IS RC AT 40 CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 14 DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED **GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:** RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 41 STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE 1378 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L8 SSS(FUL) L20 / Ľ23 L27 STR @16 @22 @28 0@12 S @13 N @14 N<sup>23</sup> @29 15 @17 @21 @27 20 @18 @26 24 @32 30 C @19 25 31 11 @34 G1 ★ G2 N~~Ak 33 @35 Ķ 39 @40 41 2 7 8 1 N 38 36 'N 37 6 9 Δ N 5 10 VAR G1=12/13/14/40 VAR G2=16/17/18/19/22/21/26/29/28/27/32/34/35 NODE ATTRIBUTES: NSPEC IS RC AT 12 NSPEC IS RC AT 13 NSPEC IS RC AT 14 NSPEC IS RC AT 40 CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 14 DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED **GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:** /RSPEC I 7 NUMBER OF NODES IS 41 STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE L30 1240 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L23 SSS FUL 127 100.0% PROCESSED 1378 ITERATIONS 1240 ANSWERS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

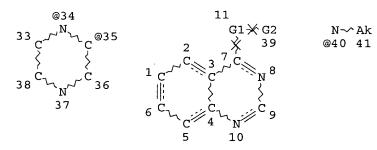
1

.

=> d 133 L33		ALYZE L3	0 1- LO	C : 12 TERMS
TERM #	# 0CC	# DOC	% DOC	LC
1	1073	1073	86.53	CAPLUS
2	1063	1063	85.73	CA
3	911	911	73.47	TOXCENTER
4	247	247	19.92	USPATFULL
5	65	65	5.24	CHEMCATS
6	27	27	2.18	CASREACT
7	24	24	1.94	USPAT2
8	12	12	0.97	BEILSTEIN
9	2	2	0.16	IFICDB
10	2	2	0.16	IFIPAT
11	2	2	0.16	IFIUDB
12	1	1	0.08	BIOSIS
*******	• END	OF L33*	* *	

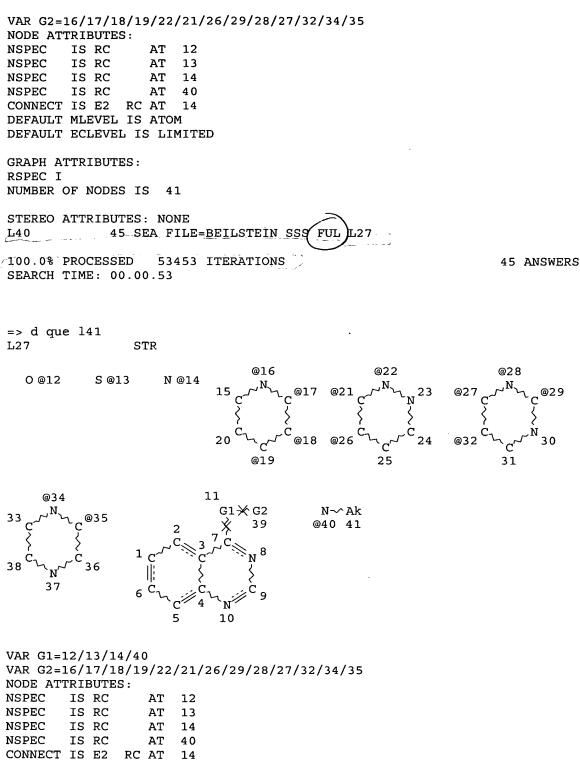
=> d	que nos 13	3
L6		STR
L8	1417	SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6
L20		STR
L23	1378	SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L8 SSS FUL L20
L27		STR
L30	1240	SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L23 SSS FUL L27
L37	73	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L30
L38	31	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L37 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000
		OR PRY<2000)





VAR G1=12/13/14/40

=> => d que stat 140



CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 14 DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RSPEC I NUMBER OF NODES IS 41

. .

STER	EO ATTRIBU	TES: NONE
L40		5 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN SSS FUL L27
L41		3 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN ABB=ON PLU=ON L40 NOT RN/FA
=> d	his 141-1	43
	(הדוה יפה	ILSTEIN' ENTERED AT 12:10:23 ON 29 SEP 2005)
L41		3  S L40 NOT RN/FA
	-	SELECT L41 1- BABSAN
		S' ENTERED AT 12:11:55 ON 29 SEP 2005
L42		0 S E25-E34/AN
L43		5 S L42 AND PY<2000
=> d	que 143	
L42		0 SEA FILE=BABS ABB=ON PLU=ON (6275679/AN OR 6168015/AN OR
		5638164/AN OR 6001394/AN OR 5793551/AN OR 5998817/AN OR
		6360690/AN OR 6375057/AN OR 6435713/AN OR 6436095/AN)
L43		5 SEA FILE=BABS ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND PY<2000
-> 3	his 146	
-> u	1113 140	
	(FILE 'US	PATFULL, USPAT2' ENTERED AT 12:14:15 ON 29 SEP 2005)
L46	2	4 S L45 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000 OR PY<2000)
-		
=> d L6	que nos la	
L8	141'	STR 7 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6
L20	747	STR
L23	137	8 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L8 SSS FUL L20
L27		STR
L30	1240	0 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L23 SSS FUL L27
L34	247	7 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L30 AND (USPATFULL OR
TAE		USPAT2)/LC
L45 L46		2 SEA L34
<u>п</u> +0	2-	4 SEA L45 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000 OR PRY<2000)
=> d	que 158	
L48	1	1 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON 0038-49701?/M0,M1,M2,M3,M4,M5,M6
7.40		
L49	1602	2 SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON (D740 (P) (F530 OR F541 OR F551)
L50	11620	(P) (M141 OR M143 OR M142))/M0,M1,M2,M3,M4,M5,M6 ) SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON (C07D403-12 OR C07D401-12)/TPC
L54		
		SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON (C07D239-94 OR C07D239-93 OR C07D239-88)/IPC
L55	49	SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 AND L54
L56	29	SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON L50 AND L55
L57	29	SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 OR L56
L58	24	SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON L57 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000 OR
		PRY<2000)
=> d (	que nos 17	75
L1		SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON WO2000-GB3593/APPS
L3		TRANSFER PLU=ON L1 1- RN : 693 TERMS
L4	693	SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L3
L6		STR

Truong 10/088,856

L8	1417	SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6							
L9	361	SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L8 AND L4							
L60		SEL PLU=ON L9 1- CHEM : 361 TERMS							
L61	0	SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L60							
L62		QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?QUINAZOL?							
L63		QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?PYRIDIN? OR ?PYRIDYL? OR ?PYRIMIDIN							
	? OR ?PYRIMIDINYL? OR ?PYRAZIN? OR ?PYRIDAZIN?								
L64	64	SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L62 (2A) L63							
L65	277856	SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?KINAS?							
L66	11	SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L64 AND L65							
L71	5359	SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON QUINAZOLINES/CT							
L72	3	SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L71 (L) AA							
L73	0	SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L72 AND L63							
L74	11	SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L61 OR L66 OR L73							
L75	6	SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L74 AND PY<2000							

.

.

=> d c	ue nos 18	5
Ll .	- 1	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON WO2000-GB3593/APPS
L3		TRANSFER PLU=ON L1 1- RN : 693 TERMS
L4	693	SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L3
L6		STR
L8	1417	SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6
Гð	361	SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L8 AND L4
L62		QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?QUINAZOL?
L63		QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?PYRIDIN? OR ?PYRIDYL? OR ?PYRIMIDIN
		? OR ?PYRIMIDINYL? OR ?PYRAZIN? OR ?PYRIDAZIN?
L77		SEL PLU=ON L9 1- CHEM : 361 TERMS
L78	-	SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON L77
L79	111	SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON QUINAZOLINE+PFT/CT
L80	147	SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON L62(2A)L63
L81	27	SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON L79 AND L63
L82	250330	SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?KINAS?
L83	27	SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON (L80 OR L81) AND L82
L84	27	SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON L78 OR L83
L85	11	SEA FILE=EMBASE ABBEON _PLU=ON L84 AND (PY<2000 OR MY<2000)
S		

=> d que	os 188	
L6	STR	
L8	1417 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6	
L20	STR	
L23	1378 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L8 SSS FUL L20	
L27	STR	
L30	1240 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L23 SSS FUL L27	
L35	911 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L30 AND TOXCENTER/LC	
L87	34 SEA FILE=TOXCENTER ABB=ON PLU=ON L35	
L88	3 SEA FILE=TOXCENTER ABB=ON PLU=ON L87 AND (PY<2000 OR	
	MY<2000)	

=> d que nos	91
L6	STR
L8 14	7 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6
L20	STR
L23 13	8 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L8 SSS FUL L20
L27	STR
L30 12	0 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L23 SSS FUL L27
L36	1 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L30 AND BIOSIS/LC
L90	2 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L36

Truong 10/088,856

09/29/2005

L91 1 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L90 AND (PY<2000 OR MY<2000)

=> d his 197

(FILE 'BIOSIS, PASCAL, JICST-EPLUS, CABA, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:07:28 ON 29 SEP 2005) L97 14 S L96 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000 OR PRY<2000)

=> d que 197

L62		QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?QUINAZOL?
L63		QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?PYRIDIN? OR ?PYRIDYL? OR ?PYRIMIDIN
		? OR ?PYRIMIDINYL? OR ?PYRAZIN? OR ?PYRIDAZIN?
L93	579	SEA L62 (3A) L63
L94	907027	SEA ?KINAS? OR ?AURORA?
L95	52	SEA L93 AND L94
L96	24	DUP REM L95 (28 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
L97	14	SEA L96 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000 OR PRY<2000)

=> dup rem 138 143 146 158 175 185 188 191 197 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:23:33 ON 29 SEP 2005 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'BABS' ENTERED AT 13:23:33 ON 29 SEP 2005 COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 Beilstein-Institut zur Foerderung der Chemischen Wissenschaften licensed to Beilstein Chemiedaten & Software GmbH and MDL Information Systems GmbH

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 13:23:33 ON 29 SEP 2005 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPAT2' ENTERED AT 13:23:33 ON 29 SEP 2005

CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 13:23:33 ON 29 SEP 2005 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 13:23:33 ON 29 SEP 2005

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 13:23:33 ON 29 SEP 2005 Copyright (c) 2005 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 13:23:33 ON 29 SEP 2005

FILE 'PASCAL' ENTERED AT 13:23:33 ON 29 SEP 2005 Any reproduction or dissemination in part or in full, by means of any process and on any support whatsoever

COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.

FILE 'CANCERLIT' ENTERED AT 13:23:33 ON 29 SEP 2005

Copyright (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation

COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 ACS

FILE 'TOXCENTER' ENTERED AT 13:23:33 ON 29 SEP 2005

FILE 'DRUGU' ENTERED AT 13:23:33 ON 29 SEP 2005 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

is prohibited without the prior written agreement of INIST-CNRS.

FILE 'SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:23:33 ON 29 SEP 2005 Copyright (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L38 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L43 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L46 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L58 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L75 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L85 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L88 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L91 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L97 92 DUP REM L38 L43 L46 L58 L75 L85 L88 L91 L97 (27 DUPLICATES REMOVED) L103 ANSWERS '1-31' FROM FILE HCAPLUS ANSWERS '32-50' FROM FILE USPATFULL ANSWERS '51-71' FROM FILE WPIX ANSWERS '72-77' FROM FILE MEDLINE ANSWERS '78-82' FROM FILE EMBASE ANSWER '83' FROM FILE TOXCENTER ANSWERS '84-88' FROM FILE BIOSIS ANSWER '89' FROM FILE CANCERLIT ANSWERS '90-91' FROM FILE DRUGU ANSWER '92' FROM FILE SCISEARCH => file stnquide FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:24:11 ON 29 SEP 2005 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, AND FACHINFORMATIONSZENTRUM KARLSRUHE

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION. LAST RELOADED: Sep 23, 2005 (20050923/UP).

4

09/29/2005

.

.

=> d ibib ed ab hitind hitstr YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL, WPIX, MEDLINE, EMBASE, TOXCENTER, BIOSIS, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:γ

L103 ANSWER 1 OF 92 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:845560 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:353051 TITLE: Preparation of quinazolines as TGF- $\beta$  and/or p38- $\alpha$  kinase inhibitors INVENTOR(S): Chakravarty, Sarvajit; Dugar, Sundeep; Perumattam, John J.; Schreiner, George F.; Liu, David Y.; Lewicki, John A. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Scios, Inc., USA SOURCE: U.S., 37 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 6,184,226. CODEN: USXXAM DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE : English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE --------------------------US 6476031 US 6184226 B1 20021105 US 1999-383825 US 6184226 US 6277989 US 2003069248 US 2002161010 A1 US 2002161010 A1 19990827 <--20010206 US 1998-141916 19980828 <--20010821 US 2000-525034 20000314 <--20030410 US 2001-969936 20011002 <--20021031 US 2001-972582 20011005 <--20050607 US 2005171123 A1 20050804 US 2005-53121 20050207 <--A2 19980828 <--A3 19990827 <--PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1998-141916 US 1999-383825 US 2001-969936 B1 20011002 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 137:353051 Entered STN: 07 Nov 2002 ED Title compds. I [R3 = (un)substituted aromatic; Ar = (un)substituted AB monocyclic or polylcyclic aromatic; L = S(CR22)m, NR1SO2(CR22)l, SO2(CR22)m, etc.; Z = CR2, N with the provisos that no more than two Z positions in ring A are N and wherein two adjacent Z positions in ring A cannot be N; R2 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; l = 0-3; m = 0-4; n = 1] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts were prepared For example, condensation of chloroquinazoline II and 4-aminopyridine afforded claimed quinazoline III. In  $p38-\alpha$  kinase inhibition studies, 9-examples of compds. I exhibited IC50 values in the range of 0.1-1.5  $\mu$ M. Also, the specificity of compds. I for p38- $\alpha$  was assessed by their ability to inhibit other kinases, e.g., p38-y JNK1, PKA, PKC, PK(PKD), cck2 and EGF-R, with IC50 values ranging from 4.2 - >500  $\mu M.$  Compds. I are useful anti-inflammatory agents and in the treatment of fibroproliferative

diseases. IC ICM C07D239-94 ICS C07D471-04; A61K031-517; A61K031-519

INCL 514249000

CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
Section cross-reference(s): 1
IT 54665-94-0P 80858-58-8P 157862-99-2P 166039-38-9P 181114-32-9P
259870-32-1P 259870-33-2P 259870-34-3P

259870-35-4P 259870-36-5P 259870-37-6P 259870-38-7P 259870-39-8P 259870-40-1P

259870-42-3P 259870-43-4P, 2-(2,6-Dibromophenyl)-4-(4-

Truong 10/088,856

```
pyridylamino)quinazoline 259870-44-5P 259870-45-6P,
2-(2-Fluorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridylamino)-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline
259870-46-7P, 2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridylamino)-6,7-
dimethoxyquinazoline 259870-47-8P, 2-(2-Fluorophenyl)-4-(4-
pyridylamino)-6-nitroquinazoline 259870-48-9P
259870-49-0P 259870-50-3P 259870-51-4P
259870-52-5P
               308300-05-2P
                              404828-44-0P
                                             420831-73-8P
422561-07-7P
               438247-46-2P
                              446312-97-6P
                                             446829-19-2P
                                                             474289-34-4P
474289-35-5P
               474289-36-6P 474289-37-7P 474289-39-9P
474289-40-2P 474289-42-4P 474289-44-6P
474289-45-7P 474289-46-8P
                              474289-48-0P 474289-50-4P
              474289-54-8P 474289-60-6P
474289-52-6P
474289-64-0P
               474289-68-4P
                              474289-70-8P
                                             474289-72-0P
474289-74-2P 474289-76-4P
                              474289-79-7P
                                             474289-80-0P
474289-82-2P 474289-84-4P 474289-87-7P
474289-89-9P 474289-90-2P
                              474289-93-5P
                                             474289-95-7P
474289-98-0P 474290-00-1P 474290-02-3P
474290-04-5P 474290-06-7P 474290-07-8P
474290-08-9P 474290-09-0P
                            474290-15-8P
474290-17-0P
              474290-19-2P
                              474290-23-8P
                                             474290-26-1P
474290-28-3P 474290-30-7P 474290-32-9P
474290-38-5P, 2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-4-(4-pyridylamino)quinazoline
474290-56-7P
              474290-58-9P
                              474290-60-3P
                                             474290-62-5P
                                                             474290-64-7P
474290-66-9P
               474290-68-1P
                              474290-70-5P
                                             474290-72-7P
                                                             474290-74-9P
474290-76-1P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (drug candidate; preparation of quinazolines as TGF-\beta and/or
   p38-α kinase inhibitors)
259870-33-2P 259870-34-3P 259870-35-4P
259870-37-6P 259870-38-7P 259870-39-8P
259870-40-1P 259870-42-3P 259870-43-4P,
2-(2,6-Dibromophenyl)-4-(4-pyridylamino)quinazoline 259870-44-5P
259870-45-6P, 2-(2-Fluorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridylamino)-6,7-
dimethoxyquinazoline 259870-46-7P, 2-(4-Fluorophenyl)-4-(4-
pyridylamino)-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline 259870-47-8P,
2-(2-Fluorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridylamino)-6-nitroquinazoline
259870-48-9P 259870-49-0P 259870-50-3P
259870-51-4P 259870-52-5P 474289-37-7P
474289-39-9P 474289-42-4P 474289-44-6P
474289-45-7P 474289-50-4P 474289-52-6P
474289-60-6P 474289-64-0P 474289-74-2P
474289-84-4P 474289-87-7P 474289-89-9P
474289-98-0P 474290-00-1P 474290-02-3P
474290-04-5P 474290-06-7P 474290-07-8P
474290-08-9P 474290-09-0P 474290-17-0P
474290-28-3P 474290-30-7P 474290-32-9P
474290-38-5P, 2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-4-(4-pyridylamino)quinazoline
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (drug candidate; preparation of quinazolines as TGF-\beta and/or
  p38-\alpha kinase inhibitors)
259870-33-2 HCAPLUS
4-Quinazolinamine, 2-phenyl-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

IT

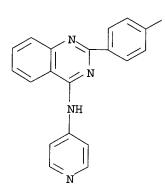
RN

CN

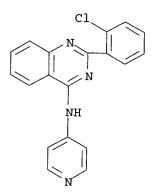
. ,



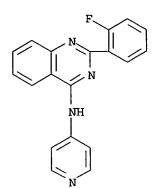
RN 259870-34-3 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



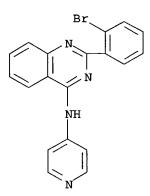
RN 259870-35-4 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



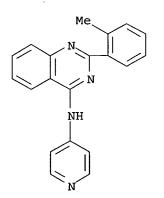
RN 259870-37-6 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 259870-38-7 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-bromophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



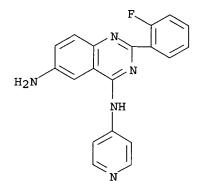
RN 259870-39-8 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-methylphenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)



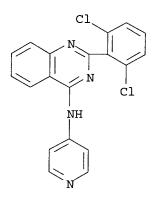
RN 259870-40-1 HCAPLUS CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

1

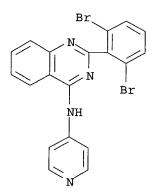
.



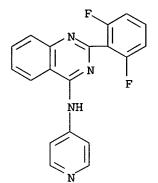
RN 259870-42-3 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



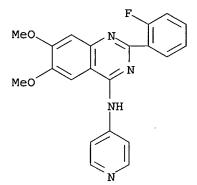
RN 259870-43-4 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2,6-dibromophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

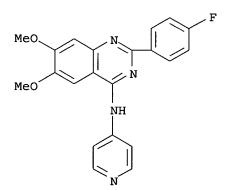


RN 259870-44-5 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) •



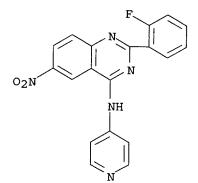
RN 259870-45-6 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



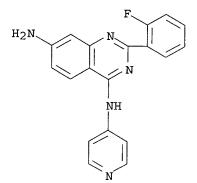


RN 259870-47-8 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-6-nitro-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

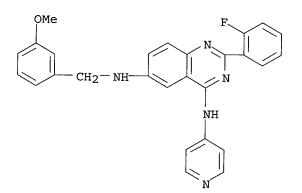
,



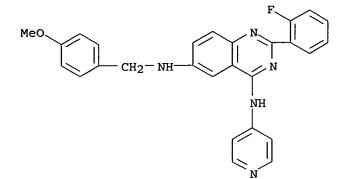
RN 259870-48-9 HCAPLUS CN 4,7-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



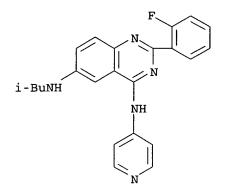
RN 259870-49-0 HCAPLUS CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N6-[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



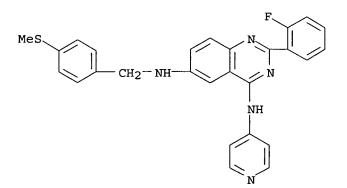
RN 259870-50-3 HCAPLUS
CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-N44-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



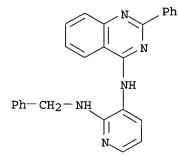
RN 259870-51-4 HCAPLUS CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N6-(2-methylpropyl)-N4-4pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

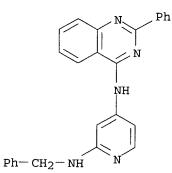


```
RN 259870-52-5 HCAPLUS
CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N6-[[4-
(methylthio)phenyl]methyl]-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

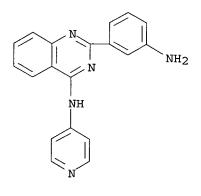


RN 474289-37-7 HCAPLUS CN 2,3-Pyridinediamine, N2-(phenylmethyl)-N3-(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



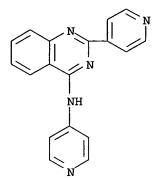


RN 474289-42-4 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(3-aminophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

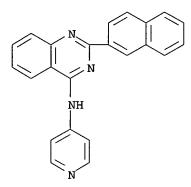


RN 474289-44-6 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N,2-di-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

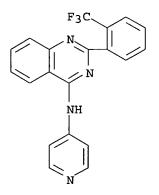
searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532



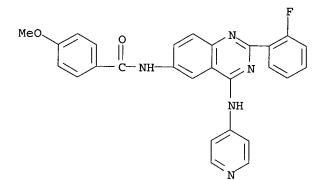
RN 474289-45-7 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-naphthalenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



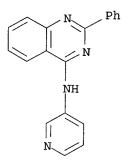
RN 474289-50-4 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-4-pyridinyl-2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)



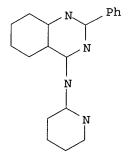
RN 474289-52-6 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[2-(2-fluorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridinylamino)-6-quinazolinyl]-4methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 474289-60-6 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-phenyl-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 474289-64-0 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-phenyl-N-2-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

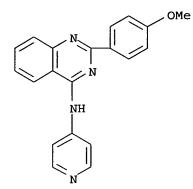


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

- RN 474289-74-2 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

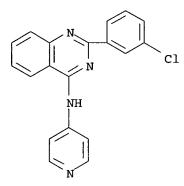
.

.

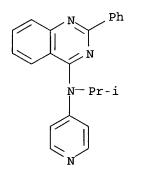


a,

RN 474289-84-4 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(3-chlorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

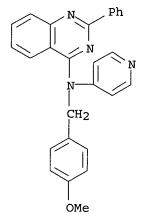


RN 474289-87-7 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-methylethyl)-2-phenyl-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

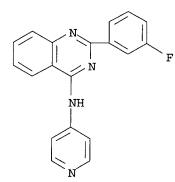


RN 474289-89-9 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-2-phenyl-N-4-pyridinyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

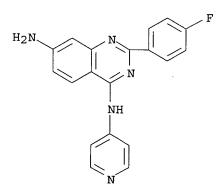
.



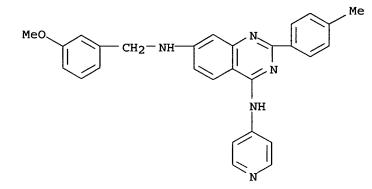
RN 474289-98-0 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(3-fluorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)



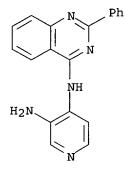
RN 474290-00-1 HCAPLUS CN 4,7-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



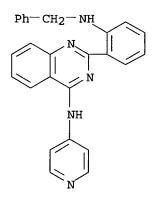
RN 474290-02-3 HCAPLUS CN 4,7-Quinazolinediamine, N7-[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-2-(4-methylphenyl)-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



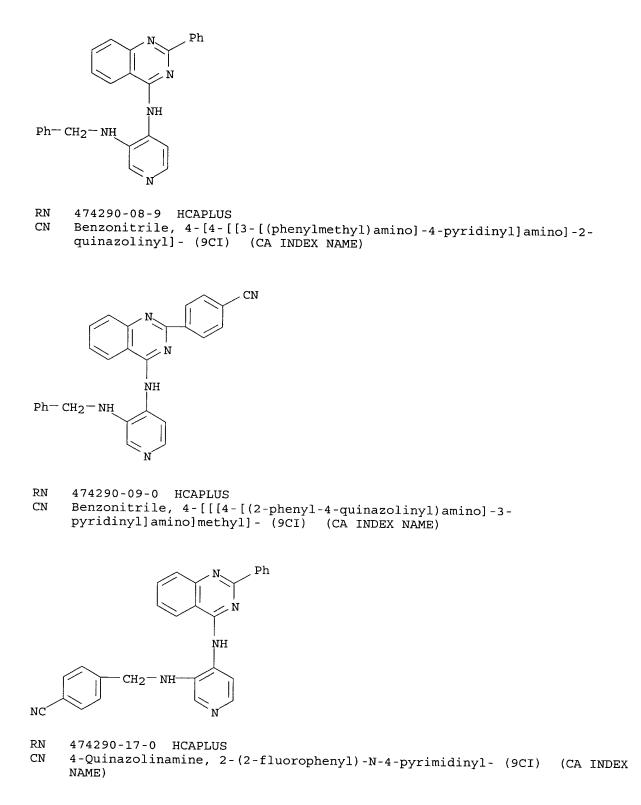
RN 474290-04-5 HCAPLUS CN 3,4-Pyridinediamine, N4-(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

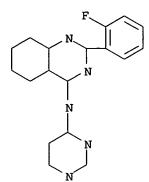


.

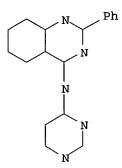


.

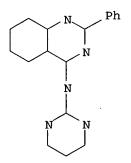




ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 474290-28-3 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-phenyl-N-4-pyrimidinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

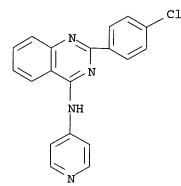


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 474290-30-7 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-phenyl-N-2-pyrimidinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

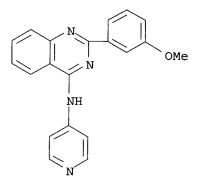


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 474290-32-9 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

. .



RN 474290-38-5 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 80 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> d ibib ed ab hitind hitstr 2-31 YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL, WPIX, MEDLINE, EMBASE, TOXCENTER, BIOSIS, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:y

80

L103 ANSWER 2 OF 92 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 4 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:228867 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:266318 TITLE: Preparation of quinazolines as aurora 2 kinase inhibitors INVENTOR(S): Mortlock, Andrew Austen; Keen, Nicholas John PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Astrazeneca AB, Swed.; Astrazeneca UK Limited SOURCE : PCT Int. Appl., 208 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
------------	------	------	-----------------	------

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

Truong 10/088,856

09/29/2005

```
____
                                                                       ------
                          _ _ _ _
                                  -----
     20010329
                                              WO 2000-GB3593
                                                                       20000919 <--
                           A1
     WO 2001021597
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,
             HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,
LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN,
YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
             DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ,
             CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            CA 2000-2384296
     CA 2384296
                           AA
                                  20010329
                                                                       20000919 <--
                           Α
                                  20020521
                                              BR 2000-14137
                                                                       20000919 <--
     BR 2000014137
     TR 200200717
                           Т2
                                  20020621
                                              TR 2002-200200717
                                                                       20000919 <--
                           A1
                                  20020703
                                              EP 2000-960850
                                                                       20000919 <--
     EP 1218355
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
         R :
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL
                           Т2
                                  20030311
                                              JP 2001-524976
                                                                       20000919 <--
     JP 2003509500
                           Α
                                  20030415
                                              EE 2002-118
                                                                       20000919 <--
     EE 200200118
                           B2
                                  20030703
                                              AU 2000-73019
                                                                       20000919 <--
     AU 762697
                           Α
                                              BG 2002-106526
                                                                       20020318 <--
     BG 106526
                                  20021031
                           Α
                                               ZA 2002-2232
     ZA 2002002232
                                  20030619
                                                                       20020319 <--
                                  20020506
                                              NO 2002-1400
                                                                       20020320 <--
                           Α
     NO 2002001400
                                             _-GB 1999-22171
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO. 🕬
                                                                    A 19990921 <--
                                             A 19990921 ح-- × 22171 W 2000919
OTHER SOURCE(S):
                          MARPAT 134:266318
     Entered STN: 30 Mar 2001
ED
     Title compds. (I) [wherein X = O, S, SO, SO2, NH, or NR6; R6 = H or alkyl;
AB
     R5 = (un)substituted 6-membered aromatic ring containing at least one N; R1-R4
=
     independently halo, CN, NO2, alkylsulfanyl, N(OH)R7, or R9X1; R7 = H or
     alkyl; X1 = a direct bond, O, CH2, OC(O), CO, S, SO, SO2, or
     (un) substituted NHCO, CONH, SO2NH, NHSO2, or NH; R9 = H or (un) substituted
     hydrocarbyl, heterocyclyl, or alkoxy; and at least one of R2 or R3 is
     other than H; or a salt, ester, amide, or prodrug thereof] were prepared as
     aurora 2 kinase inhibitors for the treatment of proliferative diseases,
     such as cancer. For example, 2-(N-benzoylamino)-5-aminopyrimidine and
     4-chloro-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline were coupled in i-PrOH to yield II
     (58%). The latter inhibited the serine/threonine kinase activity of
     aurora 2 kinase by 50% at a concentration of 0.00785 µM. In addition, II gave
     50% inhibition of MCF-7 cell proliferation at 1.7 µM and reduced BrdU
     incorporation into cellular DNA by 50% at 1.92-2.848 \muM.
IC
     ICM C07D239-94
     ICS C07D401-12; C07D403-12; A61K031-517; A61P035-00
     28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 1
\mathbf{IT}
     331809-57-5P
     RL: BYP (Byproduct); PREP (Preparation)
         (byproduct; preparation of substituted quinazoline derivs. as inhibitors of
        aurora 2 kinase for the treatment of breast and colorectal cancers)
                                  13794-72-4P
                                                 20691-89-8P
                                                                21626-41-5P
IT
     7357-67-7P
                   13790-39-1P
     22715-27-1P, 2,5-Diaminopyrimidine
                                           24252-37-7P
                                                           25948-11-2P
                                   33371-00-5P 39684-80-5P
                                                                 52024-32-5P
     25948-14-5P
                   26820-63-3P
     56621-93-3P, 5-Amino-2-cyanopyrimidine 56621-98-8P, 5-Amino-2-
     pyrimidinecarboxylic acid 65523-68-4P
                                                68104-63-2P 69634-20-4P
     75926-65-7P
                    76742-48-8P, Methyl diethoxyacetimidate
                                                                 88166-58-9P
     99970-58-8P
                    108479-25-0P
                                    123855-51-6P
                                                    142851-03-4P
                                                                    144385-79-5P
     166815-96-9P
                    179688-01-8P
                                     193002-24-3P
                                                     193002-25-4P
                                                                     196194-62-4P
     196195-13-8P
                     203054-46-0P
                                     246862-51-1P
                                                     264208-58-4P
                                                                     264208-60-8P
                     264208-66-4P
                                     264208-69-7P
                                                     264208-72-2P
                                                                     287944-14-3P
     264208-63-1P
```

Truong 10/088,856

09/29/2005

330999-80-9P 330999-81-0P 330999-82-1P 330999-83-2P 330999-84-3P 330999-85-4P 331806-50-9P 331806-55-4P 331806-83-8P 331806-88-3P 331806-93-0P 331806-98-5P 331807-73-9P 331807-82-0P 331807-93-3P 331807-99-9P 331808-04-9P 331808-09-4P 331808-15-2P 331808-21-0P 331808-26-5P 331808-31-2P 331808-36-7P 331808-41-4P 331808-46-9P 331808-51-6P 331808~56-1P 331808-61-8P 331808-66-3P 331808-71-0P 331808-76-5P 331808-81-2P 331808-87-8P 331808-91-4P 331808-92-5P 331808-93-6P 331808-94-7P 331808-95-8P 331808-96-9P 331808-97-0P 331808-98-1P 331808-99-2P 331809-00-8P 331809-02-0P 331809-03-1P 331809-04-2P 331809-05-3P 331809-06-4P 331809-07-5P 331809-08-6P 331809-09-7P 331809-10-0P 331809-11-1P 331809-12-2P 331809-13-3P 331809-14-4P 331809-15-5P 331809-16-6P 331809-17-7P 331809-18-8P 331809-19-9P 331809-20-2P 331809-21-3P 331809-22-4P 331809-23-5P 331809-24-6P 331809-25-7P 331809-26-8P 331809-27-9P 331809-28-0P 331809-29-1P 331809-30-4P 331809-31-5P 331809-32-6P 331809-33-7P 331809-34-8P 331809-35-9P 331809-36-0P 331809-37-1P 331809-38-2P 331809-39-3P 331809-40-6P 331809-41-7P 331809-58-6P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (intermediates; preparation of substituted quinazoline derivs. as inhibitors of aurora 2 kinase for the treatment of breast and colorectal cancers) 51-36-5, 3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid 51-44-5, 3,4-Dichlorobenzoic acid 57-66-9 62-53-3, Aniline, reactions 64-04-0, Phenethylamine 65-85-0, Benzoic acid, reactions 70-55-3, 4-Toluenesulfonamide 74-11-3, 4-Chlorobenzoic acid 75-12-7, Formamide, reactions 88-13-1, Thiophene-3-carboxylic acid 88-14-2, Furan-2-carboxylic acid 88-74-4, 2-Nitroaniline 89-93-0, 2-Methylbenzylamine 89-97-4, 2-Chlorobenzylamine 93-10-7, Quinaldic acid 94-53-1, Piperonylic acid 95-51-2, 2-Chloroaniline 95-76-1, 3,4-Dichloroaniline 96-99-1, 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid 97-02-9, 2,4-Dinitroaniline 98-16-8. 3-Aminobenzotrifluoride 98-74-8, 4-Nitrobenzenesulfonyl chloride 98-88-4, Benzoyl chloride 98-98-6, Picolinic acid 99-98-9 100-01-6, 4-Nitroaniline, reactions 100-09-4, 4-Methoxybenzoic acid 100-46-9, Benzylamine, reactions 100-51-6, Benzyl alcohol, reactions 100-81-2, 3-Methylbenzylamine 100-82-3, 3-Fluorobenzylamine 102-49-8, 3,4-Dichlorobenzylamine 104-01-8, 4-Methoxyphenylacetic acid 104-58-5. 3-(1-Piperidinyl)propanol 104-84-7, 4-Methylbenzylamine 104-86-9. 4-Chlorobenzylamine 104-94-9 104-96-1 106-40-1, 4-Bromoaniline 106-47-8, 4-Chloroaniline, reactions 106-49-0, 4-Methylaniline, reactions 106-93-4, 1,2-Dibromoethane 107-85-7, Isoamylamine 108-00-9, N,N-Dimethylethylenediamine 108-33-8, 2-Amino-5-methyl-1,3,4thiadiazole 108-42-9, 3-Chloroaniline 108-69-0, 3,5-Dimethylaniline 108-91-8, Cyclohexylamine, reactions 109-70-6, 1-Bromo-3-chloropropane 109-83-1, N-Methylethanolamine 110-89-4, Piperidine, reactions 110-91-8, Morpholine, reactions 111-68-2, n-Heptylamine 115-70-8, 2-Amino-2-ethylpropane-1,3-diol 122-04-3, 4-Nitrobenzoyl chloride 123-75-1, Pyrrolidine, reactions 124-68-5, 2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol 140-10-3, trans-Cinnamic acid, reactions 140-75-0, 4-Fluorobenzylamine 141-43-5, Ethanolamine, reactions 348-54-9, 2-Fluoroaniline 349-95-1, 4-(Trifluoromethyl)benzyl alcohol 367-21-5, 3-Chloro-4-fluoroaniline 367-25-9, 2,4-Difluoroaniline 369-36-8, 2-Fluoro-5-nitroaniline 371-40-4, 4-Fluoroaniline 372-19-0, 3-Fluoroaniline 393-11-3, 5-Amino-2-nitrobenzotrifluoride 403-16-7, 3-Chloro-4-fluorobenzoic acid 454-92-2, 3-Trifluoromethylbenzoic acid 455-38-9, 3-Fluorobenzoic acid 456-22-4, 4-Fluorobenzoic acid 456-47-3, 3-Fluorobenzyl alcohol 459-56-3, 4-Fluorobenzyl alcohol 462-08-8, 3-Aminopyridine 499-06-9, 3,5-Dimethylbenzoic acid 501-52-0, 3-Phenylpropionic acid 503-29-7,

IT

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

## Truong 10/088,856

09/29/2005

503-74-2, Isovaleric acid 504-24-5, 4-Aminopyridine Azetidine 513-49-5, (S)-(+)-sec-Butylamine 504-29-0, 2-Aminopyridine 527-72-0, Thiophene-2-carboxylic acid 535-80-8, 3-Chlorobenzoic acid 536-90-3 580-22-3, 2-Aminoquinoline 586-76-5, 4-Bromobenzoic acid 539-23-1 586-98-1, 2-Pyridinemethanol 610-30-0, 2,4-Dinitrobenzoic acid 617-05-0, Ethyl vanillate 617-89-0, Furfurylamine 619-64-7, 4-Ethylbenzoic acid 624-28-2, 2,5-Dibromopyridine 626-43-7, 790-41-0, 4-Chlorobenzoic anhydride 3,5-Dichloroaniline 873-63-2, 3-Chlorobenzyl alcohol 873-76-7, 4-Chlorobenzyl alcohol 902-47-6, 4-Nitrobenzoic anhydride 1003-03-8, Cyclopentylamine 1007-16-5, 3-Bromo-4-fluorobenzoic acid 1010-95-3, 5-Methyltryptamine hydrochloride 1192-21-8, 5-Amino-1-1126-09-6, Ethyl 4-piperidinecarboxylate methylpyrazole 1194-02-1, 4-Fluorobenzonitrile 1532-84-9, 1-Aminoisoguinoline 1805-32-9, 3,4-Dichlorobenzyl alcohol 1878-66-6, 4-Chlorophenylacetic acid 1885-29-6, Anthranilonitrile 1918-77-0, 2038-57-5, Benzenepropanamine 2-Thiopheneacetic acid 2237-30-1, 3-Aminobenzonitrile 2516-34-9, Cyclobutylamine 2516-47-4, Cyclopropanemethanamine 2516-96-3, 2-Chloro-5-nitrobenzoic acid 25/6-47-8, 2-Bromoethylamine hydrobromide 2740-83-2, 3-(Trifluoromethyl)benzylamine 2975-41-9, 2-Aminoindane 2987-53-3, 2-(Methylthio)aniline 3073-77-6, 2-Amino-5-nitropyrimidine 3095-38-3, 3,5-Dimethyl-4-nitrobenzoic acid 3218-02-8, Cyclohexanemethanamine 3325-11-9, 5-Aminobenzotriazole 3739-38-6, 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid 3399-73-3, 2-(1-Cyclohexenyl)ethylamine 4104-45-4, 3-(Methylthio)propylamine 4152-90-3, 3-Chlorobenzylamine 4441-63-8, Cyclohexanebutyric acid 4487-59-6, 2-Bromo-5-nitropyridine 4519-40-8, 2,3-Difluoroaniline 4755-50-4, 4- (Dimethylamino) benzoyl chloride 4795-29-3. Tetrahydrofurfurylamine 4920-80-3, 3-Methoxy-2-nitrobenzoic acid 5036-48-6, 1-(3-Aminopropyl)imidazole 5049-61-6, 2-Aminopyrazine 5071-96-5, 3-Methoxybenzylamine 5350-93-6, 5-Amino-2-chloropyridine 5382-16-1, 4-Hydroxypiperidine 5470-18-8, 2-Chloro-3-nitropyridine 5521-55-1, 5-Methyl-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid 5653-40-7, 4,5-Dimethoxyanthranilic acid 6136-93-2, Diethoxyacetonitrile 6168-72-5, 2-Aminopropanol 6283-25-6, 2-Chloro-5-nitroaniline 6291-85-6, 3-Ethoxy-1-propylamine 6973-60-0, 1-Methyl-2-pyrrolecarboxylic acid 7082-71-5, 4-Pyridinecarboxylic acid anhydride 7697-26-9, 3-Bromo-4-methylbenzoic acid 7745-91-7, 3-Bromo-4-10320-42-0, 2-Chloro-5-nitropyrimidine methylaniline 13205-48-6, 4-(Methylthio)benzoic acid 13222-85-0, 4-Methylbenzoic anhydride 13250-12-9, (R)-(-)-sec-Butylamine 13258-63-4, 4-(2-Aminoethyl)pyridine 13325-10-5, 4-Amino-1-butanol 13534-97-9, 5-Amino-2-bromopyridine 14003-16-8, 5-Methylfurfurylamine 14068-53-2, 2-Amino-5-ethyl-1,3,4-17849-38-6, 2-Chlorobenzyl alcohol thiadiazole 18600-42-5, 4-Nitrobenzylamine hydrochloride 18997-19-8, Chloromethyl pivalate 22280-56-4, 2-Chloro-3-methyl-5-nitropyridine 22600-30-2, Methyl 5-amino-2-furoate 22991-05-5 23159-07-1, 3-(1-Pyrrolidinyl)propylamine 24424-99-5, Di-tert-butyl dicarbonate 25236-64-0, 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl 25850-22-0 26116-12-1, (2-Aminomethyl)-1-26734-09-8 27757-85-3, 2-Thiophenemethylamine methanesulfonate ethylpyrrolidine 30433-91-1, 2-(2-Thienyl)ethylamine 28739-42-6 34403-52-6, 4-(Dimethylamino)benzylamine dihydrochloride 36489-03-9, 2-(Ethylthio)ethylamine 39546-32-2, 4-Piperidinecarboxamide rrolidinol 40987-53-9 41230-51-7, 5-42514-50-1, 3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butanol 40499-83-0, 3-Pyrrolidinol 41230-51-7, 5-Amino-3-methyl-4nitroisoxazole 50850-19-6 51390-23-9, 1H-Imidazole-1-propanol 56622-06-1 56666-54-7 59855-11-7, 4-Amidinobenzamide hydrochloride 60211-57-6, 3,5-Dichlorobenzyl alcohol 60547-98-0, 2-Amino-4-benzyloxy-5methoxybenzamide 61875-64-7 62893-54-3, 2-(Cyclopropyl)ethylamine 65055-17-6 68947-43-3, 1-Methyl-4-piperidinecarboxylic acid 70987-78-9, (2S)-(+)-Glycidyl tosylate 72235-52-0, 2,4Truong 10/088,856

09/29/2005

Difluorobenzylamine 72235-53-1, 3,4-Difluorobenzylamine 72235-56-4 75853-18-8, 2,3-Difluorobenzyl alcohol 75926-64-6 85006-31-1, Methyl 3-amino-4-methylthiophene-2-carboxylate 85118-06-5, 2,5-Difluorobenzylamine 86866-14-0 86884-89-1, (R)-2-Methylglycidol 88277-83-2, 1,4-Dioxane-2-methanamine 91678-81-8 94611-94-6 106877-33-2 99185-50-9 110167-20-9, 4-Benzyl-3-morpholinemethanol 113826-06-5, (2R)-(-)-Glycidyl tosylate 116473-67-7 118200-96-7 141179-72-8 161446-90-8 162012-70-6 162364-72-9 183322-18-1 199327-59-8 208186-84-9 331734-30-6 331776-53-5 331776-66-0 **331809-42-8 331809-43-9** 331809-44-0 331809-45-1 331809-46-2 331809-47-3 331809-48-4 331809-49-5 331809-50-8 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (starting materials; preparation of substituted quinazoline derivs. as inhibitors of aurora 2 kinase for the treatment of breast and colorectal cancers) IT 331787-48-5P RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (target compds.; preparation of substituted quinazoline derivs. as inhibitors of aurora 2 kinase for the treatment of breast and colorectal cancers) IT 331787-38-3P 331787-88-3P 331787-99-6P 331788-25-1P 331790-23-9P 331791-19-6P 331791-37-8P 331791-43-6P 331791-48-1P 331792-44-0P 331794-66-2P 331799-96-3P 331800-01-2P 331800-12-5P 331800-22-7P 331800-27-2P 331800-66-9P 331801-80-0P 331801-90-2P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (target compds.; preparation of substituted quinazoline derivs. as inhibitors of aurora 2 kinase for the treatment of breast and colorectal cancers) 331787-20-3P 331787-26-9P 331787-33-8P ΤТ 331787-43-0P 331787-53-2P 331787-58-7P 331787-62-3P 331787-68-9P 331787-75-8P 331787-81-6P 331787-93-0P 331788-05-7P 331788-11-5P 331788-16-0P 331788-32-0P 331788-38-6P 331788-45-5P 331788-52-4P 331788-59-1P 331788-66-0P 331788-73-9P 331788-78-4P 331788-83-1P 331788-88-6P 331788-94-4P 331788-99-9P 331789-05-0P 331789-13-0P 331789-19-6P 331789-26-5P 331789-32-3P 331789-37-8P 331789-42-5P 331789-48-1P 331789-52-7P 331789-57-2P 331789-62-9P 331789-67-4P 331789-72-1P 331789-78-7P 331789-84-5P 331789-89-0P 331789-95-8P 331790-00-2P 331790-06-8P 331790-12-6P 331790-17-1P 331790-29-5P 331790-34-2P 331790-38-6P 331790-46-6P 331790-52-4P 331790-58-0P 331790-64-8P 331790-69-3P 331791-03-8P 331791-09-4P 331791-16-3P 331791-27-6P 331791-32-3P 331791-53-8P 331791-59-4P 331791-65-2P 331791-72-1P 331791-78-7P 331791-84-5P 331791-89-0P 331791-94-7P 331792-01-9P

331792-07-5P 331792-13-3P 331792-18-8P
331792-23-5P 331792-29-1P 331792-34-8P
331792-39-3P 331792-49-5P 331792-54-2P
331792-59-7P 331792-64-4P 331792-69-9P
331792-74-6P 331792-80-4P 331793-17-0P
331793-25-0P 331793-32-9P 331793-38-5P
331793-43-2P 331793-48-7P 331793-54-5P
331793-59-0P 331793-65-8P 331793-71-6P
331793-77-2P 331793-83-0P 331793-88-5P
331793-92-1P 331793-96-5P 331794-00-4P
331794-05-9P 331794-09-3P 331794-13-9P
331794-17-3P 331794-21-9P 331794-25-3P
331794-30-0P 331794-35-5P 331794-40-2P
331794-44-6P 331794-50-4P 331794-55-9P
331794-60-6P 331794-71-9P 331794-76-4P
331794-83-3P 331794-89-9P 331794-94-6P
331795-00-7P 331795-05-2P 331795-07-4P
331795-12-1P 331795-17-6P 331795-20-1P
331795-23-4P 331795-28-9P 331795-33-6P
331795-38-1P 331795-42-7P 331795-47-2P
331795-52-9P 331795-57-4P 331795-62-1P
331795-67-6P 331795-73-4P 331795-78-9P
331795-83-6P 331795-88-1P 331795-92-7P
331795-96-1P 331796-01-1P 331796-07-7P
331796-11-3P 331796-15-7P 331796-20-4P
331796-25-9P 331796-30-6P 331796-35-1P
331796-40-8P 331796-45-3P 331796-50-0P
331796-54-4P 331796-58-8P 331796-63-5P
331796-68-0P 331796-73-7P 331796-77-1P
331796-81-7P 331796-86-2P 331796-91-9P
331796-97-5P 331797-03-6P 331797-09-2P
331797-15-0P 331797-21-8P 331797-27-4P
331797-33-2P 331797-40-1P 331797-46-7P
331797-52-5P 331797-59-2P 331797-65-0P
331797-71-8P 331797-77-4P 331797-82-1P
331797-88-7P 331797-93-4P 331797-99-0P
331798-06-2P 331798-11-9P 331798-16-4P
331798-21-1P 331798-27-7P 331798-33-5P
331798-39-1P 331798-44-8P 331798-49-3P
331798-55-1P 331798-58-4P 331798-65-3P
331798-70-0P 331798-76-6P 331798-81-3P
331798-87-9P 331798-93-7P 331799-08-7P
331799-18-9P 331799-25-8P 331799-32-7P
331799-39-4P 331799-49-6P 331799-55-4P
331799-61-2P 331799-67-8P 331799-73-6P
331799-79-2P 331799-85-0P 331799-91-8P
331800-06-7P 331800-17-0P 331800-32-9P
331800-37-4P 331800-42-1P 331800-47-6P
331800-52-3P 331800-55-6P 331800-61-4P 331800-71-6P 331800-76-1P 331800-78-3P
331800-71-8P 331800-78-1P 331800-78-3P 331800-82-9P 331800-87-4P 331800-93-2P
331800-99-8P 331801-05-9P 331801-11-7P
331801-16-2P 331801-22-0P 331801-27-5P
331801-30-0P 331801-36-6P 331801-42-4P
331801-47-9P 331801-52-6P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
<pre>study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);</pre>

•

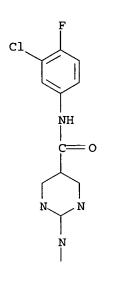
.

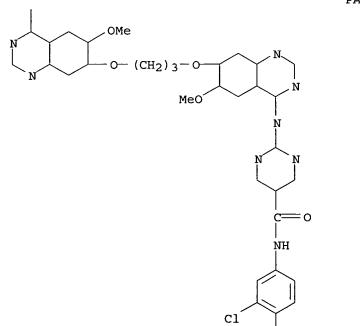
study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (target compds.; preparation of substituted quinazoline derivs. as

inhibitors of aurora 2 kinase for the treatment of breast and

```
colorectal cancers)
     331801-57-1P 331801-61-7P 331801-65-1P
TΤ
     331801-70-8P 331801-75-3P 331801-85-5P
     331801-95-7P 331802-01-8P 331802-06-3P
     331802-11-0P 331802-17-6P 331802-23-4P
     331802-28-9P 331802-34-7P 331802-39-2P
     331802-71-2P 331802-76-7P 331802-81-4P
     331802-87-0P 331802-93-8P 331802-98-3P
     331803-01-1P 331803-06-6P 331803-11-3P
     331803-16-8P 331803-21-5P 331803-26-0P
     331803-33-9P 331803-38-4P 331803-43-1P
     331803-48-6P 331803-53-3P 331803-58-8P
     331803-64-6P 331803-69-1P 331803-74-8P
     331803-79-3P 331803-84-0P 331803-89-5P
     331803-97-5P 331804-02-5P 331804-07-0P
     331804-12-7P 331804-17-2P 331804-22-9P
     331804-26-3P 331804-31-0P 331804-36-5P
     331804-41-2P 331804-46-7P 331804-51-4P
     331804-56-9P 331804-61-6P 331804-67-2P
     331804-72-9P 331804-78-5P 331804-84-3P
     331804-89-8P 331804-94-5P 331804-99-0P
     331805-04-0P 331805-09-5P 331805-14-2P
     331805-20-0P 331805-25-5P 331805-30-2P
     331805-36-8P 331805-41-5P 331805-46-0P
     331805-51-7P 331805-56-2P 331805-60-8P
     331805-65-3P 331805-71-1P 331805-76-6P
     331805-82-4P 331805-87-9P 331805-92-6P
     331805-96-0P 331806-01-0P 331806-06-5P
     331806-40-7P
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
     BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (target compds.; preparation of substituted quinazoline derivs. as
        inhibitors of aurora 2 kinase for the treatment of breast and
        colorectal cancers)
тт
     331809-57-5P
     RL: BYP (Byproduct); PREP (Preparation)
        (byproduct; preparation of substituted quinazoline derivs. as inhibitors of
        aurora 2 kinase for the treatment of breast and colorectal cancers)
     331809-57-5 HCAPLUS
RN
CN
     5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 2,2'-[1,3-propanediylbis[oxy(6-methoxy-7,4-
     quinazolinediyl)imino]]bis[N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
```

PAGE 1-A





PAGE 2-A

09/29/2005

```
PAGE 3-A
```

F

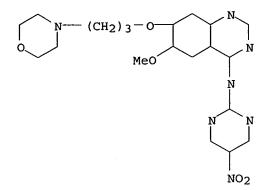
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE IT 331806-50-9P 331806-55-4P 331806-83-8P 331806-88-3P 331807-73-9P 331807-82-0P 331807-93-3P 331807-99-9P 331808-15-2P 331808-21-0P 331808-36-7P 331808-41-4P 331808-94-7P 331809-00-8P 331809-02-0P 331809-03-1P 331809-08-6P 331809-09-7P 331809-10-0P 331809-11-1P 331809-41-7P 331809-58-6P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (intermediates; preparation of substituted quinazoline derivs. as inhibitors of aurora 2 kinase for the treatment of breast and colorectal cancers) RN 331806-50-9 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6,7-dimethoxy-N-(5-nitro-2-pyrimidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) MeO MeO NO<sub>2</sub> ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331806-55-4 HCAPLUS CN2,5-Pyrimidinediamine, N2-(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) MeO. MeO

N

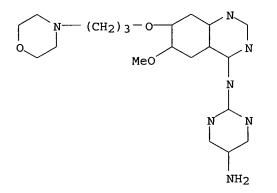
NH<sub>2</sub>

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331806-83-8 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-N-(5-nitro-2pyrimidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



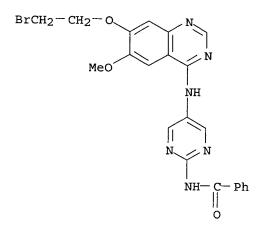
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331806-88-3 HCAPLUS CN 2,5-Pyrimidinediamine, N2-[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331807-73-9 HCAPLUS

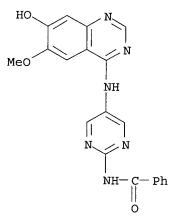
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-(2-bromoethoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

,



- RN 331807-82-0 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-2-pyrimidinyl], trifluoroacetate (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
  - CM 1

CRN 331787-88-3 CMF C20 H16 N6 O3



CM 2

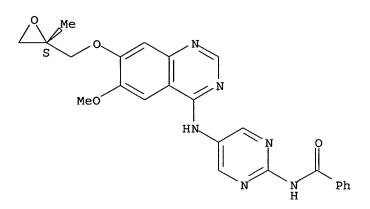
CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2



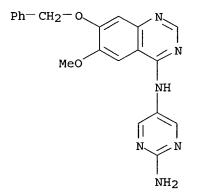
RN 331807-93-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[[(2S)-2-methyloxiranyl]methoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

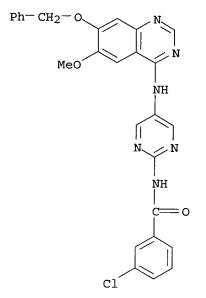


RN 331807-99-9 HCAPLUS
CN 2,5-Pyrimidinediamine, N5-[6-methoxy-7-(phenylmethoxy)-4-quinazolinyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

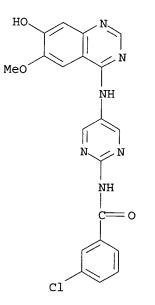


- RN 331808-15-2 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-(phenylmethoxy)-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

.

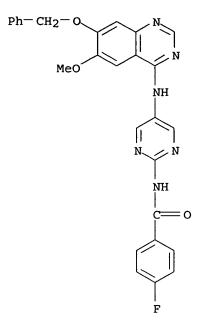


RN 331808-21-0 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-N-[5-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-2pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

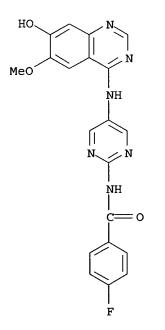


RN 331808-36-7 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-fluoro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-(phenylmethoxy)-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

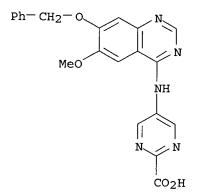


```
RN 331808-41-4 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-fluoro-N-[5-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-2-
pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

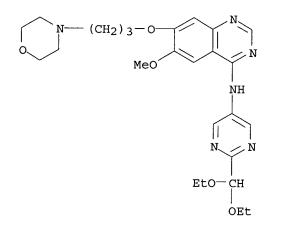


RN 331808-94-7 HCAPLUS CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-(phenylmethoxy)-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

.



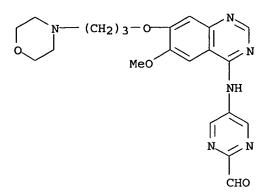
RN 331809-00-8 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[2-(diethoxymethyl)-5-pyrimidinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331809-02-0 HCAPLUS CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxaldehyde, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-, bis(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 331809-01-9 CMF C21 H24 N6 O4



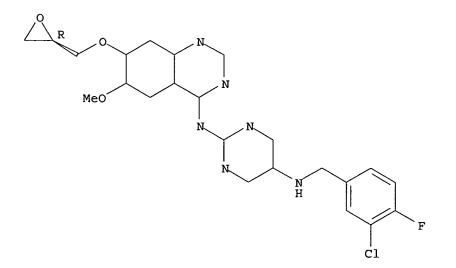
CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2



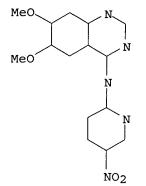
RN 331809-03-1 HCAPLUS
CN 2,5-Pyrimidinediamine, N5-[(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-N2-[6-methoxy7-[(2R)-oxiranylmethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

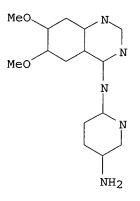


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331809-08-6 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6,7-dimethoxy-N-(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

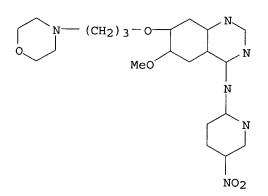
searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331809-09-7 HCAPLUS CN 2,5-Pyridinediamine, N2-(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



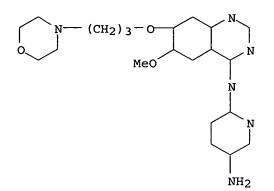
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 331809-10-0 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-N-(5-nitro-2pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



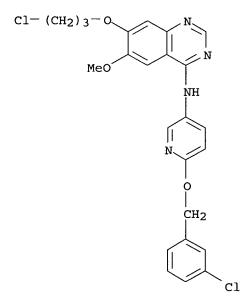
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

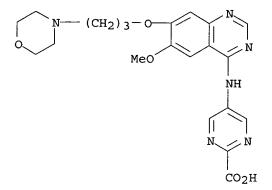
```
RN 331809-11-1 HCAPLUS
CN 2,5-Pyridinediamine, N2-[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-
quinazolinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



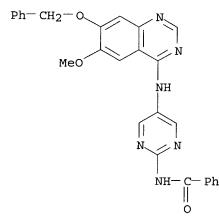
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331809-41-7 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(3-chlorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-7-(3chloropropoxy)-6-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



```
RN 331809-58-6 HCAPLUS
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



- IT 331809-42-8 331809-43-9 331809-50-8
  RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (starting materials; preparation of substituted quinazoline derivs. as
   inhibitors of aurora 2 kinase for the treatment of breast and
   colorectal cancers)
- RN 331809-42-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-(phenylmethoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinyl]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



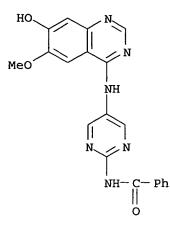
• HCl

RN 331809-43-9 HCAPLUS

```
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-
, mono(trifluoroacetate) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

CM 1

CRN 331787-88-3 CMF C20 H16 N6 O3



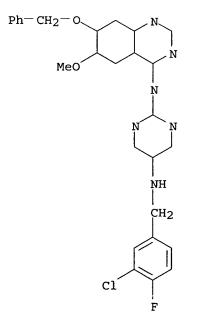
•

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1 CMF C2 H F3 O2



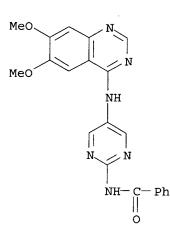
```
RN 331809-50-8 HCAPLUS
CN 2,5-Pyrimidinediamine, N5-[(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-N2-[6-methoxy-
7-(phenylmethoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



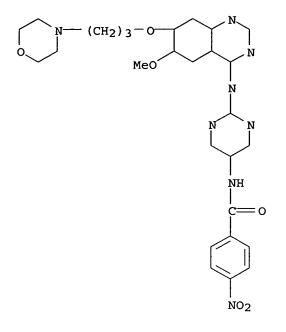
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

IT 331787-48-5P
RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BAC (Biological activity or
effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN
(Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study);
PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (target compds.; preparation of substituted quinazoline derivs. as
 inhibitors of aurora 2 kinase for the treatment of breast and
 colorectal cancers)
RN 331787-48-5 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-

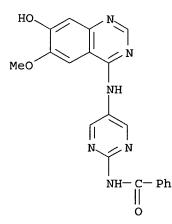




```
ΤТ
     331787-38-3P 331787-88-3P 331787-99-6P
     331788-25-1P 331790-23-9P 331791-19-6P
     331791-37-8P 331791-43-6P 331791-48-1P
     331792-44-0P 331794-66-2P 331799-96-3P
     331800-01-2P 331800-12-5P 331800-22-7P
     331800-27-2P 331800-66-9P 331801-80-0P
     331801-90-2P
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
        (target compds.; preparation of substituted quinazoline derivs. as
        inhibitors of aurora 2 kinase for the treatment of breast and
        colorectal cancers)
RN
     331787-38-3 HCAPLUS
     Benzamide, N-[2-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholiny])propoxy]-4-
CN
     quinazolinyl]amino]-5-pyrimidinyl]-4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

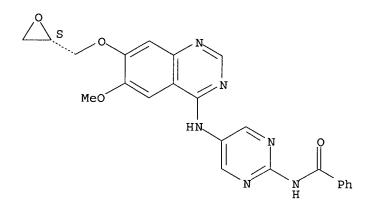


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331787-88-3 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[5-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

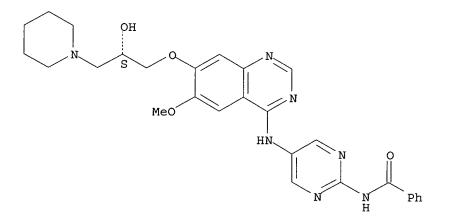


RN 331787-99-6 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[(2S)-oxiranylmethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino}2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

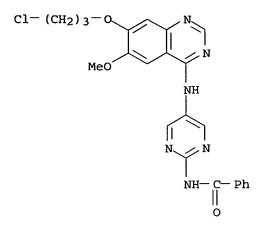
,



- RN 331788-25-1 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-6-methoxy-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

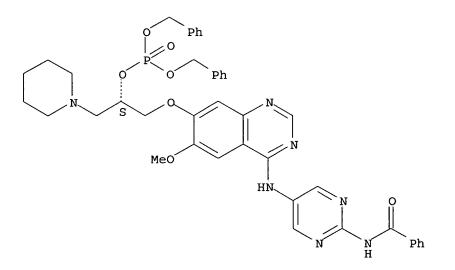


- RN 331790-23-9 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-(3-chloropropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331791-19-6 HCAPLUS
- CN Phosphoric acid, (1S)-1-[[[4-[[2-(benzoylamino)-5-pyrimidinyl]amino]-6methoxy-7-quinazolinyl]oxy]methyl]-2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl bis(phenylmethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

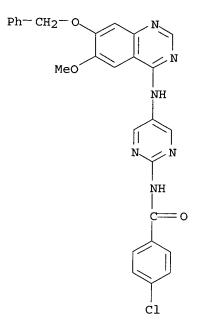


RN 331791-37-8 HCAPLUS

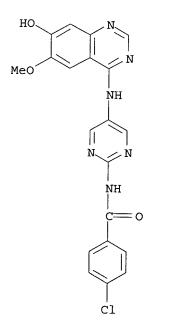
.

CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-(phenylmethoxy)-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

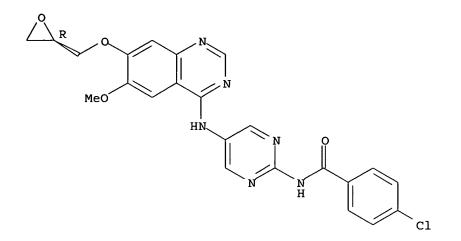
,



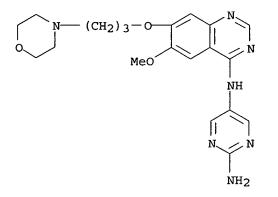
```
RN 331791-43-6 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[(7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-2-
pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



- RN 331791-48-1 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[(2R)-oxiranylmethoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331792-44-0 HCAPLUS
- CN 2,5-Pyrimidinediamine, N5-[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

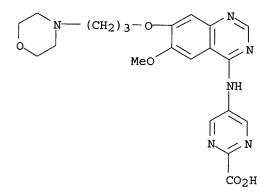


```
RN 331794-66-2 HCAPLUS
```

```
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxylic acid, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

t

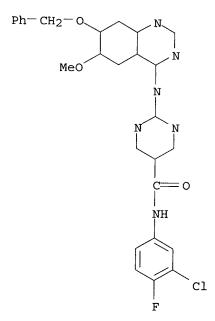
.



•2 HC1

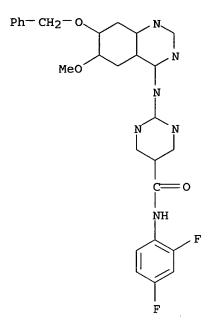
```
RN
    331799-96-3 HCAPLUS
```

```
5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-2-[[6-methoxy-7-
CN
     (phenylmethoxy) - 4 - quinazolinyl] amino] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

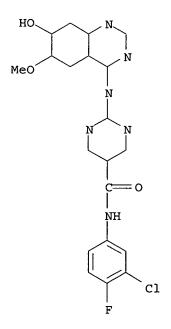


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331800-01-2 HCAPLUS 5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-[[6-methoxy-7-CN

(phenylmethoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

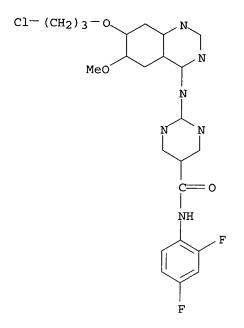


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 331800-12-5 HCAPLUS
CN 5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-2-[(7-hydroxy-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

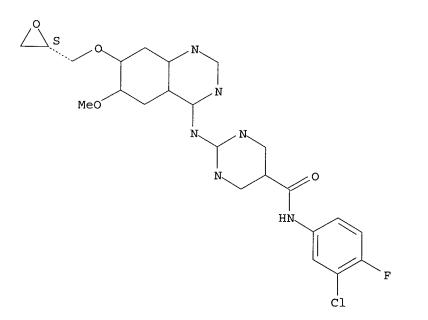


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331800-22-7 HCAPLUS

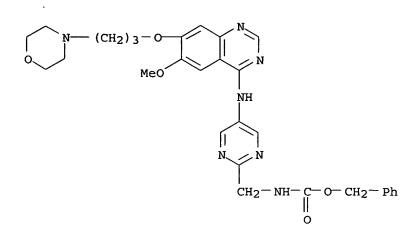
CN 5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 2-[[7-(3-chloropropoxy)-6-methoxy-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-(2,4-difluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



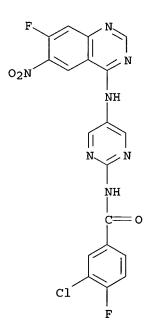
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 331800-27-2 HCAPLUS
CN 5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-2-[[6-methoxy-7-[(2S)oxiranylmethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



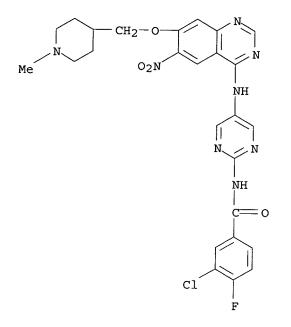
- ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331800-66-9 HCAPLUS
- CN Carbamic acid, [[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]methyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331801-80-0 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-[5-[(7-fluoro-6-nitro-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



```
RN 331801-90-2 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-[5-[[7-[(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)methoxy]-6-
nitro-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



IT	331787-20-3P	331787-26-9P	221707 22 00
	331787-43-0P		
	331787-62-3P		
	331787-81-6P		
	331788-11-5P		
	331788-38-6P		
	331788-59-1P		331788-52-4P
			331788-73-9P
	331788-78-4P		331788-88-6P
	331788-94-4P		331789-05-0P
	331789-13-0P		331789-26-5P
	331789-32-3P		331789-42-5P
	331789-48-1P		331789-57-2P
	331789-62-9P	331789-67-4P	331789-72-1P
	331789-78-7P	331789-84-5P	331789-89-0P
	331789-95-8P	331790-00-2P	331790-06-8P
	331790-12-6P	331790-17-1P	331790-29-5P
	331790-34-2P	331790-38-6P	331790-46-6P
	331790-52-4P	331790-58-0P	331790-64-8P
	331790-69-3P	331791-03-8P	331791-09-4P
	331791-16-3P	331791-27-6P	331791-32-3P
	331791-53-8P	331791-59-4P	331791-65-2P
	331791-72-1P	331791-78-7P	331791-84-5P
	331791-89-0P	331791-94-7P	331792-01-9P
	331792-07-5P	331792-13-3P	331792-18-8P
	331792-23-5P	331792-29-1P	331792-34-8P
	331792-39-3P	331792-49-5P	331792-54-2P
	331792-59-7P	331792-64-4P	331792-69-9P
	331792-74-6P	331792-80-4P	331793-17-0P
	331793-25-0P	331793-32-9P	331793-38-5P
	331793-43-2P	331793-48-7P	331793-54-5P
	331793-59-0P	331793-65-8P	331793-71-6P
	331793-77-2P	331793-83-0P	331793-88-5P
	331793-92-1P	331793-96-5P	331794-00-4P
	331794-05-9P	331794-09-3P	331794-13-9P
	331794-17-3P	331794-21-9P	331794-25-3P
	331794-30-0P	331794-35-5P	331794-40-2P

..

.

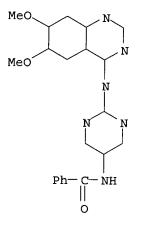
	331794-44-6P 331794-50-4P 331794-55-9P
	331794-60-6P 331794-71-9P 331794-76-4P
	331794-83-3P 331794-89-9P 331794-94-6P
	331795-00-7P 331795-05-2P 331795-07-4P
	331795-12-1P 331795-17-6P 331795-20-1P
	331795-23-4P 331795-28-9P 331795-33-6P
	331795-38-1P 331795-42-7P 331795-47-2P
	331795-52-9P 331795-57-4P 331795-62-1P
	331795-67-6P 331795-73-4P 331795-78-9P
	331795-83-6P 331795-88-1P 331795-92-7P
	331795-96-1P 331796-01-1P 331796-07-7P
	331796-11-3P 331796-15-7P 331796-20-4P
	331796-25-9P 331796-30-6P 331796-35-1P
	331796-40-8P 331796-45-3P 331796-50-0P
	331796-54-4P 331796-58-8P 331796-63-5P
	331796-68-0P 331796-73-7P 331796-77-1P
	331796-81-7P 331796-86-2P 331796-91-9P
	331796-97-5P 331797-03-6P 331797-09-2P
	331797-15-0P 331797-21-8P 331797-27-4P
	331797-33-2P 331797-40-1P 331797-46-7P
	331797-52-5P 331797-59-2P 331797-65-0P
	331797-71-8P 331797-77-4P 331797-82-1P
	331797-88-7P 331797-93-4P 331797-99-0P
	331798-06-2P 331798-11-9P 331798-16-4P
	331798-21-1P 331798-27-7P 331798-33-5P
	331798-39-1P 331798-44-8P 331798-49-3P
	331798-55-1P 331798-58-4P 331798-65-3P
	331798-70-0P 331798-76-6P 331798-81-3P
	331798-87-9P 331798-93-7P 331799-08-7P
	331799-18-9P 331799-25-8P 331799-32-7P
	331799-39-4P 331799-49-6P 331799-55-4P
	331799-61-2P 331799-67-8P 331799-73-6P
	331799-79-2P 331799-85-0P 331799-91-8P
	331800-06-7P 331800-17-0P 331800-32-9P
	331800-37-4P 331800-42-1P 331800-47-6P
	331800-52-3P 331800-55-6P 331800-61-4P
	331800-71-6P 331800-76-1P 331800-78-3P
	331800-82-9P 331800-87-4P 331800-93-2P
	331800-99-8P 331801-05-9P 331801-11-7P
	331801-16-2P 331801-22-0P 331801-27-5P
	331801-30-0P 331801-36-6P 331801-42-4P
	331801-47-9P 331801-52-6P
	RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
	study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
	BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
	(target compds.; preparation of substituted quinazoline derivs. as
	inhibitors of aurora 2 kinase for the treatment of breast and
	colorectal cancers)
RN	331787-20-3 HCAPLUS
CN	Benzamide, N-[2-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-pyrimidinyl]-
	(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

.

09/29/2005

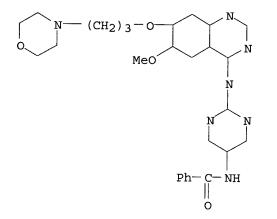
ı.

.



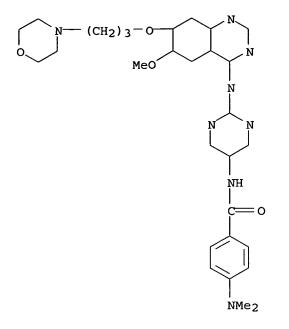
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331787-26-9 HCAPLUS

```
CN Benzamide, N-[2-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-5-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



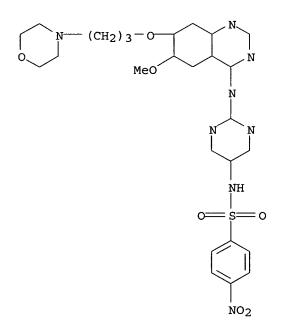
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

- RN 331787-33-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-(dimethylamino)-N-[2-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-5-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



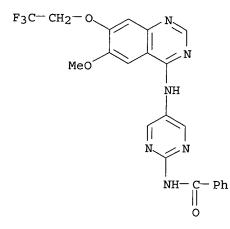
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331787-43-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[2-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-5-pyrimidinyl]-4-nitro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

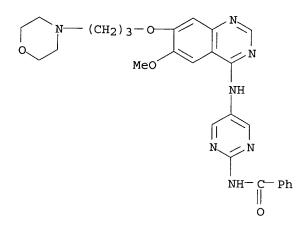


- ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331787-53-2 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

.

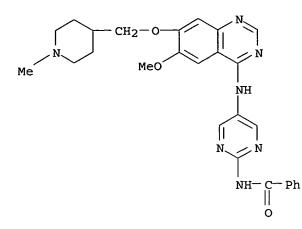


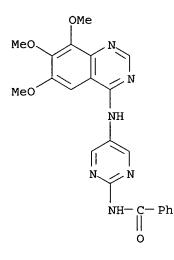
- RN 331787-58-7 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331787-62-3 HCAPLUS

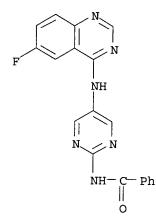
```
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)methoxy]-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



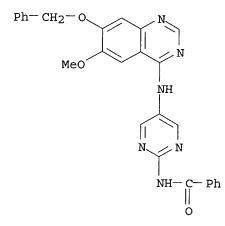


RN 331787-75-8 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[(6-fluoro-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

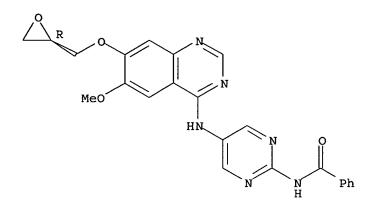
,



RN 331787-81-6 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-(phenylmethoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

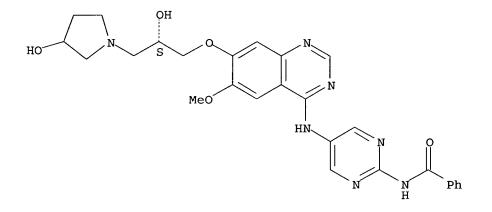


RN 331787-93-0 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[(2R)-oxiranylmethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

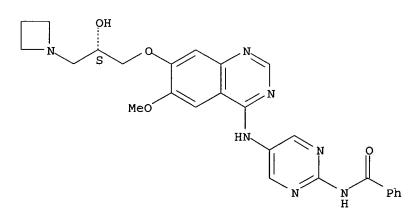


- RN 331788-05-7 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-1-pyrrolidinyl)propoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



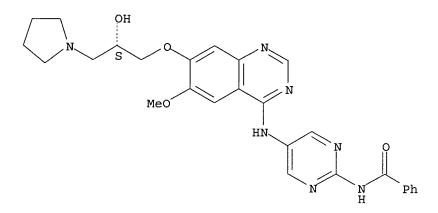
```
RN 331788-11-5 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-3-(1-azetidinyl)-2-hydroxypropoxy]-6-methoxy-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



```
RN 331788-16-0 HCAPLUS
```

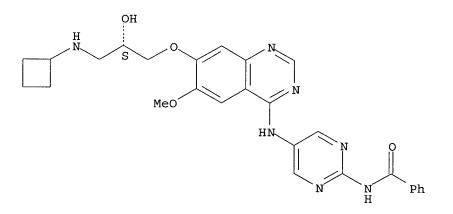
```
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propoxy]-6-methoxy-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

Absolute stereochemistry.



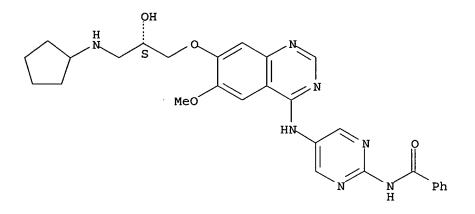
RN 331788-32-0 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-3-(cyclobutylamino)-2-hydroxypropoxy]-6-methoxy4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



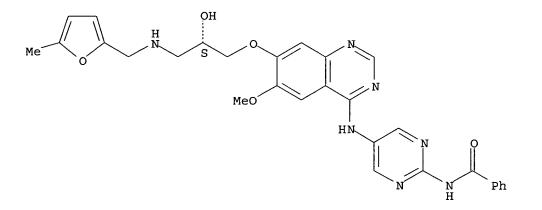
RN 331788-38-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-3-(cyclopentylamino)-2-hydroxypropoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

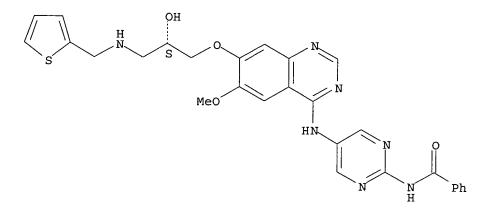


RN 331788-45-5 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(5-methyl-2furanyl)methyl]amino]propoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

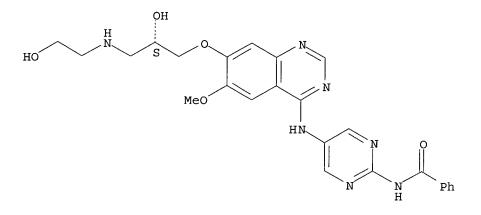
Absolute stereochemistry.



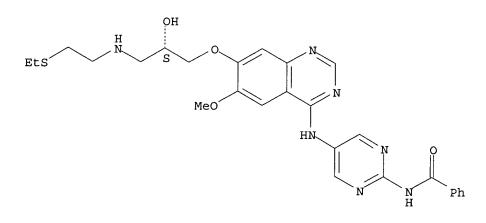
- RN 331788-52-4 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



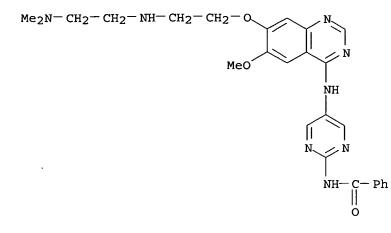
- RN 331788-59-1 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]propoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



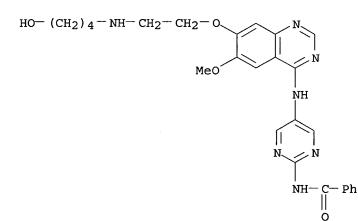
- RN 331788-66-0 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-3-[[2-(ethylthio)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



```
RN 331788-73-9 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[2-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]ethoxy]-6-methoxy-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



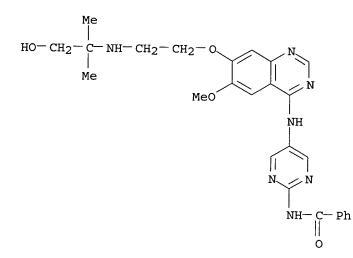
RN 331788-78-4 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[2-[(4-hydroxybutyl)amino]ethoxy]-6-methoxy-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



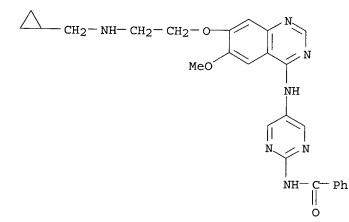
RN 331788-83-1 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[2-[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]ethoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

٠

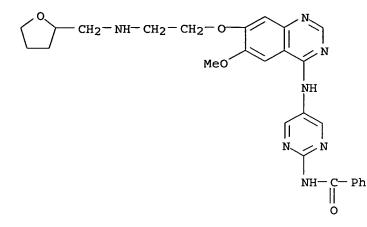
•



- RN 331788-88-6 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[2-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]ethoxy]-6-methoxy-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



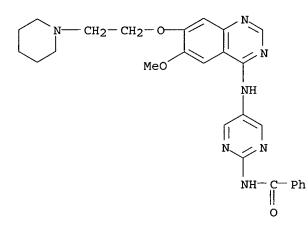
RN 331788-94-4 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[2-[[(tetrahydro-2furanyl)methyl]amino]ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331788-99-9 HCAPLUS

.

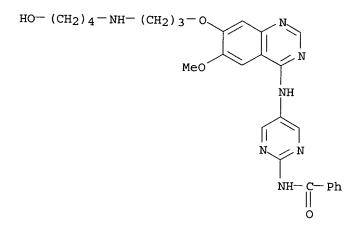
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



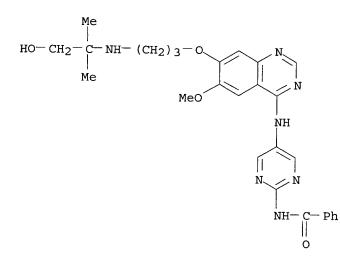
```
RN 331789-05-0 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[3-[(4-hydroxybutyl)amino]propoxy]-6-methoxy-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

٠

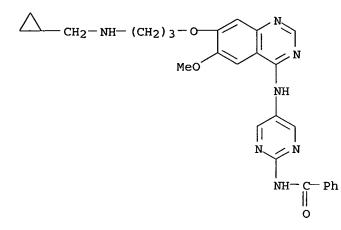
.



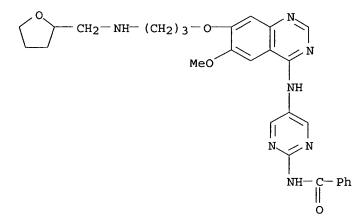
- RN 331789-13-0 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[3-[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]propoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331789-19-6 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]propoxy]-6-methoxy-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



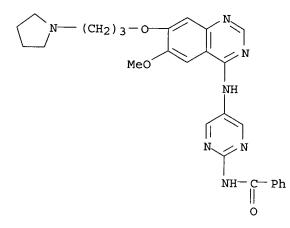
- RN 331789-26-5 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-[[(tetrahydro-2-
- furanyl)methyl]amino]propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI)
  (CA INDEX NAME)



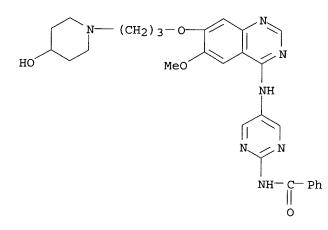
RN 331789-32-3 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

.

,

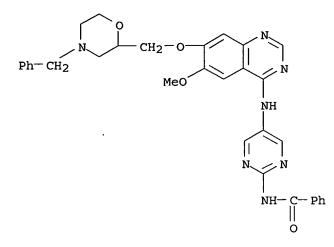


- RN 331789-37-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[3-(4-hydroxy-1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-6-methoxy-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



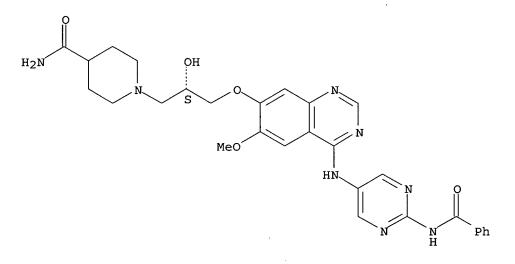
RN 331789-42-5 HCAPLUS

```
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[[4-(phenylmethyl)-2-morpholinyl]methoxy]-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



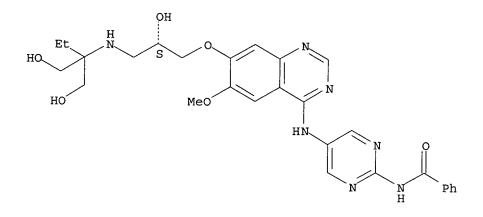
RN 331789-48-1 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[(2S)-3-[[4-[[2-(benzoylamino)-5pyrimidinyl]amino]-6-methoxy-7-quinazolinyl]oxy]-2-hydroxypropyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



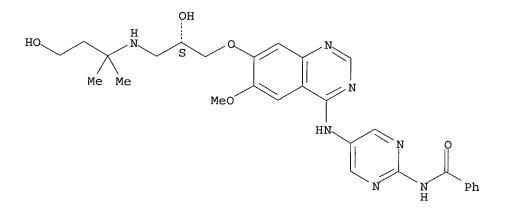
RN 331789-52-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-3-[[1,1-bis(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino]-2hydroxypropoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

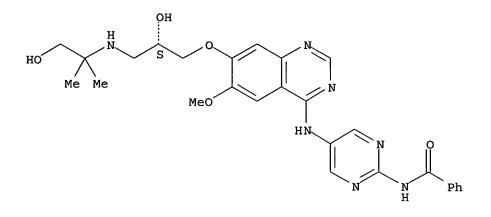


RN 331789-57-2 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-1,1 dimethylpropyl)amino]propoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2 pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

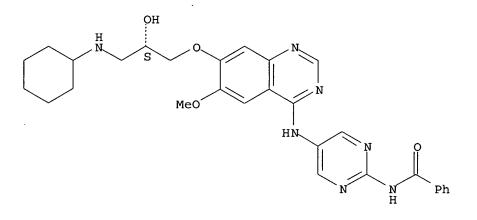
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 331789-62-9 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-1,1dimethylethyl)amino]propoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



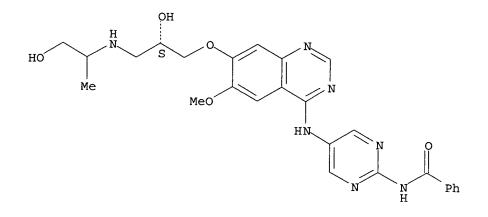
- RN 331789-67-4 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331789-72-1 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-1methylethyl)amino]propoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

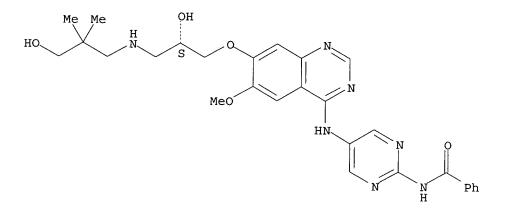
1

r

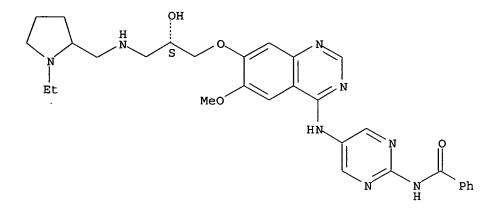


RN 331789-78-7 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2,2dimethylpropyl)amino]propoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

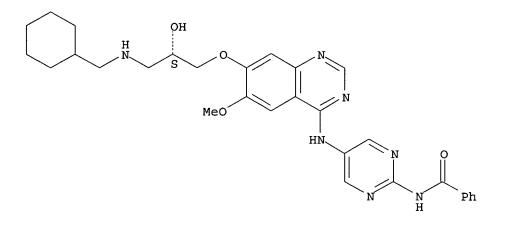
Absolute stereochemistry.



- RN 331789-84-5 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-3-[[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]amino]-2hydroxypropoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



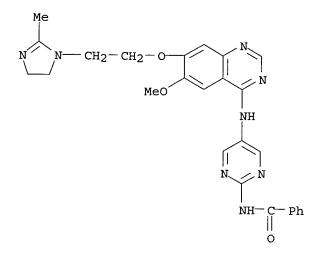
- RN 331789-89-0 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-3-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



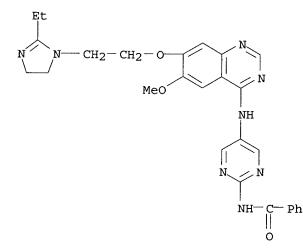
- RN 331789-95-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[2-(4,5-dihydro-2-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ì

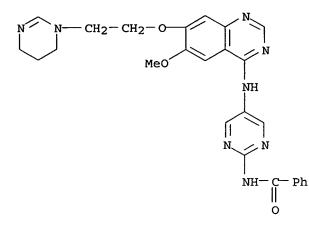
,



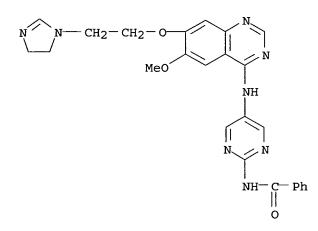
- RN 331790-00-2 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[2-(2-ethyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



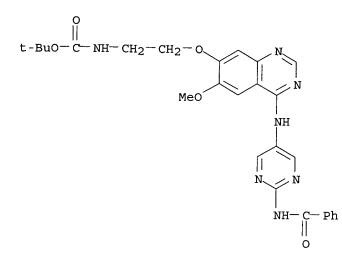
- RN 331790-06-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[2-(5,6-dihydro-1(4H)-pyrimidinyl)ethoxy]-6-methoxy-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331790-12-6 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[2-(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethoxy]-6-methoxy-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

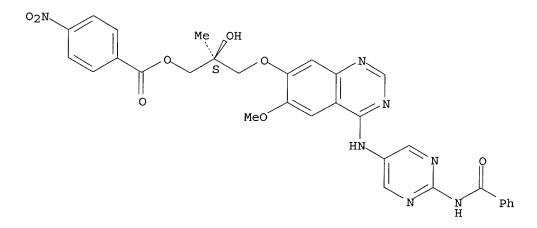


```
RN 331790-17-1 HCAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [2-[[4-[[2-(benzoylamino)-5-pyrimidinyl]amino]-6-methoxy-7-
quinazolinyl]oxy]ethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



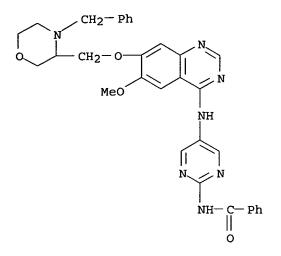
RN 331790-29-5 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-[(4nitrobenzoyl)oxy]propoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

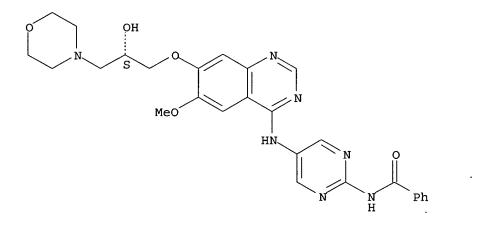


RN 331790-34-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[[4-(phenylmethyl)-3-morpholinyl]methoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



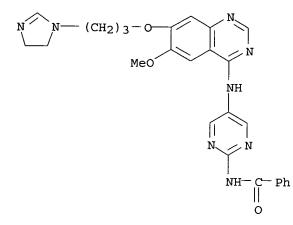
RN 331790-38-6 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-6-methoxy-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331790-46-6 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[3-(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-1-yl)propoxy]-6-methoxy-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

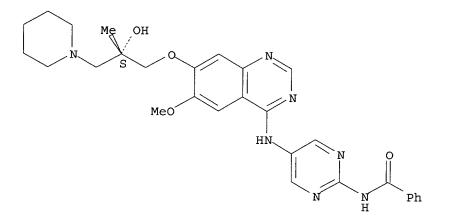
,

.



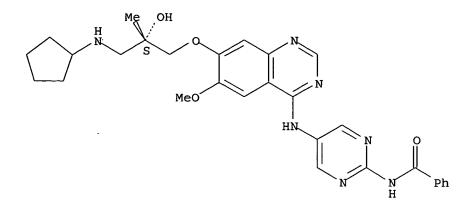
- RN 331790-52-4 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

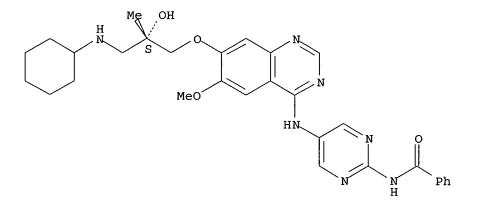


RN 331790-58-0 HCAPLUS

```
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-3-(cyclopentylamino)-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy]-
6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



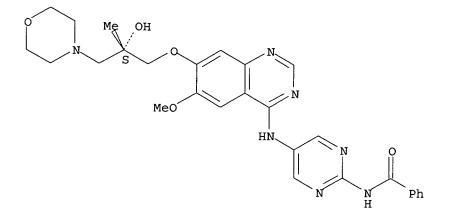
- RN 331790-64-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331790-69-3 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

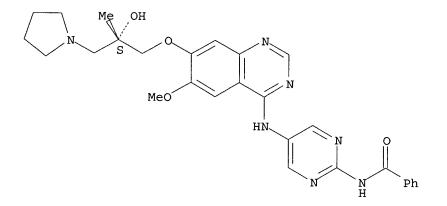
1

.



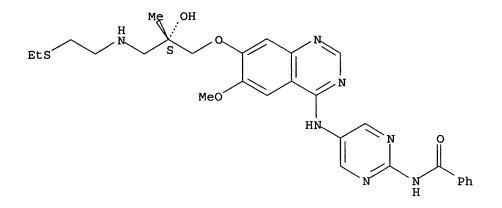
- RN 331791-03-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

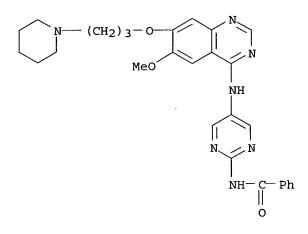


RN 331791-09-4 HCAPLUS

```
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-3-[[2-(ethylthio)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-2-
methylpropoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)
```



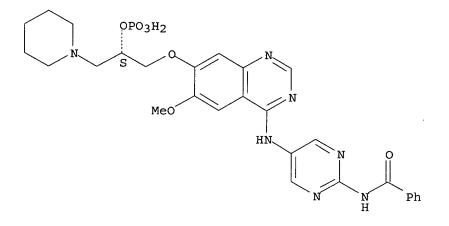
- RN 331791-16-3 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331791-27-6 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[(2S)-2-(phosphonooxy)-3-(1piperidinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-, dihydrobromide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

,

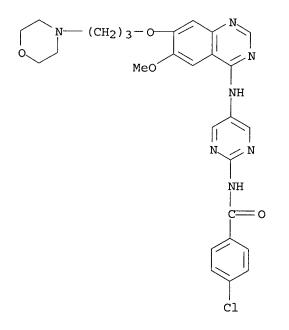
.



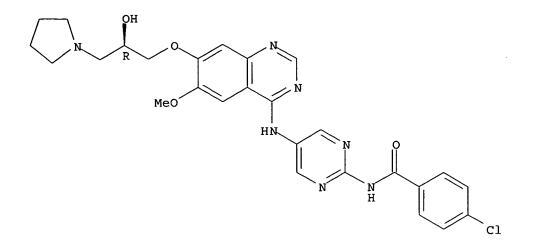
●2 HBr

```
RN 331791-32-3 HCAPLUS
```

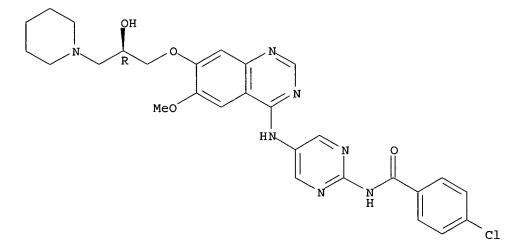
CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



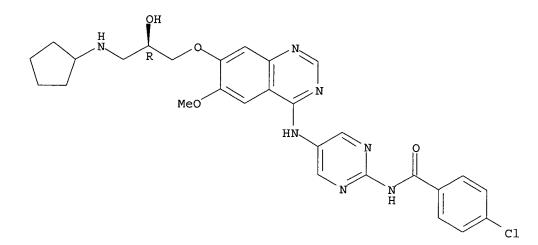
- RN 331791-53-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[[7-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



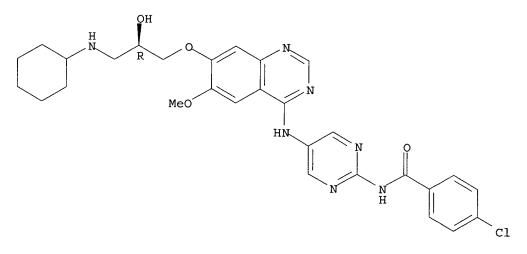
- RN 331791-59-4 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[[7-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



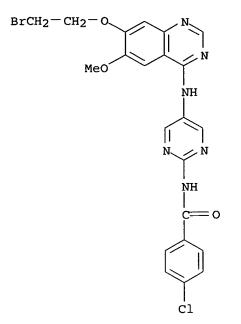
- RN 331791-65-2 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[[7-[(2R)-3-(cyclopentylamino)-2-hydroxypropoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



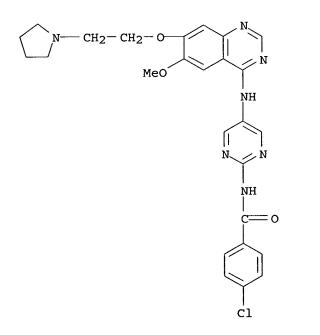
- RN 331791-72-1 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[[7-[(2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331791-78-7 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[7-(2-bromoethoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



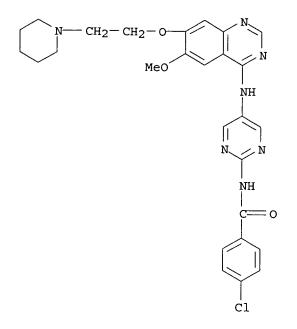
RN 331791-84-5 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



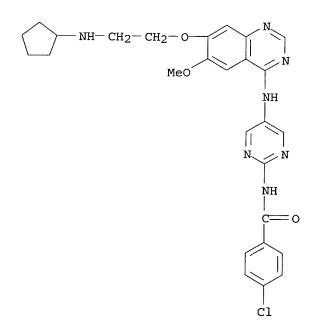
RN 331791-89-0 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

.

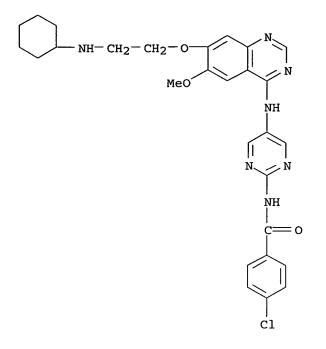
.



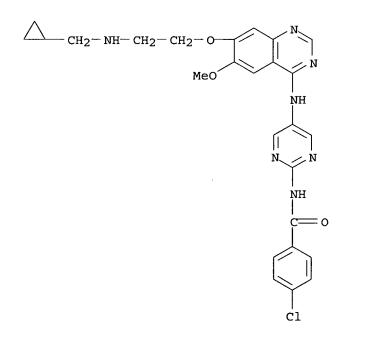
- RN 331791-94-7 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[[7-[2-(cyclopentylamino)ethoxy]-6-methoxy-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331792-01-9 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[[7-[2-(cyclohexylamino)ethoxy]-6-methoxy-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



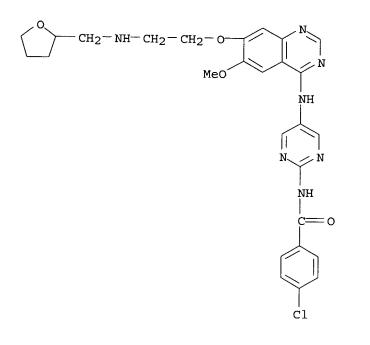
RN 331792-07-5 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[[7-[2-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]ethoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



```
RN 331792-13-3 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[2-[[(tetrahydro-2-
furanyl)methyl]amino]ethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)
```

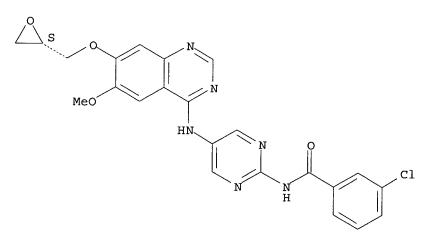
.

r

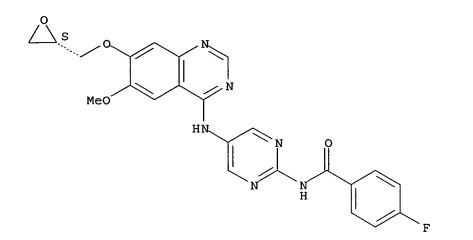


- RN 331792-18-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[(2S)-oxiranylmethoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

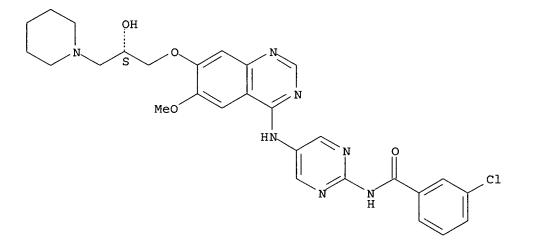
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 331792-23-5 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-fluoro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[(2S)-oxiranylmethoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331792-29-1 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-N-[5-[[7-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-6methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

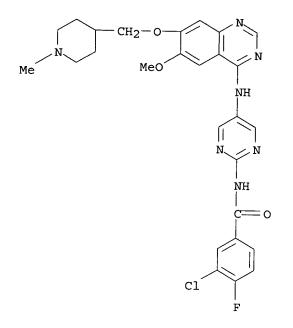


RN 331792-34-8 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[(1-methyl-4piperidinyl)methoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI)
INDEX NAME)

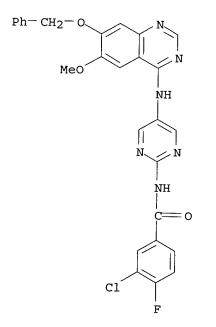
(CA

## 09/29/2005

,

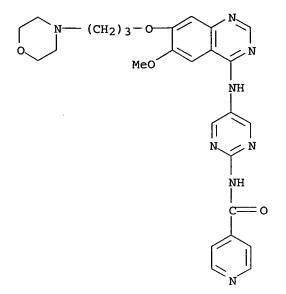


- RN 331792-39-3 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-(phenylmethoxy)-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

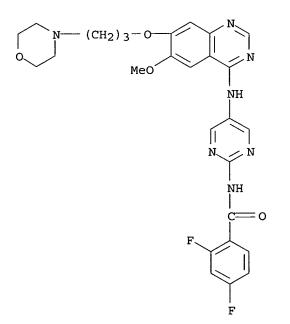


RN 331792-49-5 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532



RN 331792-54-2 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 2,4-difluoro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



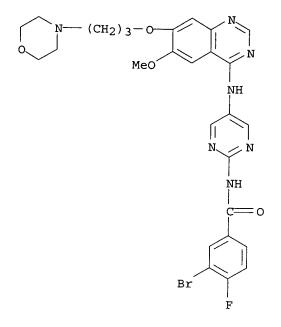
RN 331792-59-7 HCAPLUS

```
CN Benzamide, 3-bromo-4-fluoro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-
4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

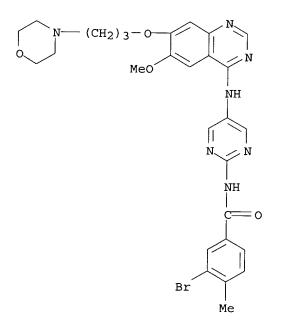
## 09/29/2005

,

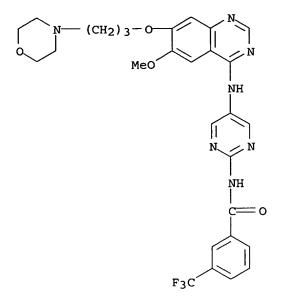
.



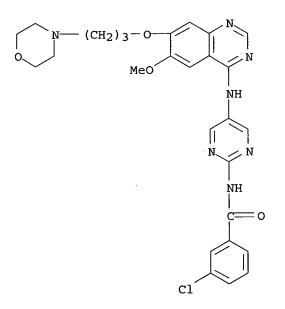
RN 331792-64-4 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-bromo-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331792-69-9 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331792-74-6 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

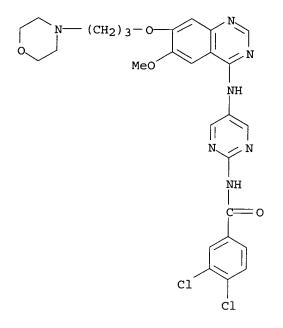


RN 331792-80-4 HCAPLUS

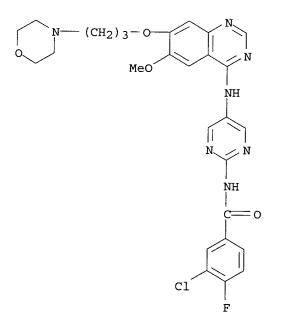
CN Benzamide, 3,4-dichloro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

к

•



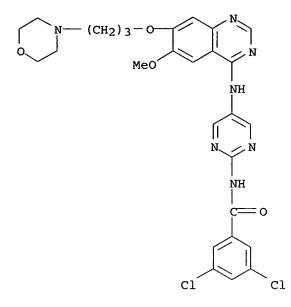
- RN 331793-17-0 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



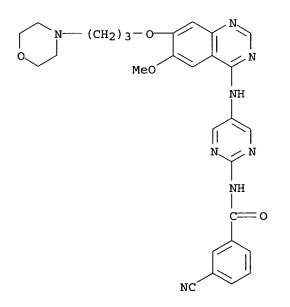
RN 331793-25-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3,5-dichloro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

.



RN 331793-32-9 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, 3-cyano-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



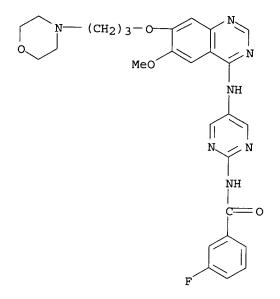
RN 331793-38-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-fluoro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

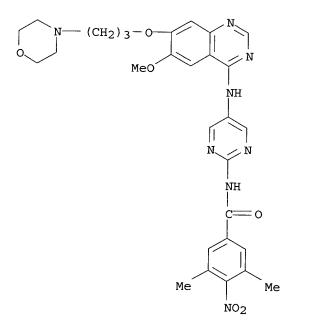
## 09/29/2005

~

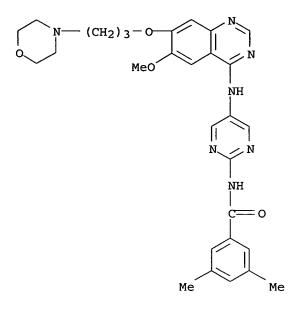
,



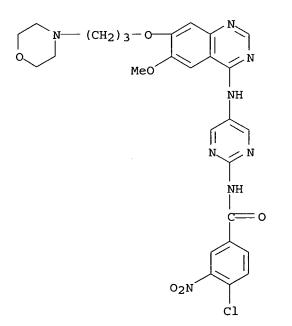
RN 331793-43-2 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-3,5-dimethyl-4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)



RN 331793-48-7 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-3,5-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331793-54-5 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-3-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

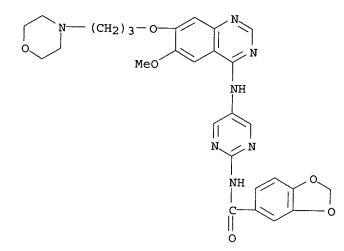


- RN 331793-59-0 HCAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

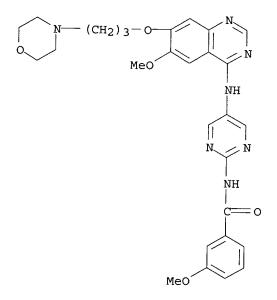
.

## 09/29/2005

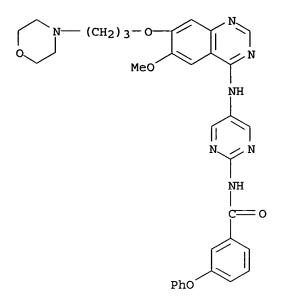
•



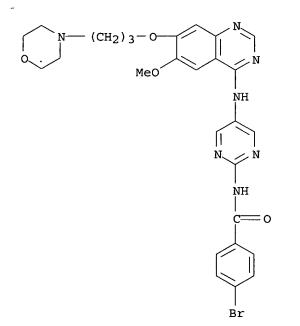
RN 331793-65-8 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, 3-methoxy-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331793-71-6 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-3-phenoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331793-77-2 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, 4-bromo-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

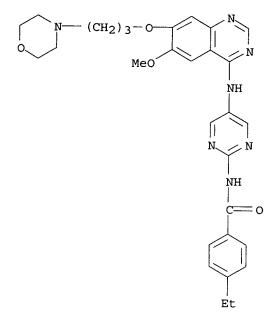


RN 331793-83-0 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, 4-ethyl-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

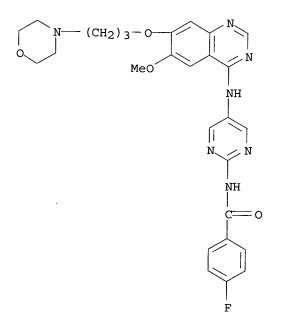
## 09/29/2005

~

~



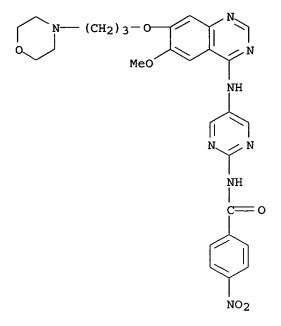
RN 331793-88-5 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-fluoro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



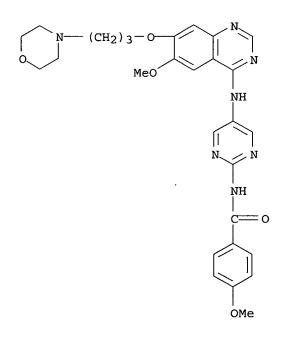
RN 331793-92-1 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Truong 10/088,856



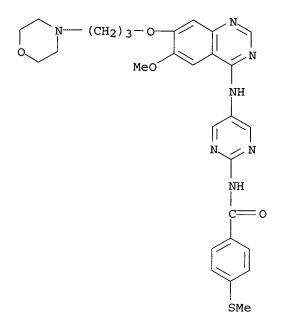


- RN 331793-96-5 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

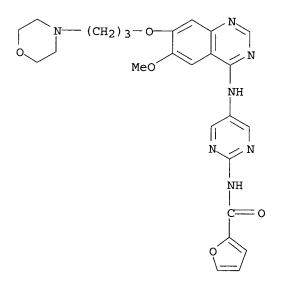


RN 331794-00-4 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-4-(methylthio)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

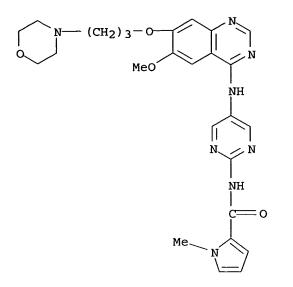
4



- RN 331794-05-9 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



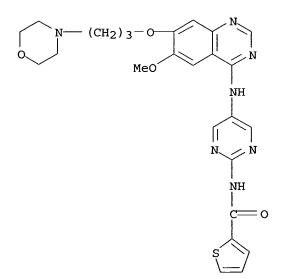
- RN 331794-09-3 HCAPLUS
- CN 1H-Pyrrole-2-carboxamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-1-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



8

è

- RN 331794-13-9 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

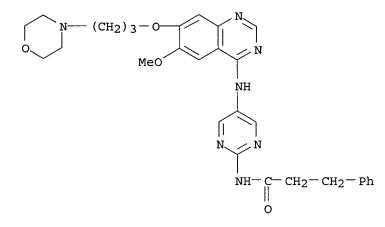


RN 331794-17-3 HCAPLUS CN Benzenepropanamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

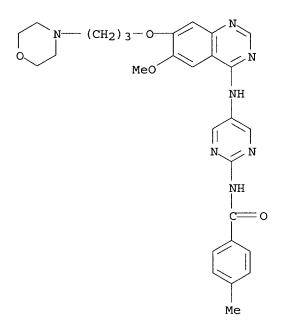
09/29/2005

ŕ

۲

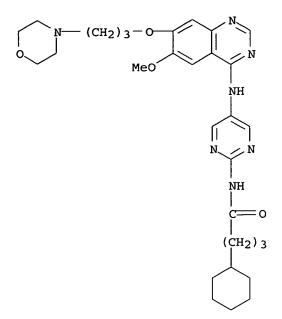


- RN 331794-21-9 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331794-25-3 HCAPLUS

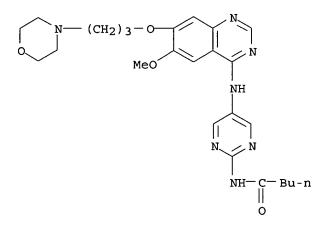
```
CN Cyclohexanebutanamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



¥

ı,

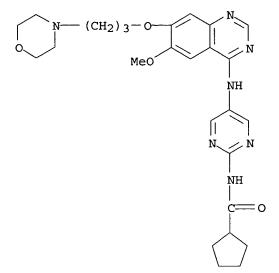
RN 331794-30-0 HCAPLUS CN Pentanamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



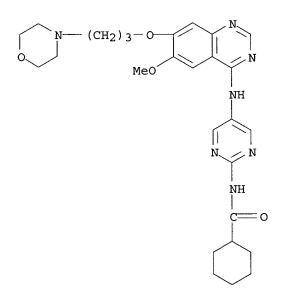
- RN 331794-35-5 HCAPLUS
- CN Cyclopentanecarboxamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

,

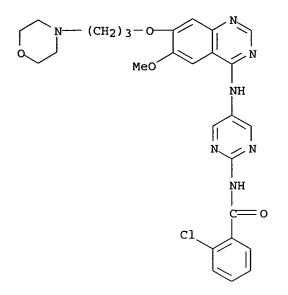
ť



RN 331794-40-2 HCAPLUS CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



```
RN 331794-44-6 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 2-chloro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



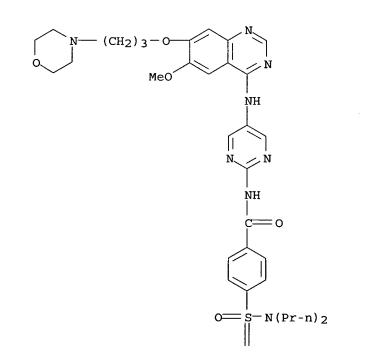
â

.

RN 331794-50-4 HCAPLUS

.

CN Benzamide, 4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



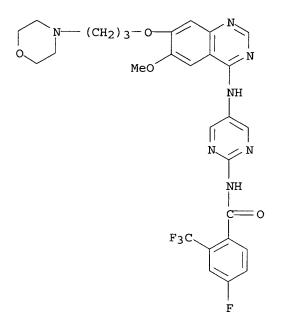
PAGE 1-A

+

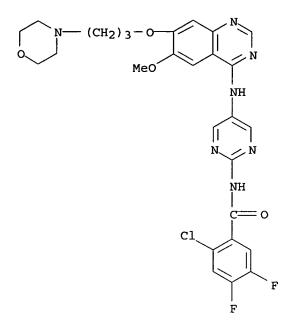
PAGE 2-A

|| 0

- RN 331794-55-9 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-fluoro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-2-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

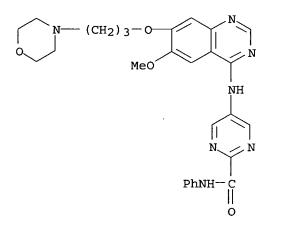


RN 331794-60-6 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 2-chloro-4,5-difluoro-N-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)



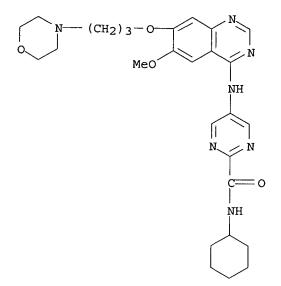
£`

RN 331794-71-9 HCAPLUS
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331794-76-4 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-cyclohexyl-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

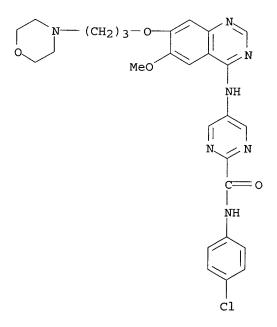
1



```
RN 331794-83-3 HCAPLUS
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-[[6-
methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-
pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

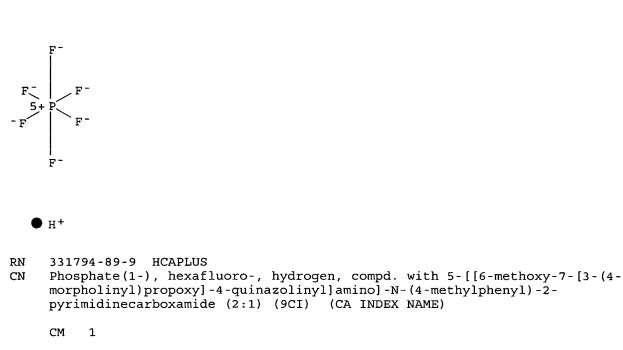
CM 1

CRN 331794-82-2 CMF C27 H28 Cl N7 O4



CM 2

CRN 16940-81-1

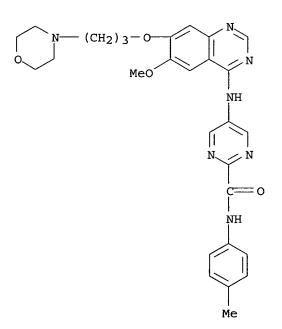


CRN 331794-88-8 CMF C28 H31 N7 O4

Ŷ

.

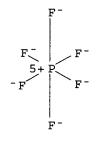
CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS

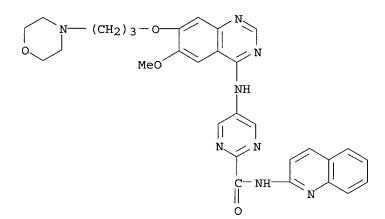
\*





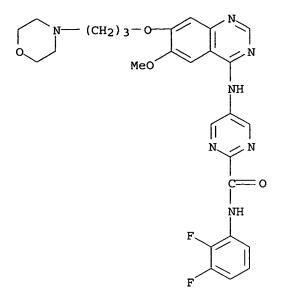
```
RN 331794-94-6 HCAPLUS
```

```
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-N-2-quinolinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



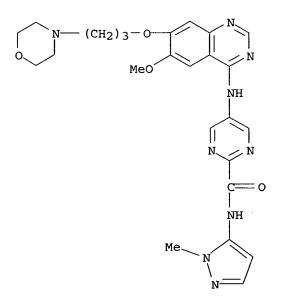
RN 331795-00-7 HCAPLUS

```
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(2,3-difluorophenyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



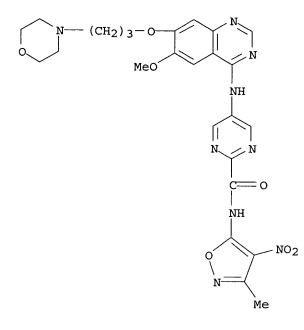
÷.

- RN 331795-05-2 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

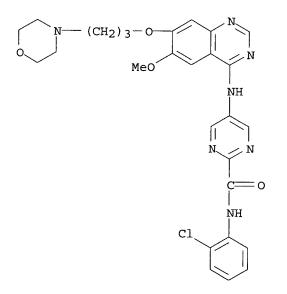


- RN 331795-07-4 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-(3-methyl-4-nitro-5-isoxazolyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

. .



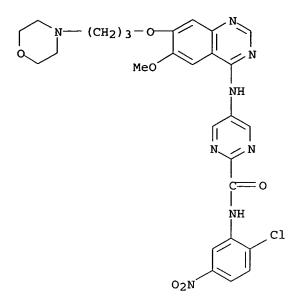
- RN 331795-12-1 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



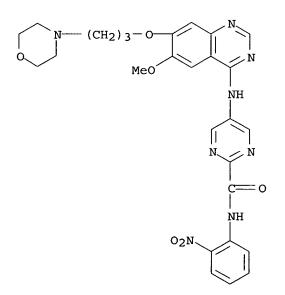
RN 331795-17-6 HCAPLUS

.

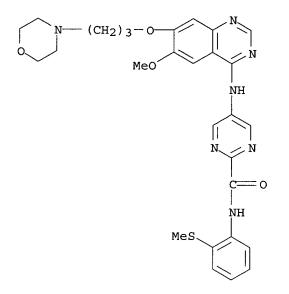
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



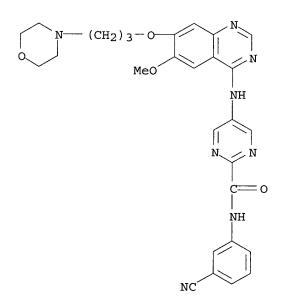
RN 331795-20-1 HCAPLUS CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-(2-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



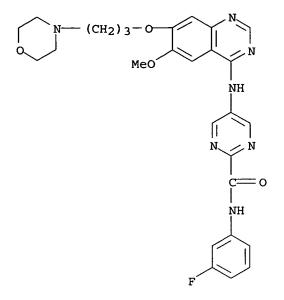
- RN 331795-23-4 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[2-(methylthio)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331795-28-9 HCAPLUS CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyanophenyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

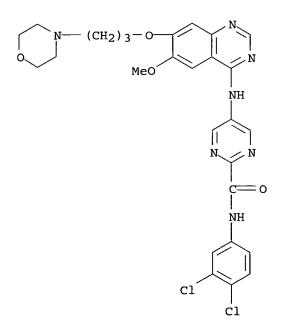


- RN 331795-33-6 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(3-fluorophenyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

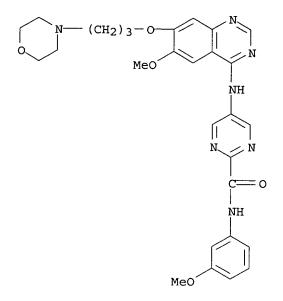


•

- RN 331795-38-1 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

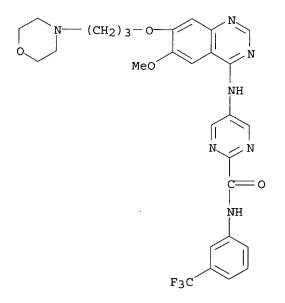


RN 331795-42-7 HCAPLUS
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-(3-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



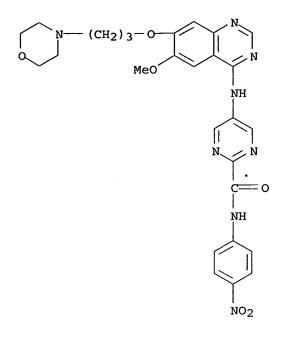
```
RN 331795-47-2 HCAPLUS
```

```
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

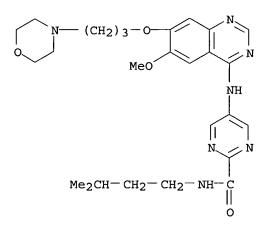


```
RN 331795-52-9 HCAPLUS
```

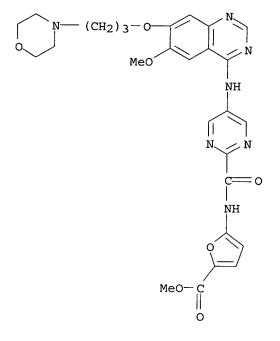
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-(4-nitrophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



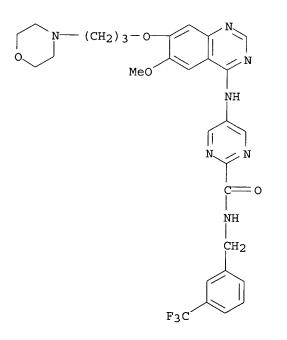
- RN 331795-57-4 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-(3-methylbutyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331795-62-1 HCAPLUS CN 2-Furancarboxylic acid, 5-[[[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]carbonyl]amino]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

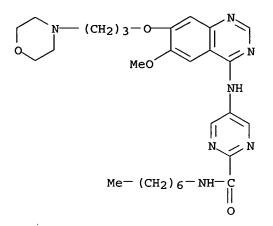


- RN 331795-67-6 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

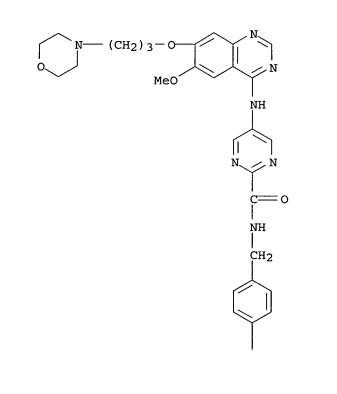


RN 331795-73-4 HCAPLUS
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-heptyl-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

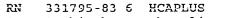


- RN 331795-78-9 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



PAGE 1-A



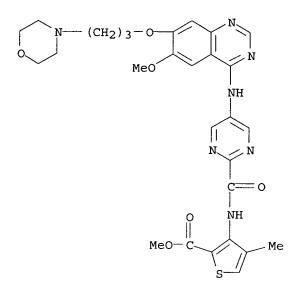


```
CN 2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 3-[[[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-
morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]carbonyl]amino]-4-
```

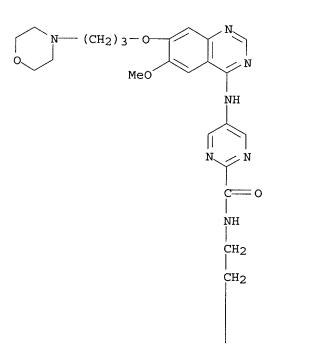
F

.

methyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331795-88-1 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-[2-(1-cyclohexen-1-yl)ethyl]-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



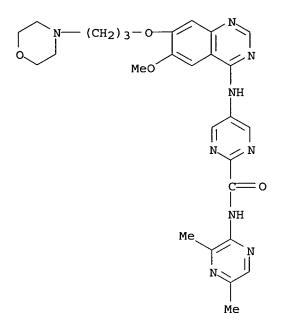
PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A



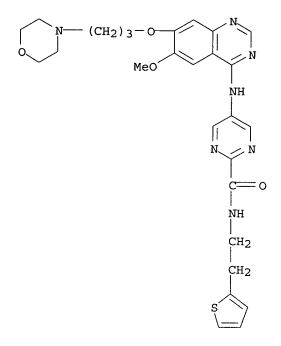
RN 331795-92-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(3,5-dimethylpyrazinyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-{3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

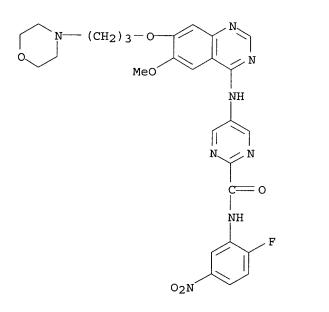


- RN 331795-96-1 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[2-(2-thienyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

4

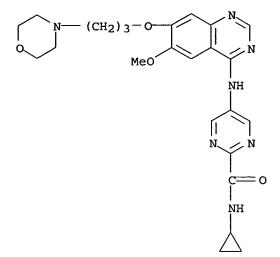


- RN 331796-01-1 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(2-fluoro-5-nitrophenyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



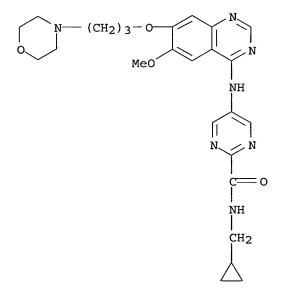
RN 331796-07-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-cyclopropyl-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331796-11-3 HCAPLUS

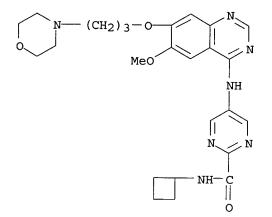
```
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



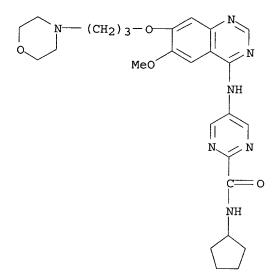
```
RN 331796-15-7 HCAPLUS
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-cyclobutyl-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-
morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

.

\*

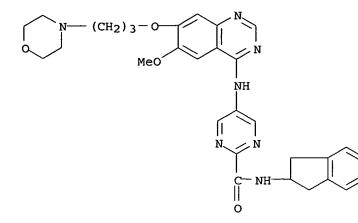


- RN 331796-20-4 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-cyclopentyl-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

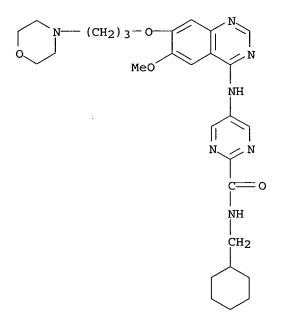


RN 331796-25-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



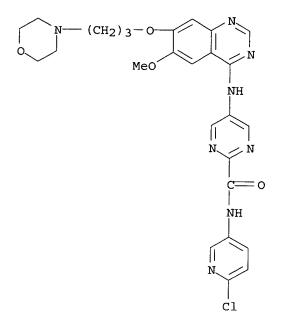
- RN 331796-30-6 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(cyclohexylmethyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331796-35-1 HCAPLUS

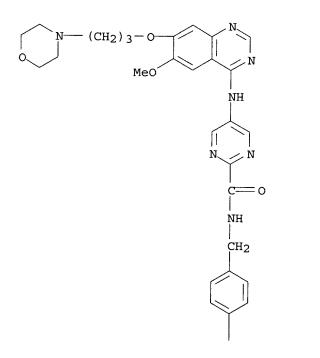
```
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

.



- RN 331796-40-8 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)





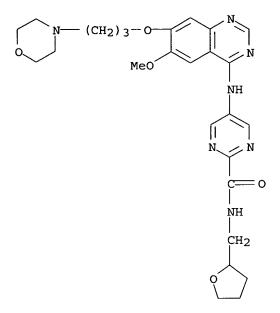
PAGE 2-A

I NO2

```
RN 331796-45-3 HCAPLUS
```

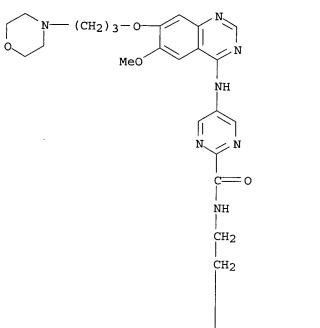
...

```
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)
```

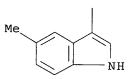


RN 331796-50-0 HCAPLUS

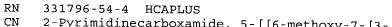
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[2-(5-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



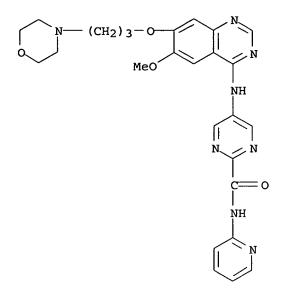




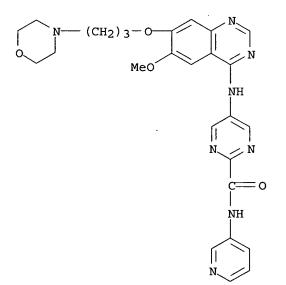
PAGE 2-A



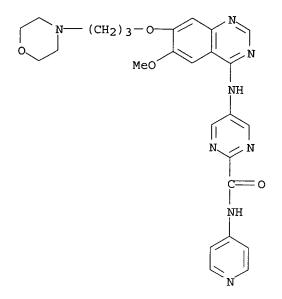
2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-2-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



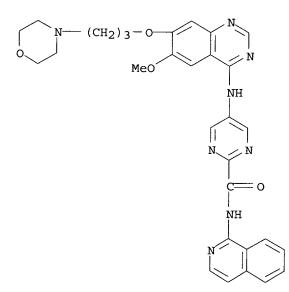
- RN 331796-58-8 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



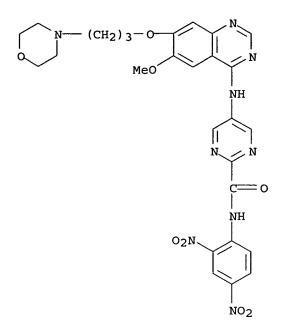
- RN 331796-63-5 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



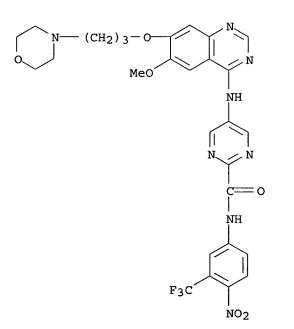
RN 331796-68-0 HCAPLUS CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-1-isoquinolinyl-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



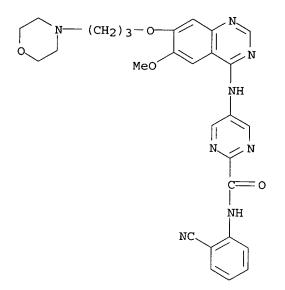
- RN 331796-73-7 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



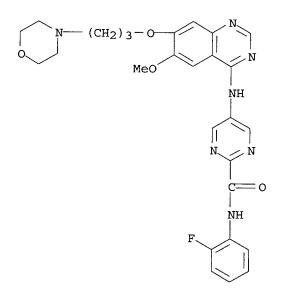
- RN 331796-77-1 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



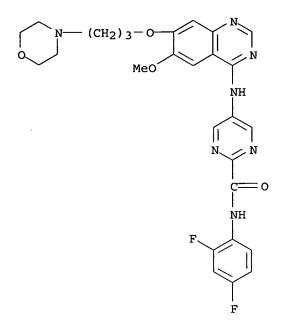
RN 331796-81-7 HCAPLUS
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(2-cyanophenyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331796-86-2 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(2-fluorophenyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331796-91-9 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331796-97-5 HCAPLUS
- CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-[(3-chloro-4fluorophenyl)methyl]-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
  - CM 1

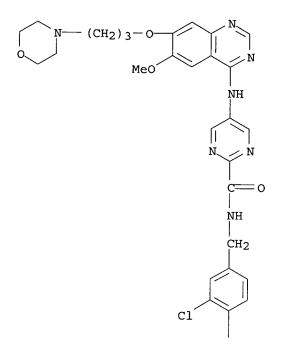
4

CRN	3317	796-9	96-4	1		
CMF	C28	H29	C1	F	N7	04

,

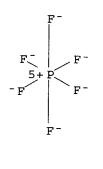
.





PAGE 2-A

CM 2 CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS

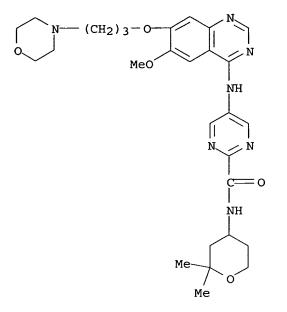


● н+

| F RN 331797-03-6 HCAPLUS CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-(tetrahydro-2,2-dimethyl-2H-pyran-4-yl)-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

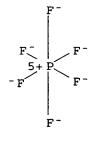
CM 1

CRN 331797-02-5 CMF C28 H37 N7 O5



CM 2 CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H

CCI CCS



● н+

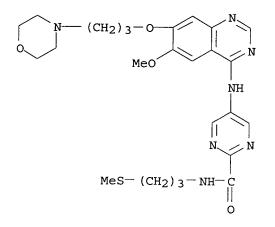
```
RN 331797-09-2 HCAPLUS
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-
```

#### Truong 10/088,856

morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[3-(methylthio)propyl]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

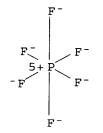
CM 1

CRN 331797-08-1 CMF C25 H33 N7 O4 S



```
CM 2
```

CRN	16940-81-1
CMF	F6 P . H
CCI	CCS



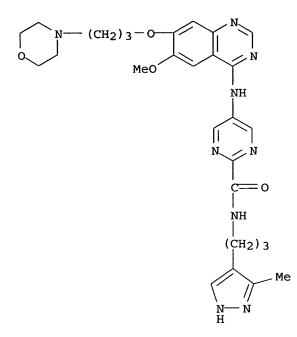


RN 331797-15-0 HCAPLUS

CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[3-(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4yl)propyl]-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

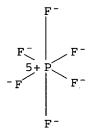
CRN 331797-14-9 CMF C28 H35 N9 O4



CM 2

.

CRN	16940-81-1
CMF	F6 P . H
CCI	CCS



• н+

- RN 331797-21-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2yl)-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

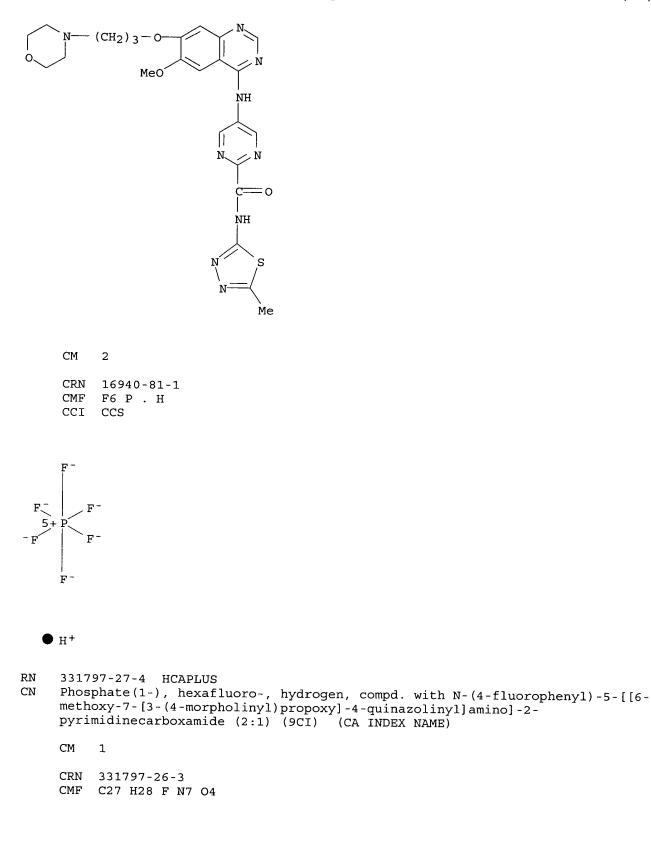
CM 1

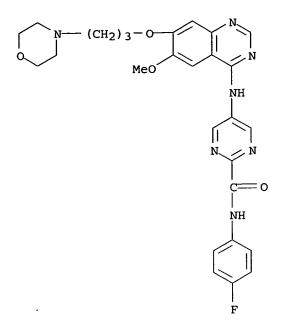
CRN 331797-20-7 CMF C24 H27 N9 O4 S

09/29/2005

.

,

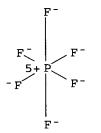




CM 2

•

CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS



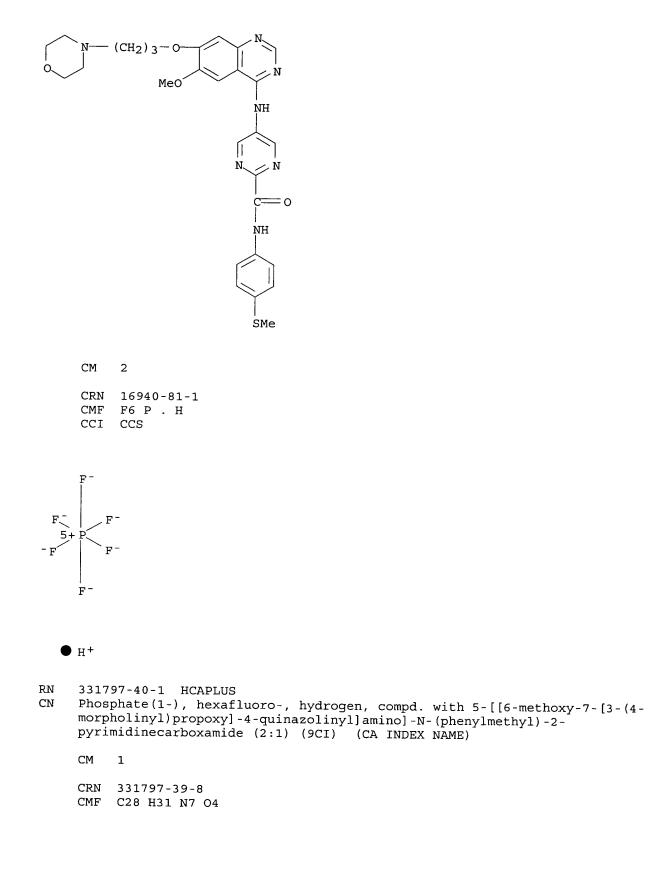
• н+

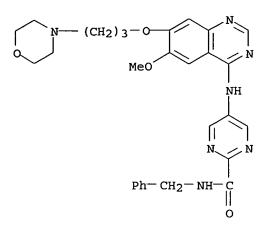
RN 331797-33-2 HCAPLUS CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[4-(methylthio)phenyl]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 331797-32-1 CMF C28 H31 N7 O4 S

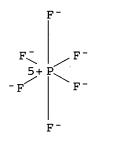
,





CM 2

CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS

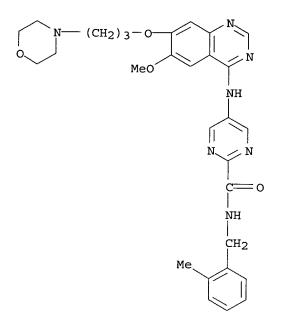


RN 331797-46-7 HCAPLUS

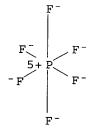
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[(2-methylphenyl)methyl]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 331797-45-6 CMF C29 H33 N7 O4



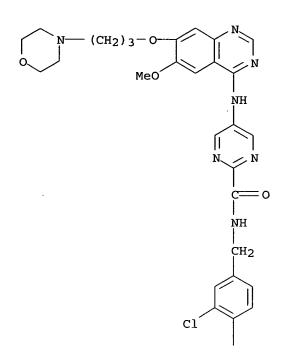
CRN	16940-81-1
CMF	F6 P . H
CCI	CCS



RN 331797-52-5 HCAPLUS
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-[(3,4dichlorophenyl)methyl]-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CM 1

CRN 331797-51-4

CMF C28 H29 Cl2 N7 O4



PAGE 2-A

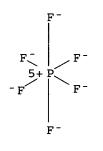
PAGE 1-A

CM 2

•

•

CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS





| C1

.

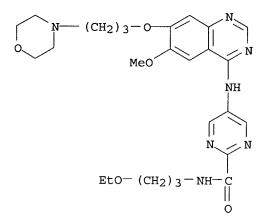
Truong 10/088,856

```
RN 331797-59-2 HCAPLUS
```

```
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-(3-ethoxypropyl)-5-[[6-
methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-
pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

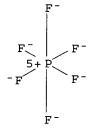
CM 1

```
CRN 331797-58-1
CMF C26 H35 N7 O5
```



CM 2

CRN	16940-81-1
CMF	F6 P . H
CCI	CCS



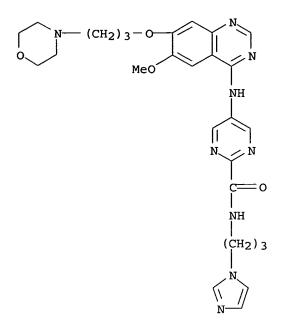


RN 331797-65-0 HCAPLUS
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-[3-(1H-imidazol-1yl)propyl]-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

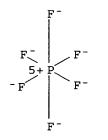
CRN 331797-64-9

CMF C27 H33 N9 O4



CM 2

CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS



● н+

RN 331797-71-8 HCAPLUS

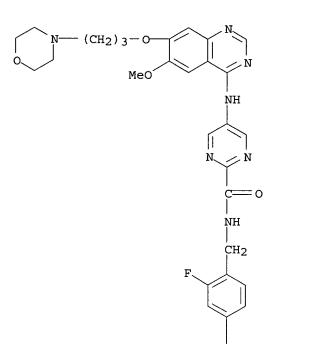
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-[(2,4difluorophenyl)methyl]-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 331797-70-7 CMF C28 H29 F2 N7 O4

٠

.

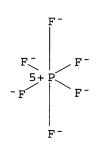


PAGE 1-A



CM 2 CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H

CCI CCS



• н+

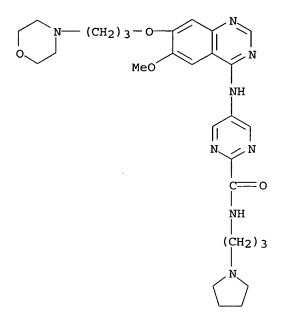
| F RN 331797-77-4 HCAPLUS

CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

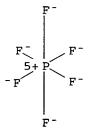
4

CRN 331797-76-3 CMF C28 H38 N8 O4



CM 2

ĊRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS



● н+

```
RN 331797-82-1 HCAPLUS
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-
```

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

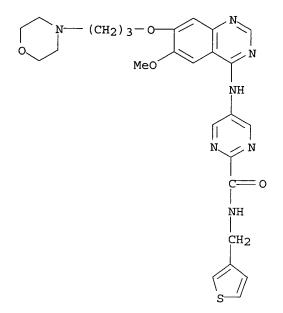
.

#### Truong 10/088,856

morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-(3-thienylmethyl)-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

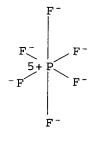
CM 1

CRN 331797-81-0 CMF C26 H29 N7 O4 S



CM 2

CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS



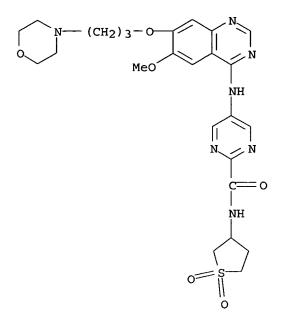
● н+

RN 331797-88-7 HCAPLUS
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-(tetrahydro-1,1-dioxido-3thienyl)-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1 CRN 331797-87-6 CMF C25 H31 N7 O6 S

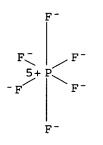
.

.



#### CM 2

CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS

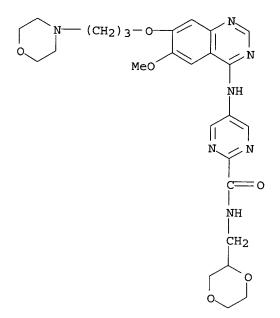


● н+

RN 331797-93-4 HCAPLUS
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(1,4-dioxan-2-ylmethyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

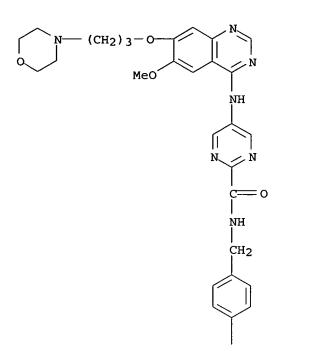
•

,



- RN 331797-99-0 HCAPLUS
- CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-[[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methyl]-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
  - CM 1

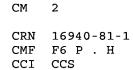
CRN	331	797-9	98-9	9
CMF	C30	H36	N8	04

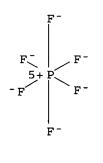


PAGE 1-A









. .

● н+

```
Truong 10/088,856
RN
     331798-06-2 HCAPLUS
     Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-
CN
     morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-(3-phenylpropyl)-2-
     pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
     CM
          1
     CRN 331798-05-1
     CMF C30 H35 N7 O4
         (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>-0
               MeO
                            ŅΗ
                          Ν
                               Ν
            Ph-(CH_2)_3-NH-
                            0
     CM
          2
     CRN
          16940-81-1
    CMF
          F6 P . H
    CCI
         CCS
```



F

RN 331798-11-9 HCAPLUS Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-CNmorpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

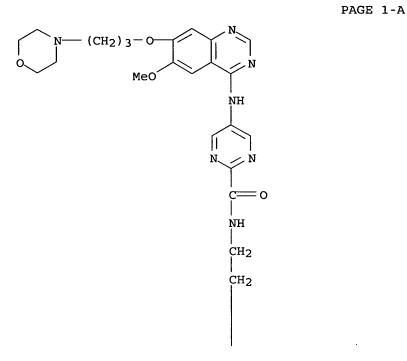
CM 1

CRN 331798-10-8

CMF C28 H32 N8 O4

.

•



PAGE 2-A

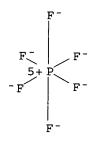


CM 2

CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

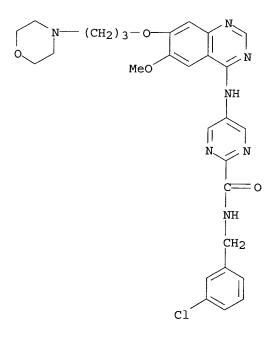
,



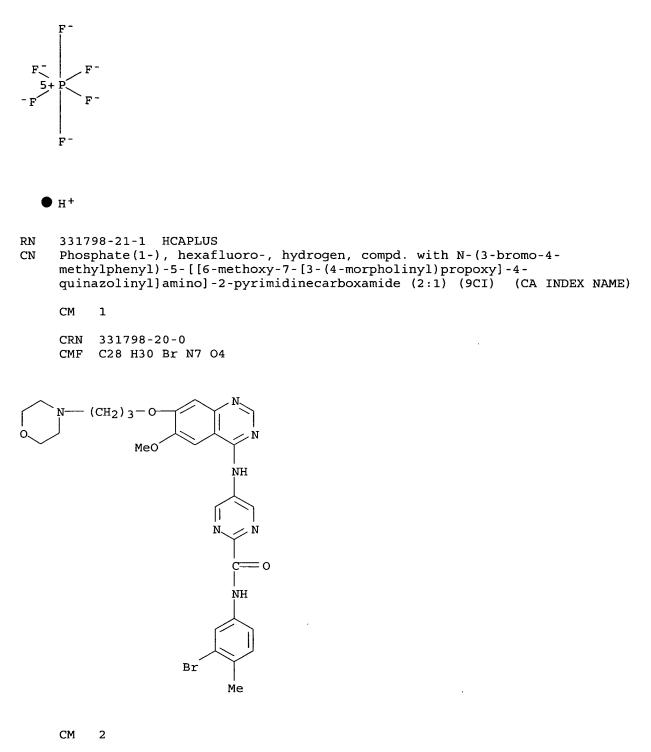
RN 331798-16-4 HCAPLUS CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-[(3chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 331798-15-3 CMF C28 H30 Cl N7 O4



CM 2

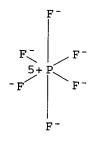


CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS

•

٠

,

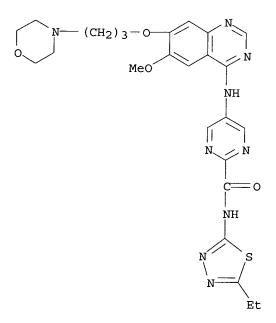


## ● н+

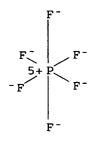
RN 331798-27-7 HCAPLUS CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4thiadiazol-2-yl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

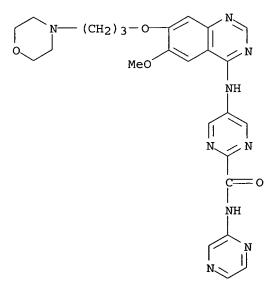
CRN 331798-26-6 CMF C25 H29 N9 O4 S



CM 2

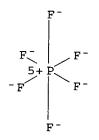


- RN 331798-33-5 HCAPLUS CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-pyrazinyl-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
  - CM 1
  - CRN 331798-32-4 CMF C25 H27 N9 O4



CM 2

.

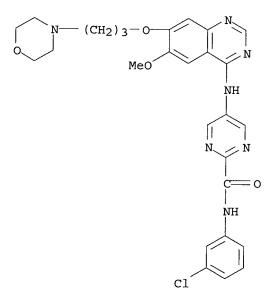


• н+

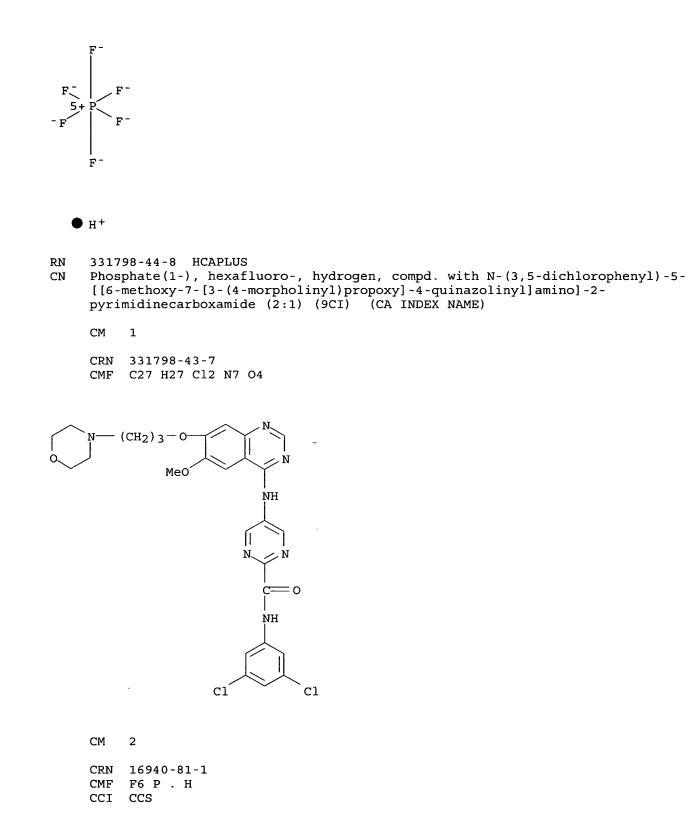
RN 331798-39-1 HCAPLUS CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-(3-chlorophenyl)-5-[[6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

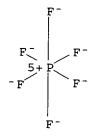
CRN 331798-38-0 CMF C27 H28 Cl N7 O4



CM 2



.

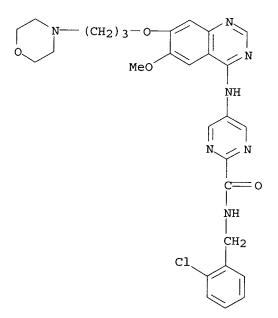


## • н+

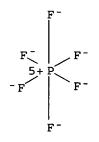
RN 331798-49-3 HCAPLUS
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-[(2chlorophenyl)methyl]-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CM 1

\_\_\_\_\_

CRN 331798-48-2 CMF C28 H30 Cl N7 O4



CM 2

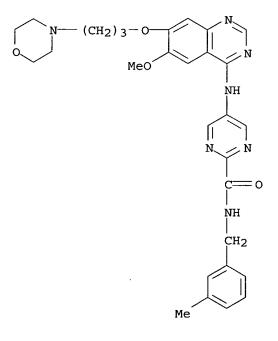


# ● н+

RN 331798-55-1 HCAPLUS
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[(3-methylphenyl)methyl]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

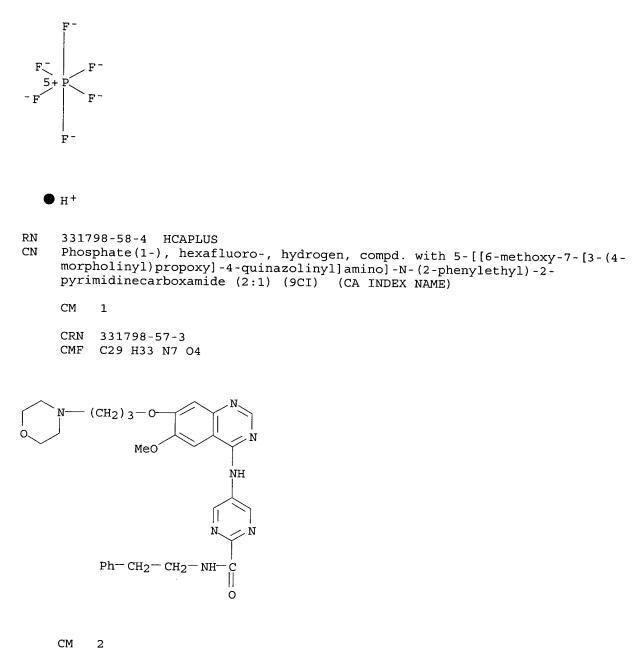
CM 1

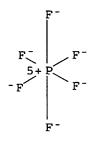
CRN 331798-54-0 CMF C29 H33 N7 O4



CM 2

,

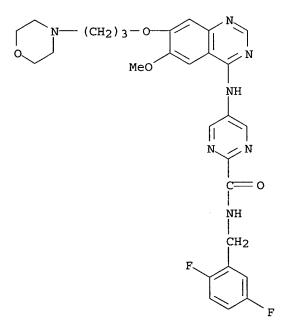




RN 331798-65-3 HCAPLUS
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-[(2,5difluorophenyl)methyl]-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

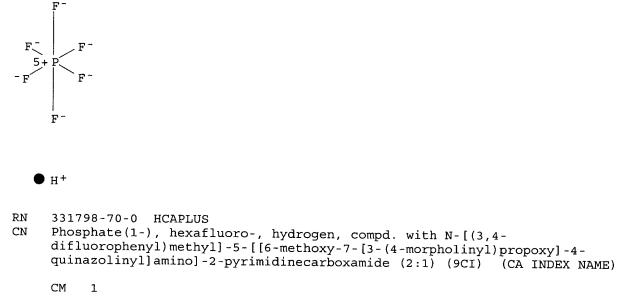
CM 1

CRN 331798-64-2 CMF C28 H29 F2 N7 O4



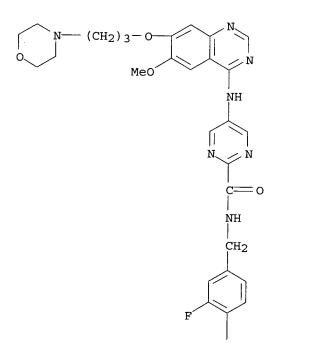
CM 2

.



CRN	331	798-6	59-'	7	
CMF	C28	H29	F2	N7	04





```
PAGE 2-A
```

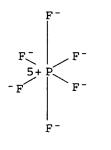
| F

CM 2

.

٩

CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS





RN 331798-76-6 HCAPLUS

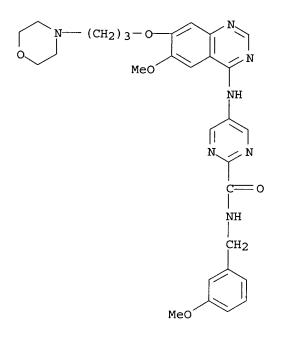
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 331798-75-5 CMF C29 H33 N7 O5

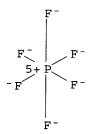
,

.





CRN	16940-81-1
CMF	F6 P . H
CCI	CCS

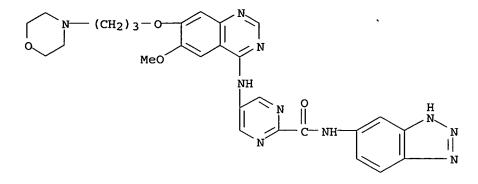


● н+

- RN 331798-81-3 HCAPLUS
- CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-1H-benzotriazol-5-yl-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

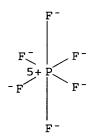
CM 1

CRN 331798-80-2 CMF C27 H28 N10 O4



÷

CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS



# •н+

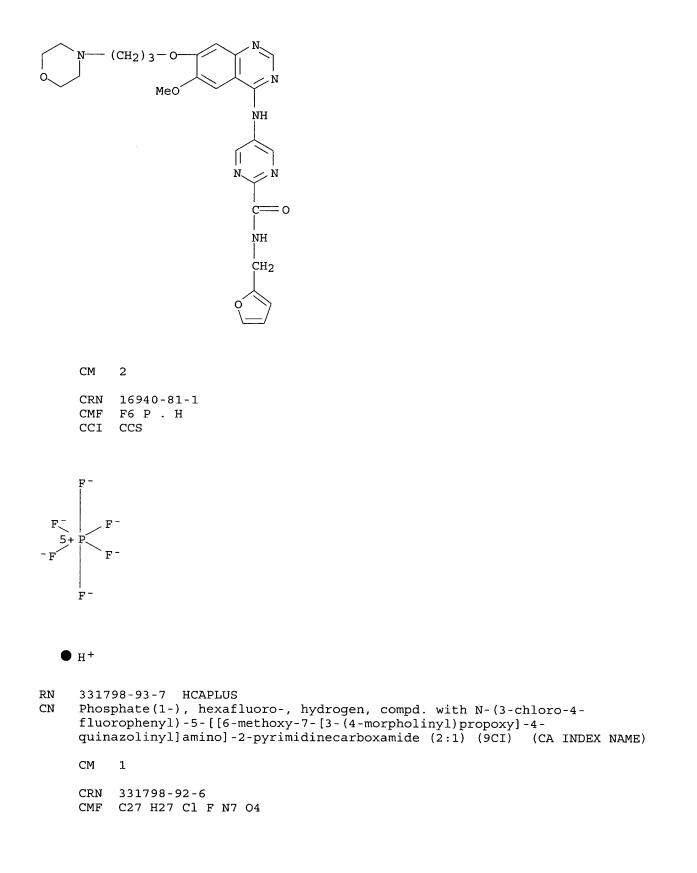
RN 331798-87-9 HCAPLUS
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-(2-furanylmethyl)-5[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

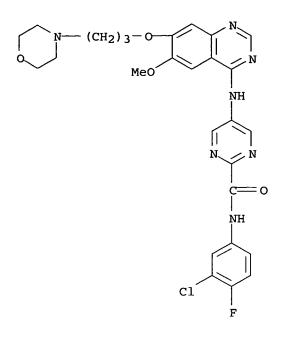
CM 1

CRN 331798-86-8 CMF C26 H29 N7 O5

\*

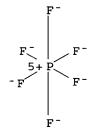
•







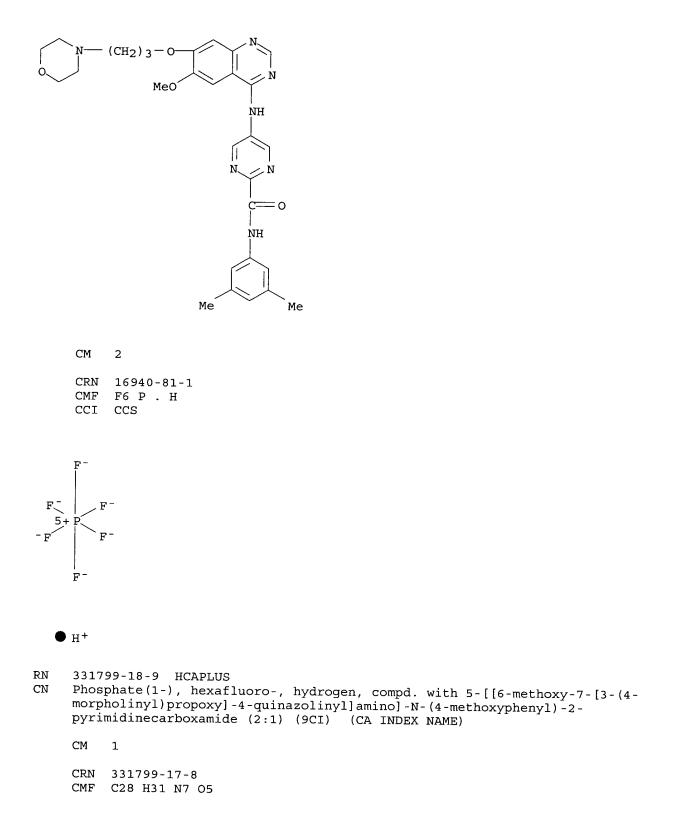
CRN	16940-81-1
CMF	F6 P . H
CCI	CCS

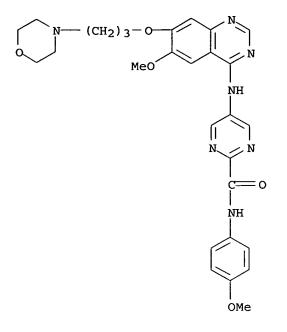


● н+

RN 331799-08-7 HCAPLUS CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CM 1

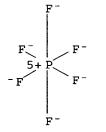
CRN 331799-07-6 CMF C29 H33 N7 O4





CM 2

CRN	16940-81-1
CMF	F6 P . H
CCI	CCS



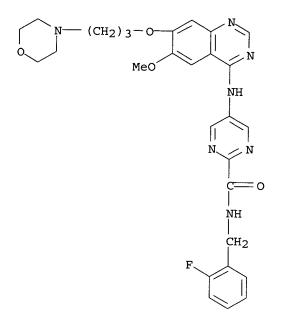
• н+

```
RN 331799-25-8 HCAPLUS
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-[(2-
fluorophenyl)methyl]-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CM 1
```

```
CRN 331799-24-7
CMF C28 H30 F N7 O4
```

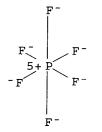
,

.



CM 2

CRN	16940-81-1
CMF	F6 P . H
CCI	CCS



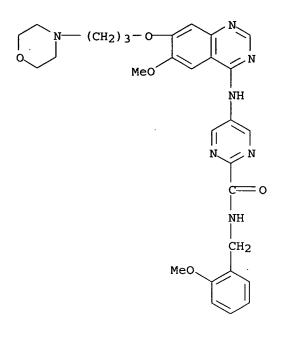


RN 331799-32-7 HCAPLUS
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[(2-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

.

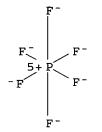
CM 1

CRN 331799-31-6 CMF C29 H33 N7 O5



```
CM 2
```

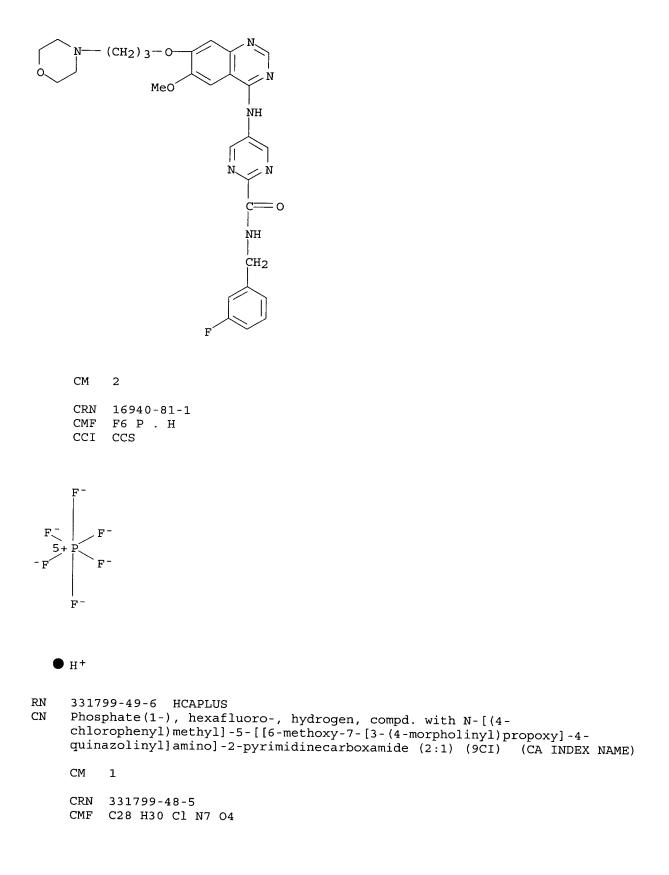
CRN	16940-81-1
CMF	F6 P . H
CCI	CCS

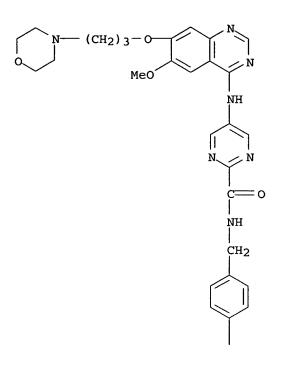


• н+

RN 331799-39-4 HCAPLUS CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-[(3fluorophenyl)methyl]-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CM 1 CRN 331799-38-3 CMF C28 H30 F N7 O4

٠

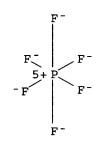






PAGE 1-A

CM 2 CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS



•



RN 331799-55-4 HCAPLUS

| C1

,

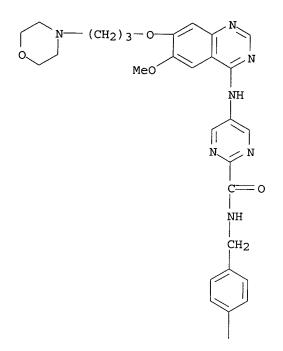
Truong 10/088,856

CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[(4-methylphenyl)methyl]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 331799-54-3 CMF C29 H33 N7 O4

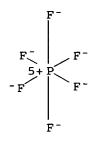




PAGE 2-A

| Me

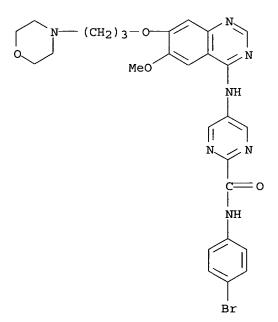
CM 2



RN 331799-61-2 HCAPLUS CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-(4-bromophenyl)-5-[[6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

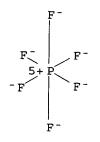
CRN 331799-60-1 CMF C27 H28 Br N7 O4



CM 2

CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS

.

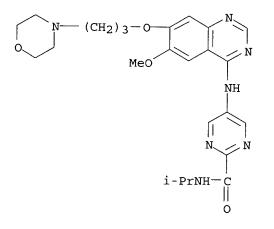


## • н+

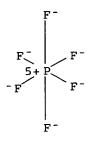
RN 331799-67-8 HCAPLUS CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-(1-methylethyl)-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 331799-66-7 CMF C24 H31 N7 O4



CM 2





RN 331799-73-6 HCAPLUS

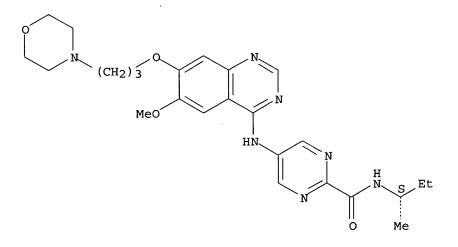
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-{[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[(1S)-1-methylpropyl]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

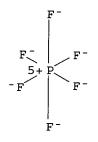
CRN 331799-72-5

CMF C25 H33 N7 O4

Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2



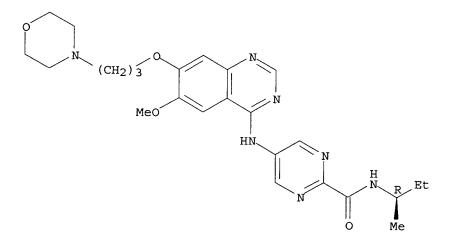
#### • н+

RN 331799-79-2 HCAPLUS
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-[(1R)-1-methylpropyl]-2pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

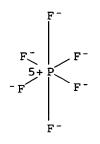
CM 1

CRN 331799-78-1 CMF C25 H33 N7 O4

Absolute stereochemistry.

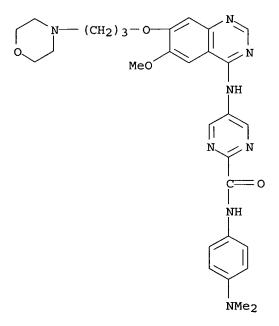


CM 2



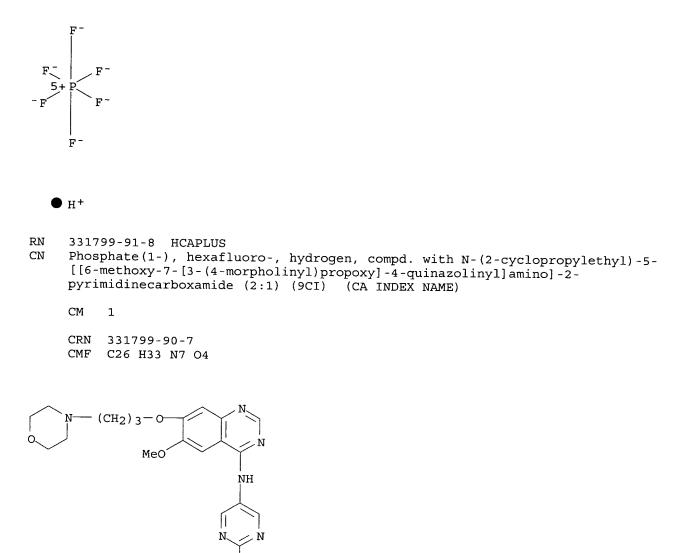
# • н+

- RN 331799-85-0 HCAPLUS CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinecarboxamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
  - CM 1
  - CRN 331799-84-9 CMF C29 H34 N8 O4



CM 2

.



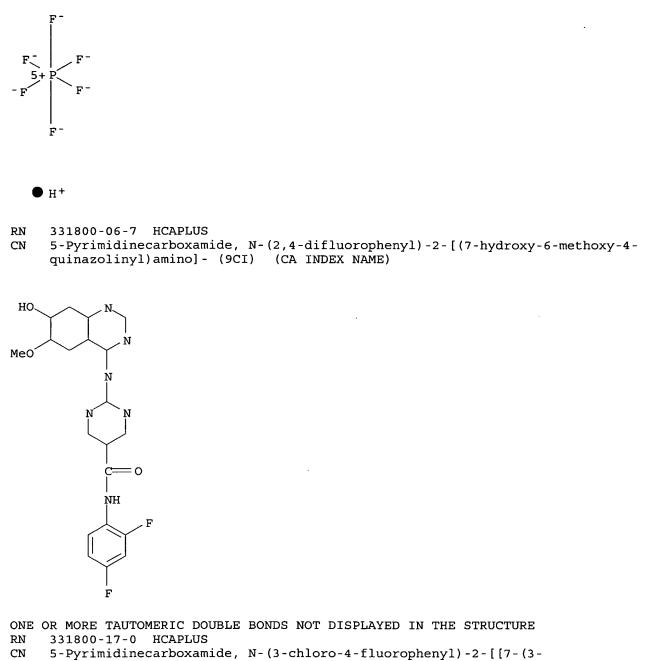
=0

NH

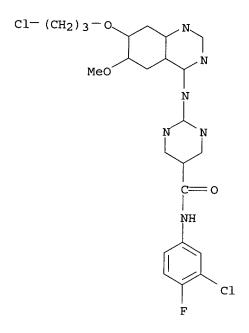
CH<sub>2</sub>

CH2

CM 2



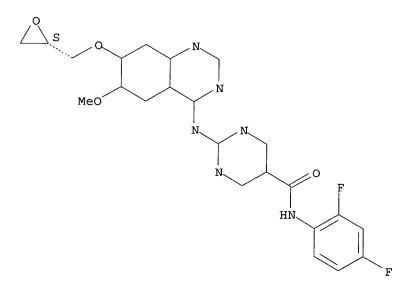
chloropropoxy)-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331800-32-9 HCAPLUS CN 5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-[[6-methoxy-7-[(2S)-

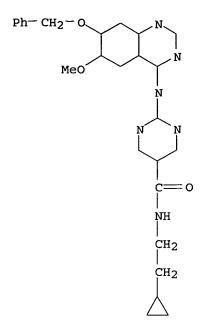
```
oxiranylmethoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

Absolute stereochemistry.



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331800-37-4 HCAPLUS

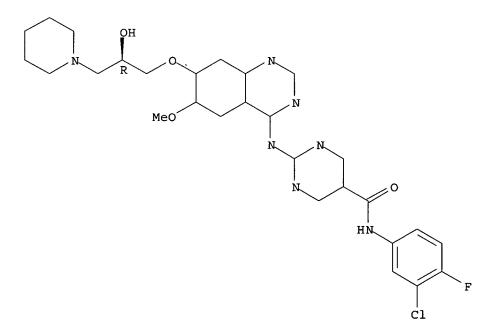
```
CN 5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(2-cyclopropylethyl)-2-[[6-methoxy-7-
(phenylmethoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331800-42-1 HCAPLUS

CN 5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, N-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-2-[[7-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-6-methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

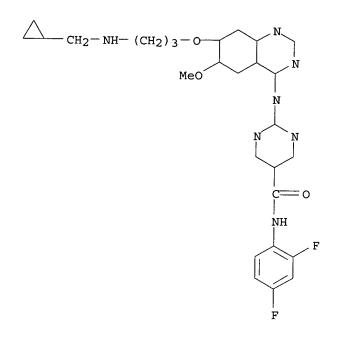
Absolute stereochemistry.



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331800-47-6 HCAPLUS CN 5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 2-[[7-[3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]propoxy]-6-

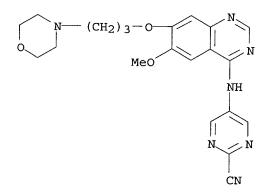
searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

methoxy-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-N-(2,4-difluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

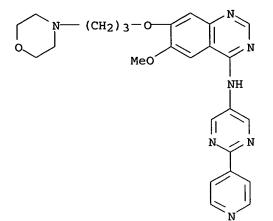


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331800-52-3 HCAPLUS

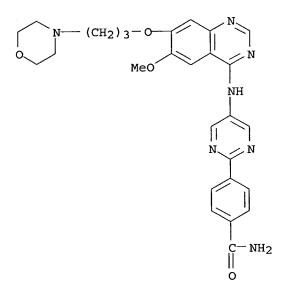
CN 2-Pyrimidinecarbonitrile, 5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331800-55-6 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-N-[2-(4pyridinyl)-5-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

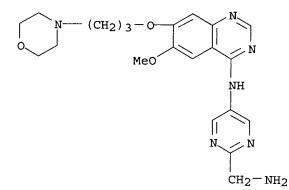


- RN 331800-61-4 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 4-[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

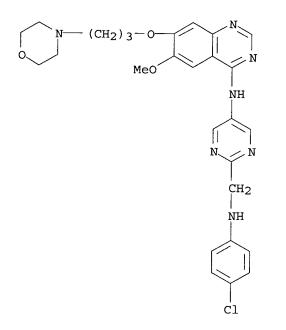


RN 331800-71-6 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[2-(aminomethyl)-5-pyrimidinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

-

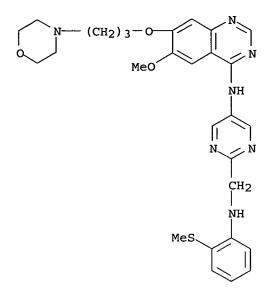


RN 331800-76-1 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[2-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]methyl]-5-pyrimidinyl]-6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

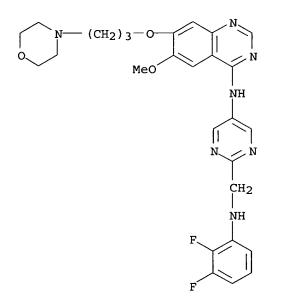


RN 331800-78-3 HCAPLUS

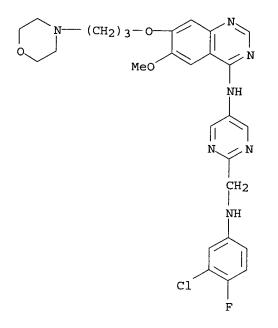
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-N-[2-[[[2-(methylthio)phenyl]amino]methyl]-5pyrimidinyl]-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331800-82-9 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[2-[[(2,3-difluorophenyl)amino]methyl]-5-pyrimidinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

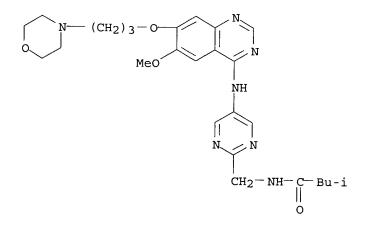


- RN 331800-87-4 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[2-[[(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)amino]methyl]-5pyrimidinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

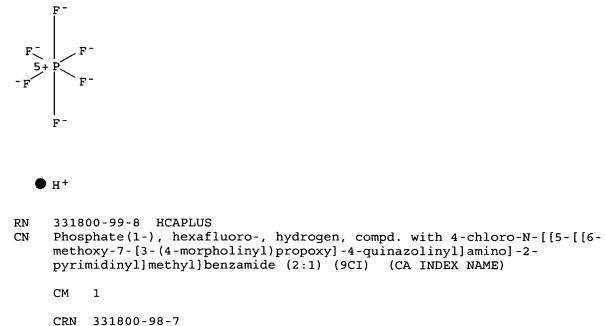


- RN 331800-93-2 HCAPLUS
- CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with N-[[5-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]methyl]-3methylbutanamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
  - CM 1

CRN 331800-92-1 CMF C26 H35 N7 O4



CM 2



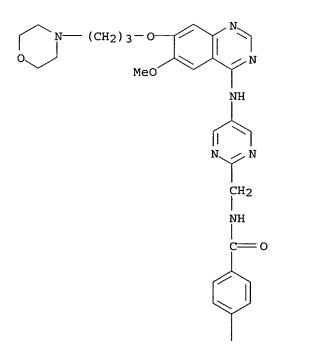
CMF C28 H30 Cl N7 O4

.

-

^





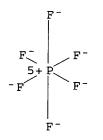
r

\*

PAGE 2-A

CM 2

CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS

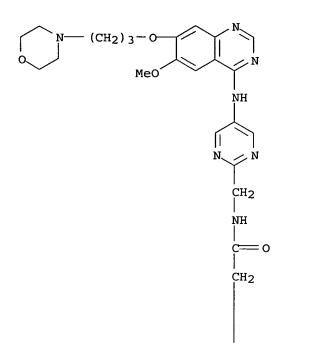




RN 331801-05-9 HCAPLUS
CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 4-chloro-N-[[5-[[6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinyl]methyl]benzeneacetamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

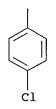
CM 1

CRN 331801-04-8 CMF C29 H32 Cl N7 O4



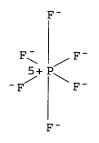
PAGE 2-A

PAGE 1-A



CM 2

....





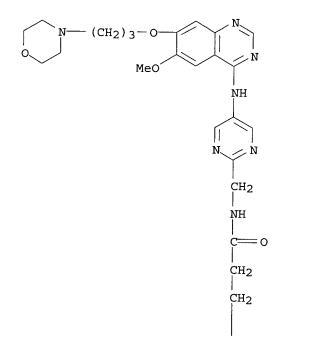
RN 331801-11-7 HCAPLUS

CN Phosphate(1-), hexafluoro-, hydrogen, compd. with 4-chloro-N-[[5-[[6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinyl]methyl]benzenepropanamide (2:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

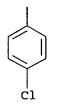
CM 1

CRN 331801-10-6 CMF C30 H34 Cl N7 O4

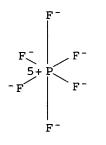
PAGE 1-A







CM 2 CRN 16940-81-1 CMF F6 P . H CCI CCS

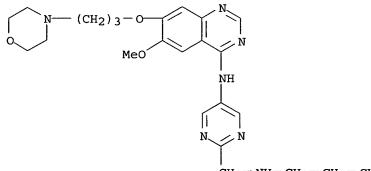


...



```
RN 331801-16-2 HCAPLUS
```

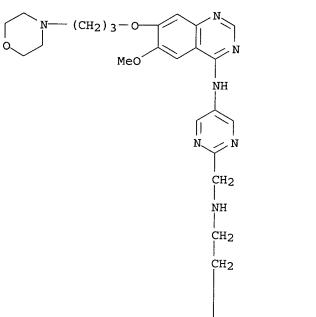
```
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-N-[2-[[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl]-5-
pyrimidinyl]-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



CH2-NH-CH2-CH2-CHMe2

```
RN 331801-22-0 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[2-[[[2-(1-cyclohexen-1-yl)ethyl]amino]methyl]-5-
pyrimidinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)
```

٠

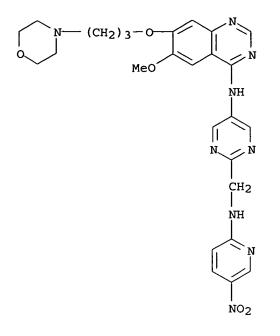


PAGE 1-A



RN 331801-27-5 HCAPLUS

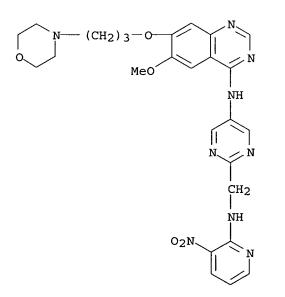
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-N-[2-[[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)amino]methyl]-5-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



(7

-4

- RN 331801-30-0 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-N-[2-[[(3-nitro-2-pyridinyl)amino]methyl]-5-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



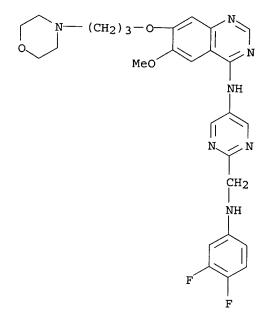
RN 331801-36-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[2-[[(3,4-difluorophenyl)amino]methyl]-5-pyrimidinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

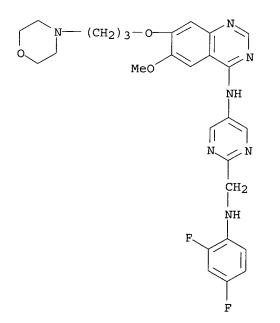
### 09/29/2005

٠

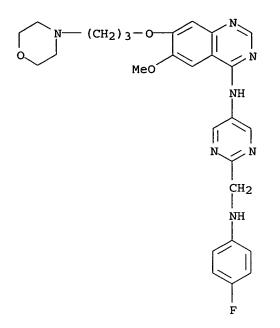
.



- RN 331801-42-4 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[2-[[(2,4-difluorophenyl)amino]methyl]-5-pyrimidinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



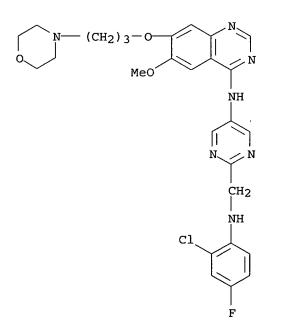
RN 331801-47-9 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[2-[[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]methyl]-5-pyrimidinyl]-6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



1

Q,

- RN 331801-52-6 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[2-[[(2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)amino]methyl]-5pyrimidinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



IT 331801-57-1P 331801-61-7P 331801-65-1P 331801-70-8P 331801-75-3P 331801-85-5P 331801-95-7P 331802-01-8P 331802-06-3P 331802-11-0P 331802-17-6P 331802-23-4P 331802-28-9P 331802-34-7P 331802-39-2P 331802-71-2P 331802-76-7P 331802-81-4P 331802-87-0P 331802-93-8P 331802-98-3P Truong 10/088,856

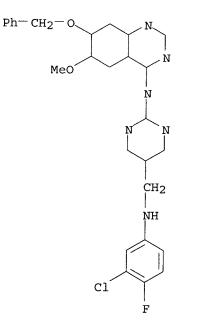
```
331803-01-1P 331803-06-6P 331803-11-3P
331803-16-8P 331803-21-5P 331803-26-0P
331803-33-9P 331803-38-4P 331803-43-1P
331803-48-6P 331803-53-3P 331803-58-8P
331803-64-6P 331803-69-1P 331803-74-8P
331803-79-3P 331803-84-0P 331803-89-5P
331803-97-5P 331804-02-5P 331804-07-0P
331804-12-7P 331804-17-2P 331804-22-9P
331804-26-3P 331804-31-0P 331804-36-5P
331804-41-2P 331804-46-7P 331804-51-4P
331804-56-9P 331804-61-6P 331804-67-2P
331804-72-9P 331804-78-5P 331804-84-3P
331804-89-8P 331804-94-5P 331804-99-0P
331805-04-0P 331805-09-5P 331805-14-2P
331805-20-0P 331805-25-5P 331805-30-2P
331805-36-8P 331805-41-5P 331805-46-0P
331805-51-7P 331805-56-2P 331805-60-8P
331805-65-3P 331805-71-1P 331805-76-6P
331805-82-4P 331805-87-9P 331805-92-6P
331805-96-0P 331806-01-0P 331806-06-5P
331806-40-7P
```

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(target compds.; preparation of substituted quinazoline derivs. as inhibitors of aurora 2 kinase for the treatment of breast and colorectal cancers)

RN 331801-57-1 HCAPLUS

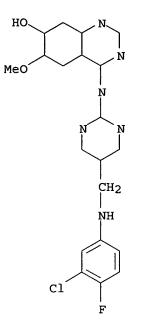
```
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[5-[[(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)amino]methyl]-2-
pyrimidinyl]-6-methoxy-7-(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 331801-61-7 HCAPLUS
CN 7-Quinazolinol, 4-[[5-[[(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)amino]methyl]-2pyrimidinyl]amino]-6-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

----



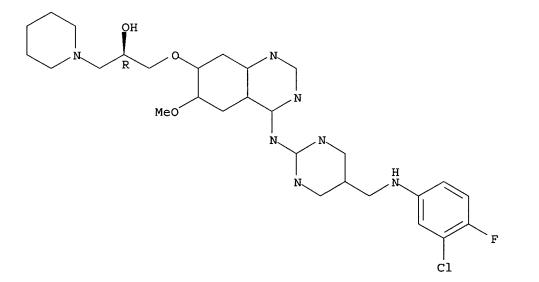


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331801-65-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineethanol,  $\alpha$ -[[[4-[[5-[[(3-chloro-4-

fluorophenyl)amino]methyl]-2-pyrimidinyl]amino]-6-methoxy-7quinazolinyl]oxy]methyl]-, (αR)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



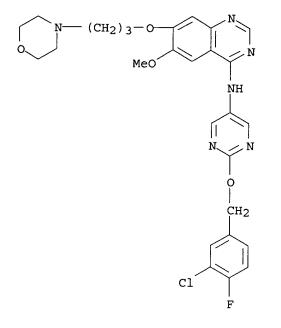
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

- RN 331801-70-8 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[2-[(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)methoxy]-5-pyrimidinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

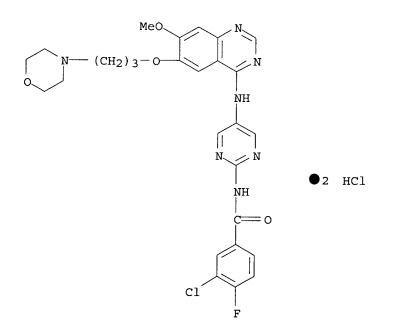
#### 09/29/2005

y,

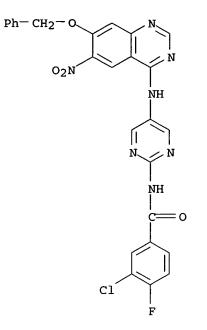
۲



- RN 331801-75-3 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-[5-[[7-methoxy-6-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

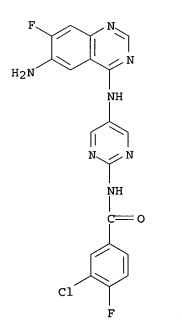


- RN 331801-85-5 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-[5-[[6-nitro-7-(phenylmethoxy)-4-
- quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



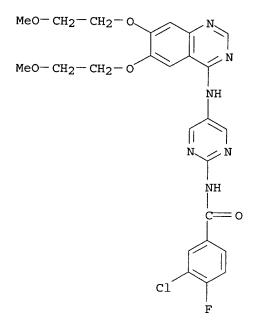
С

RN 331801-95-7 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[5-[(6-amino-7-fluoro-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-3chloro-4-fluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

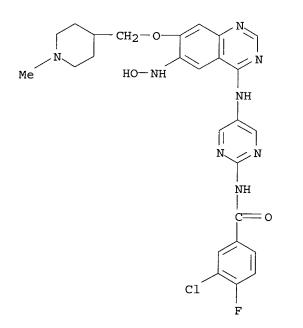


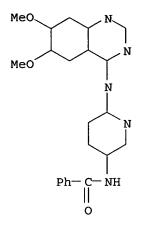
- RN 331802-01-8 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[5-[[6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2pyrimidinyl]-3-chloro-4-fluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

5



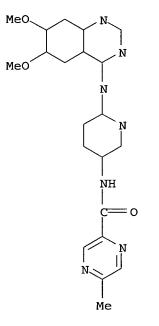
- RN 331802-06-3 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-[5-[[6-(hydroxyamino)-7-[(1-methyl-4piperidinyl)methoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



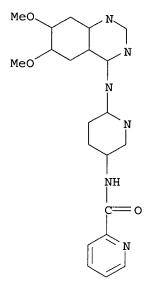


41

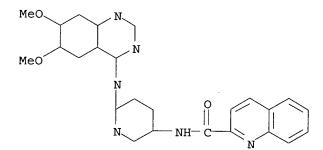
```
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 331802-17-6 HCAPLUS
CN Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-[6-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-3-
pyridinyl]-5-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



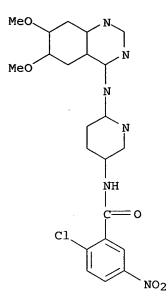
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331802-23-4 HCAPLUS CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[6-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-3pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 331802-28-9 HCAPLUS
CN 2-Quinolinecarboxamide, N-[6-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-3pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

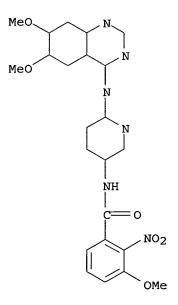


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 331802-34-7 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 2-chloro-N-[6-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-3pyridinyl]-5-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



e)

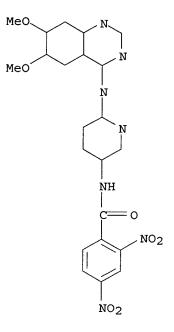
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331802-39-2 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[6-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-3-pyridinyl]-3methoxy-2-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



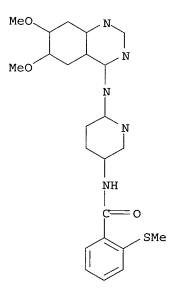
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 331802-71-2 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[6-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-3-pyridinyl]-2,4dinitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

•

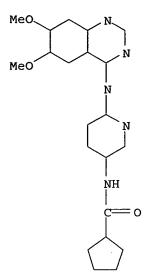
÷



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 331802-76-7 HCAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[6-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-3-pyridinyl]-2 (methylthio)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

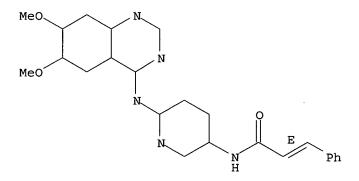


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 331802-81-4 HCAPLUS
CN Cyclopentanecarboxamide, N-[6-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-3pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 331802-87-0 HCAPLUS
CN 2-Propenamide, N-[6-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-3-pyridinyl]-3phenyl-, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.



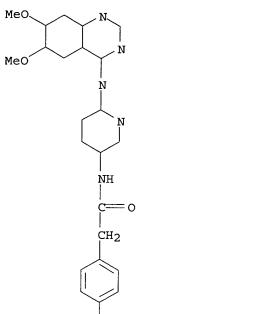
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331802-93-8 HCAPLUS CN Benzeneacetamide, N-[6-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-3-pyridinyl]-

4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## 09/29/2005

,

1



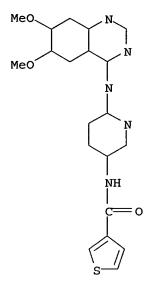
PAGE 1-A



OMe

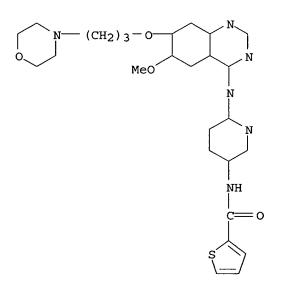
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331802-98-3 HCAPLUS

3-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-[6-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331803-01-1 HCAPLUS CN 2-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-[6-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-

quinazolinyl]amino]-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

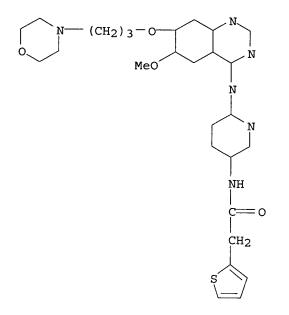


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

- RN 331803-06-6 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Thiopheneacetamide, N-[6-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

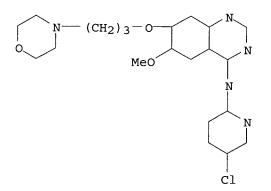
,

r

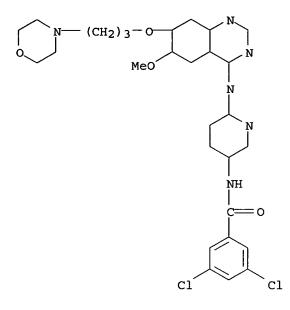


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331803-11-3 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(5-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-

morpholinyl)propoxy] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



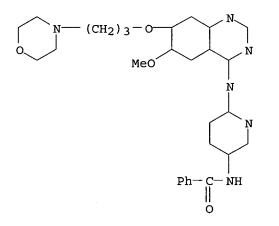
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331803-16-8 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, 3,5-dichloro-N-[6-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



. 1

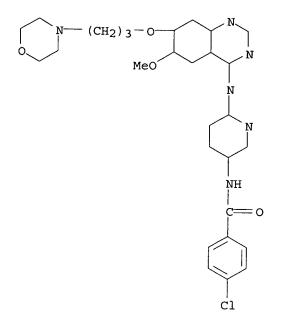
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331803-21-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[6-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

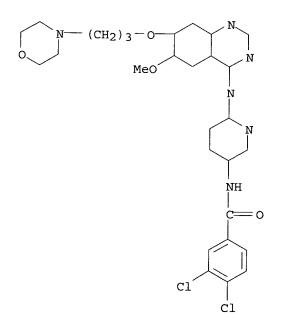


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331803-26-0 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[6-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

,

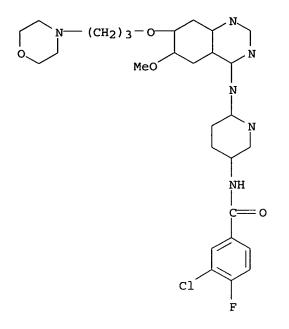


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331803-33-9 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, 3,4-dichloro-N-[6-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]amino]-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

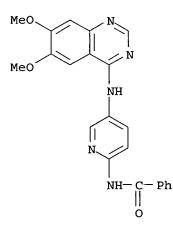


ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331803-38-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-[6-[[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 331803-43-1 HCAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[5-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-2-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

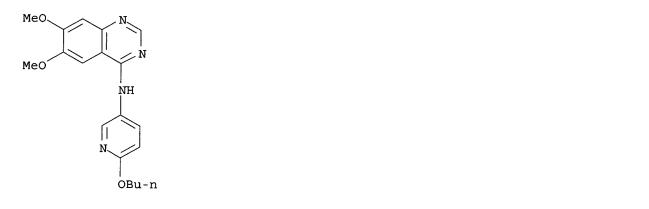


RN 331803-48-6 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(6-butoxy-3-pyridinyl)-6,7-dimethoxy- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

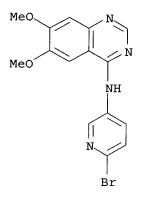


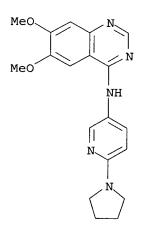
۲

.



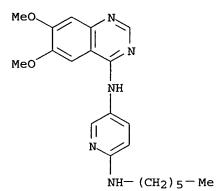
RN 331803-53-3 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(6-bromo-3-pyridinyl)-6,7-dimethoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)



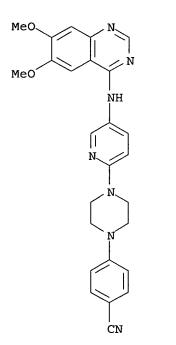


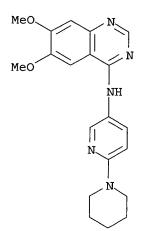
```
RN 331803-64-6 HCAPLUS
CN 2,5-Pyridinediamine, N5-(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)-N2-hexyl- (9CI)
```

(CA INDEX NAME)

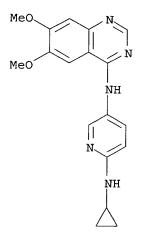


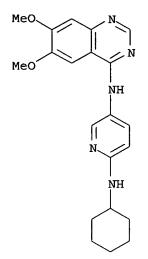
```
RN 331803-69-1 HCAPLUS
CN Benzonitrile, 4-[4-[5-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-2-pyridinyl]-1-
piperazinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```





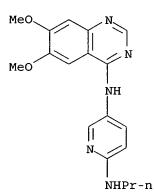
RN 331803-79-3 HCAPLUS CN 2,5-Pyridinediamine, N2-cyclopropyl-N5-(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



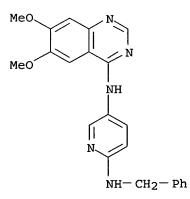


- RN 331803-89-5 HCAPLUS
- CN 2,5-Pyridinediamine, N5-(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)-N2-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

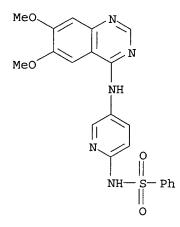
.



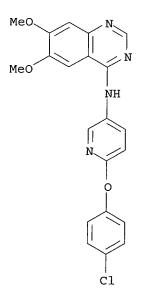
- RN 331803-97-5 HCAPLUS
- CN 2,5-Pyridinediamine, N5-(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)-N2-(phenylmethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



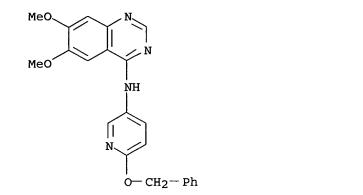
```
RN 331804-02-5 HCAPLUS
CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[5-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-2-
pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



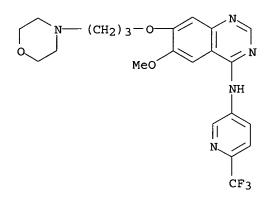
RN 331804-07-0 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-6,7-dimethoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



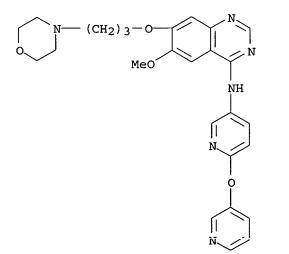
RN 331804-12-7 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6,7-dimethoxy-N-[6-(phenylmethoxy)-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331804-17-2 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-N-[6-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

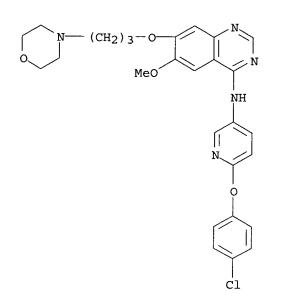


RN 331804-22-9 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-N-[6-(3pyridinyloxy)-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

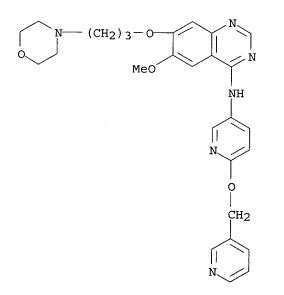


RN 331804-26-3 HCAPLUS

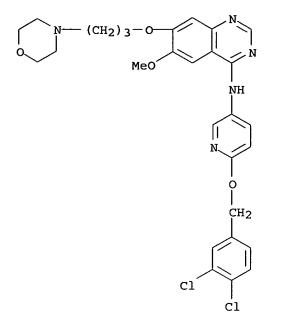
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



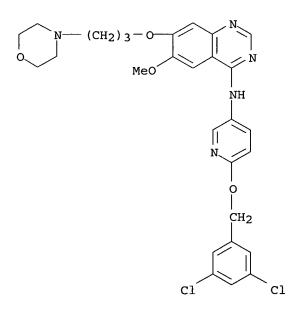
- RN 331804-31-0 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-N-[6-(3pyridinylmethoxy)-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 331804-36-5 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331804-41-2 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(3,5-dichlorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

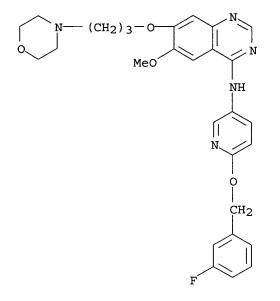


RN 331804-46-7 HCAPLUS

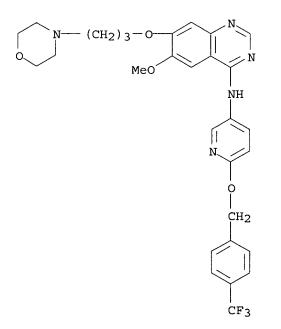
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(3-fluorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

٩

٠

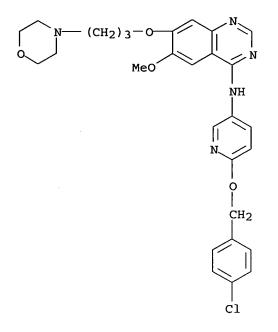


RN 331804-51-4 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-N-[6-[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

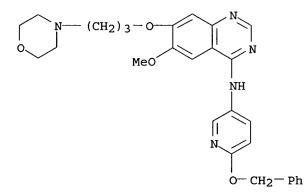


RN 331804-56-9 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(4-chlorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)





- RN 331804-61-6 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-N-[6-(phenylmethoxy)-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

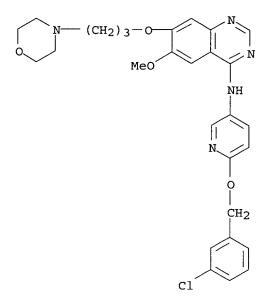


- RN 331804-67-2 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(3-chlorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

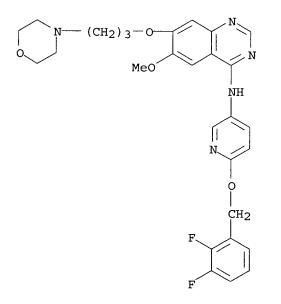


09/29/2005

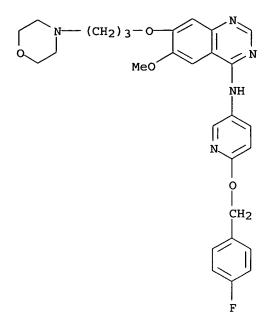
Truong 10/088,856



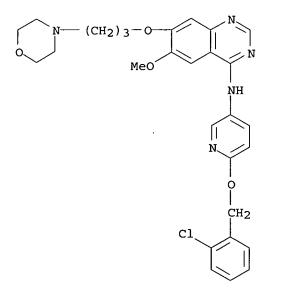
RN 331804-72-9 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(2,3-difluorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331804-78-5 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(4-fluorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



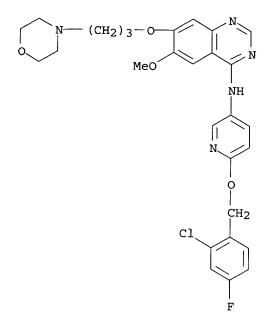
- RN 331804-84-3 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(2-chlorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



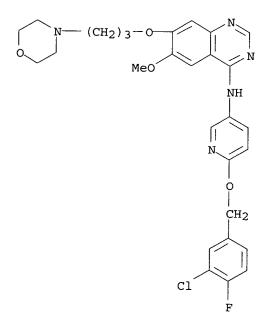
- RN 331804-89-8 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## 09/29/2005

٢

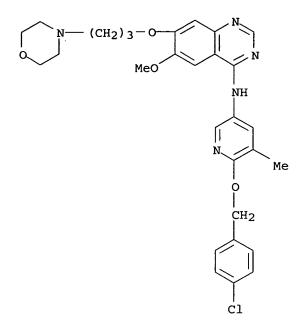


- RN 331804-94-5 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

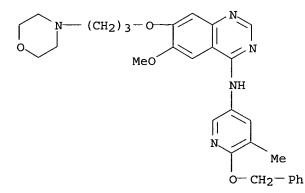


RN 331804-99-0 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(4-chlorophenyl)methoxy]-5-methyl-3-pyridinyl]-6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331805-04-0 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-N-[5-methyl-6-(phenylmethoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

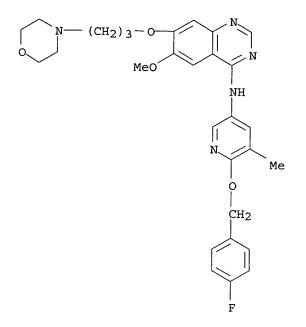


RN 331805-09-5 HCAPLUS

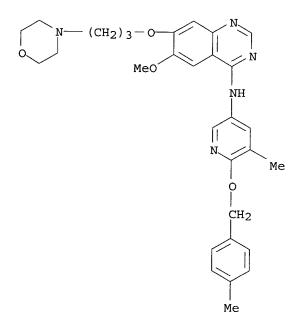
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(4-fluorophenyl)methoxy]-5-methyl-3-pyridinyl]-6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

,

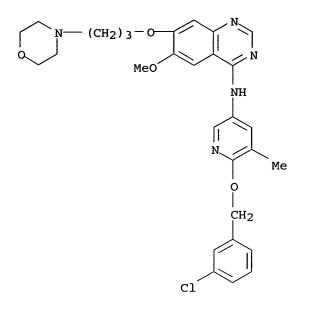
.



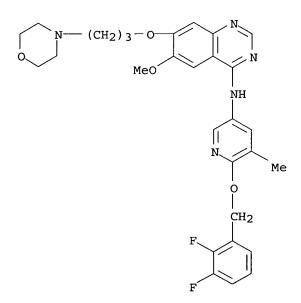
- RN 331805-14-2 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-N-[5-methyl-6-[(4-methylphenyl)methoxy]-3pyridinyl]-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331805-20-0 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(3-chlorophenyl)methoxy]-5-methyl-3-pyridinyl]-6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

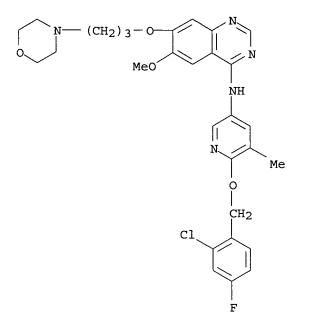


RN 331805-25-5 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(2,3-difluorophenyl)methoxy]-5-methyl-3pyridinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

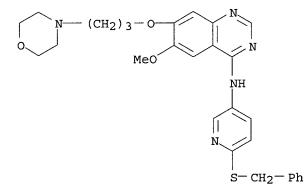


- RN 331805-30-2 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)methoxy]-5-methyl-3pyridinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

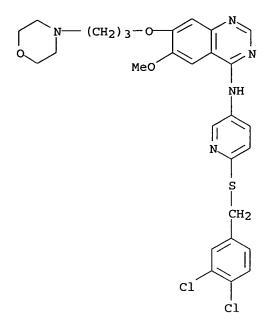
•



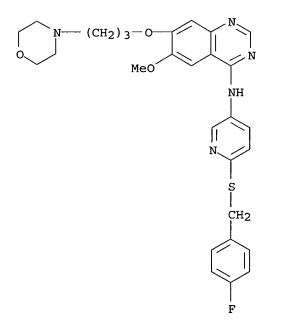
- RN 331805-36-8 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-N-[6-[(phenylmethyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



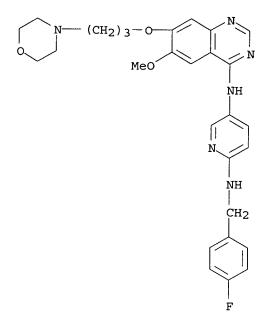
- RN 331805-41-5 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]thio]-3-pyridinyl]-6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



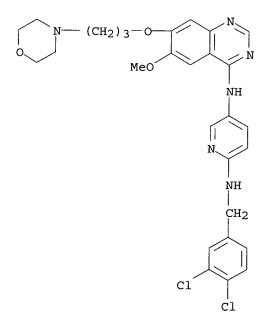
- RN 331805-46-0 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]thio]-3-pyridinyl]-6methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



```
RN 331805-51-7 HCAPLUS
CN 2,5-Pyridinediamine, N2-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-N5-[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-
morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

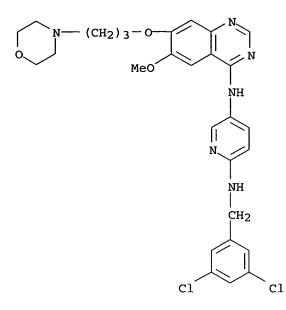


- RN 331805-56-2 HCAPLUS
- CN 2,5-Pyridinediamine, N2-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-N5-[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

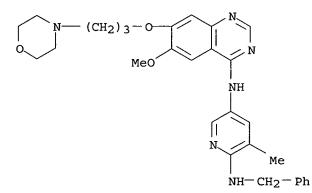


RN 331805-60-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2,5-Pyridinediamine, N2-[(3,5-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-N5-[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4morpholinyl)propoxy]-4-quinazolinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

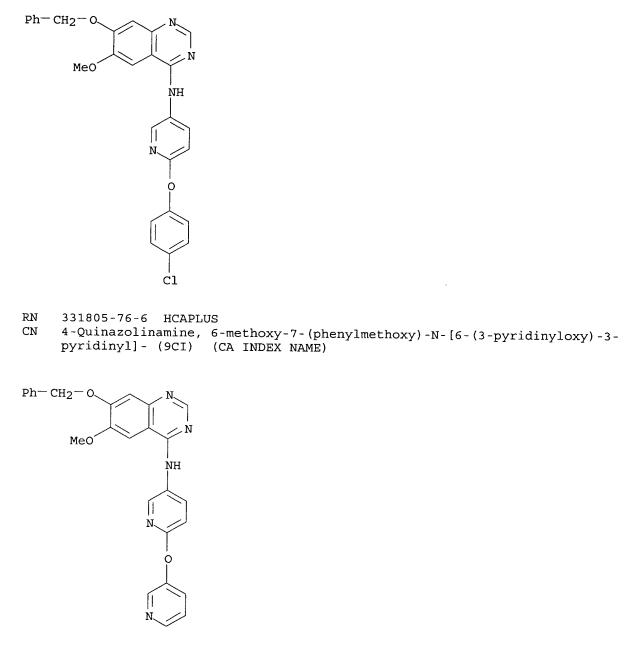


- RN 331805-65-3 HCAPLUS
- CN 2,5-Pyridinediamine, N5-[6-methoxy-7-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy]-4quinazolinyl]-3-methyl-N2-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

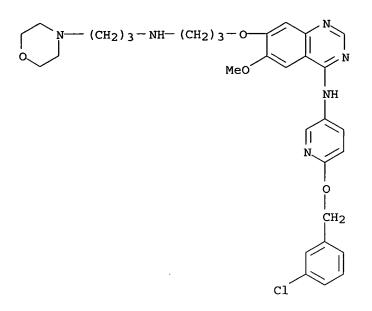


•

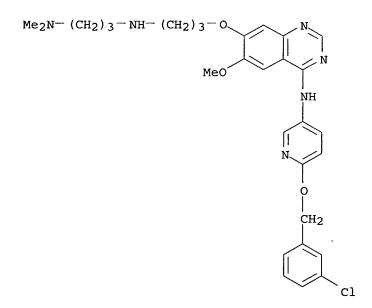
RN 331805-71-1 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-6-methoxy-7(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331805-82-4 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(3-chlorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-[[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]amino]propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

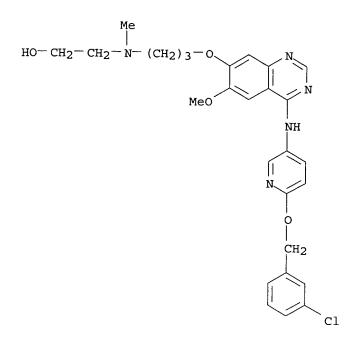


RN 331805-87-9 HCAPLUS
CN 1,3-Propanediamine, N'-[3-[[4-[[6-[(3-chlorophenyl)methoxy]-3pyridinyl]amino]-6-methoxy-7-quinazolinyl]oxy]propyl]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

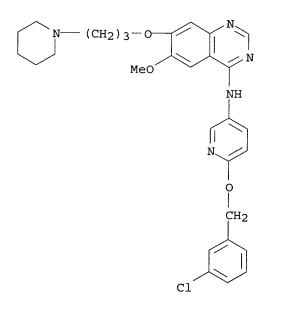


```
RN 331805-92-6 HCAPLUS
```

CN Ethanol, 2-[[3-[[4-[[6-[(3-chlorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]-6methoxy-7-quinazolinyl]oxy]propyl]methylamino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

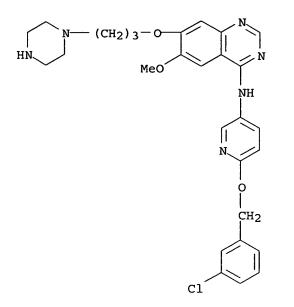


- RN 331805-96-0 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(3-chlorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

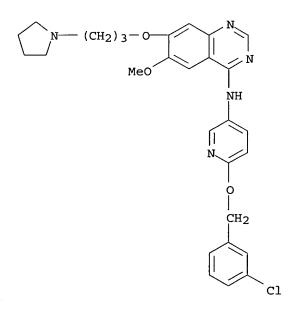


RN 331806-01-0 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(3-chlorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(1-piperazinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331806-06-5 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[6-[(3-chlorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-6-methoxy-7-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 331806-40-7 HCAPLUS
- CN 1-Propanol, 2-[[3-[[4-[[6-[(3-chlorophenyl)methoxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]-6methoxy-7-quinazolinyl]oxy]propyl]amino]-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

• •

$HO-CH_2 - \bigcup_{Me} (CH_2)_3 - O \longrightarrow_{MeO} N \longrightarrow_{NH} NH$
REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L103 ANSWER 3 OF 92HCAPLUSCOPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 7ACCESSION NUMBER:2000:161275HCAPLUSDOCUMENT NUMBER:132:194387TITLE:Preparation of quinazolines as p38-α kinase and TGF-β inhibitorsINVENTOR(S):Chakravarty, Sarvajit; Dugar, Sundeep; Perumattam, John J.; Schreiner, George F.; Liu, David Y.; Lewicki, John A.PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):Scios Inc., USA 
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
WO 2000012497       A2 20000309       WO 1999-US19846       19990827 <

09/29/2005

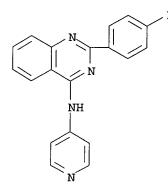
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO 20020102 BR 9913648 BR 1999-13648 Α 19990827 <--JP 2000-567525 JP 2002523502 т2 20020730 19990827 <--US 1998-141916 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO. : ; Α 19980828 <--WO 1999-US19846 (-----W 19990827---MARPAT 132:194387 OTHER SOURCE(S): Entered STN: ED 10 Mar 2000 Title compds. [I; R = ZR1; R1 = (un)substituted cyclic (hetero)aliphatic AB group, -(hetero)aryl; R3 = noninterfering substituent (sic); R4R5 = atoms to complete a 6-membered aromatic ring containing 0, 1, or 2 nonadjacent N atoms and noninterfering substituent(s) (sic); z = bond or linker (sic); Z3 =CR2 or N; R2 = noninterfering substituent (sic)] were prepared Thus, prepn of, e.g., 4-(4-pyridinylamino)-2-phenylquinazoline was described. Data for biol. activity of I were given. IC ICM C07D401-00 CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom)) Section cross-reference(s): 1 259870-32-1P 259870-33-2P 259870-34-3P TΤ 259870-35-4P 259870-36-5P 259870-37-6P 259870-38-7P 259870-39-8P 259870-40-1P 259870-41-2P 259870-42-3P 259870-43-4P 259870-44-5P 259870-45-6P 259870-46-7P 259870-47-8P 259870-48-9P 259870-49-0P 259870-50-3P 259870-51-4P 259870-52-5P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of quinazolines as  $p38-\alpha$  kinase and TGF- $\beta$ inhibitors) IT 259870-33-2P 259870-34-3P 259870-35-4P 259870-37-6P 259870-38-7P 259870-39-8P 259870-40-1P 259870-41-2P 259870-42-3P 259870-43-4P 259870-44-5P 259870-45-6P 259870-46-7P 259870-47-8P 259870-48-9P 259870-49-0P 259870-50-3P 259870-51-4P 259870-52-5P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of quinazolines as  $p38-\alpha$  kinase and TGF- $\beta$ inhibitors) RN 259870-33-2 HCAPLUS 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-phenyl-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN Ph

NH

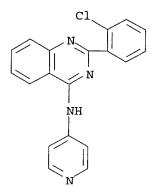
•

.

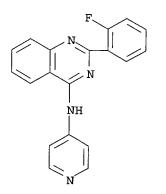
RN 259870-34-3 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)



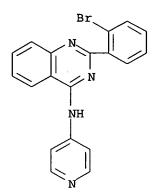
RN 259870-35-4 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 259870-37-6 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)



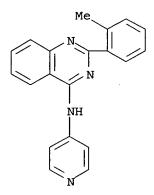
```
RN 259870-38-7 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-bromophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



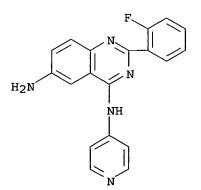
•

٠

RN 259870-39-8 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-methylphenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



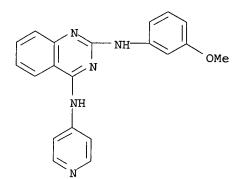
RN 259870-40-1 HCAPLUS CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



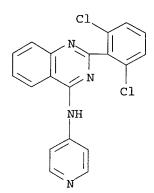
RN 259870-41-2 HCAPLUS

.

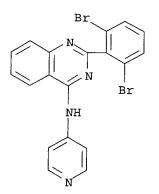
CN 2,4-Quinazolinediamine, N2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 259870-42-3 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

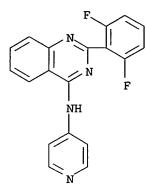


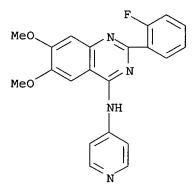
RN 259870-43-4 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2,6-dibromophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

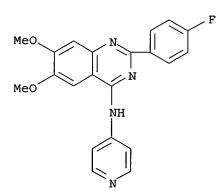


```
RN 259870-44-5 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
```

NAME)



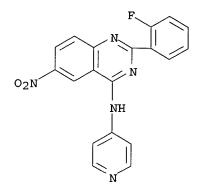




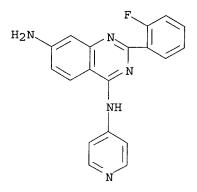
```
RN 259870-47-8 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-6-nitro-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA
```

.

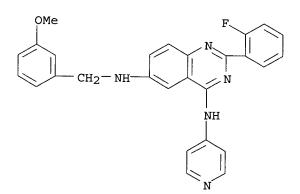
INDEX NAME)



RN 259870-48-9 HCAPLUS CN 4,7-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

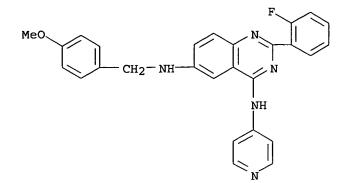


RN 259870-49-0 HCAPLUS CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N6-[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

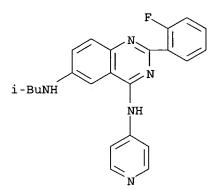


RN 259870-50-3 HCAPLUS
CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-N4-

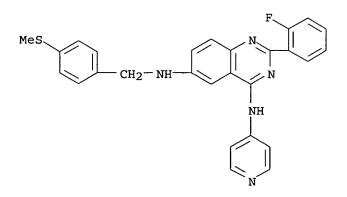
4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 259870-51-4 HCAPLUS
- CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N6-(2-methylpropyl)-N4-4pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 259870-52-5 HCAPLUS CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N6-[[4-(methylthio)phenyl]methyl]-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



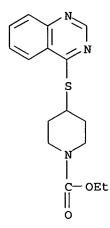
L103 ANSWER 4 OF 92 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 10

09/29/2005

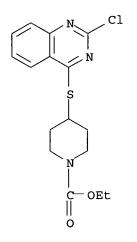
.

.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:410148 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:111116 TITLE: Synthesis and analgesic activity of some condensed analogs of anpirtoline AUTHOR(S): Radl, Stanislav; Kovarova, Lenka; Hezky, Petr; Vosatka, Vaclav; Konigova, Otylie; Proska, Jan; Krejci, Ivan CORPORATE SOURCE: Research Institute Pharmacy Biochemistry, Prague, 13060, Czech Rep. SOURCE : Archiv der Pharmazie (Weinheim, Germany) (1999 ), 332(6), 208-212 CODEN: ARPMAS; ISSN: 0365-6233 PUBLISHER: Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE : English ED Entered STN: 02 Jul 1999 Condensed derivs. of anpirtoline, in which the pyridine ring is replaced AB with quinoline, isoquinoline, quinazoline, and phthalazine nuclei, were synthesized. Their receptor binding profiles (5HT1A, 5-HT1B) and analgesic activity (hot plate, AcOH-induced writhing) were studied. The analgesic activity of 4 of the compds. are at least comparable to that of the clin. used drugs flupirtine and tramadol under the same conditions. CC 1-7 (Pharmacology) Section cross-reference(s): 27 ΤТ 232618-13-2P 232618-15-4P 232618-16-5P 232618-17-6P 232618-18-7P 232618-19-8P 232618-20-1P 232618-21-2P 232618-22-3P 232618-24-5P 232618-25-6P 232618-26-7P 232618-27-8P 232618-28-9P 232618-30-3P 232618-32-5P 232618-29-0P 232618-33-6P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and 5-HT1-agonistic and analgesic activity of condensed analogs of anpirtoline) IT 232618-34-7P 232618-35-8P 232618-36-9P 232618-37-0P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation and 5-HT1-agonistic and analgesic activity of condensed analogs of anpirtoline) IT 232618-27-8P 232618-28-9P 232618-32-5P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and 5-HT1-agonistic and analgesic activity of condensed analogs of anpirtoline) RN 232618-27-8 HCAPLUS 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-(4-quinazolinylthio)-, ethyl ester (9CI) CN (CA INDEX NAME)

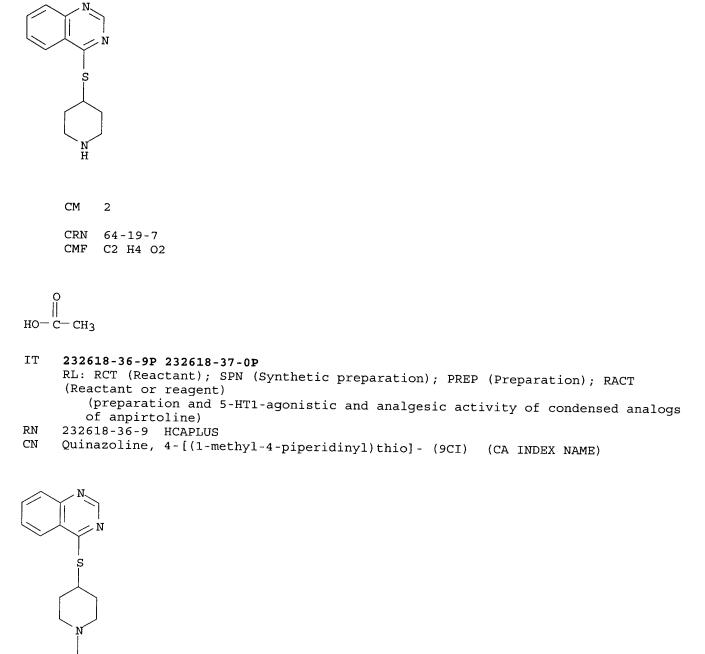


RN 232618-28-9 HCAPLUS CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(2-chloro-4-quinazolinyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 232618-32-5 HCAPLUS
  Quinazoline, 4-(4-piperidinylthio)-, monoacetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
  CM 1
  CRN 232618-31-4
  - CMF C13 H15 N3 S

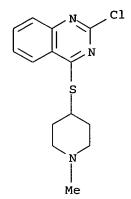




RN 232618-37-0 HCAPLUS
CN Quinazoline, 2-chloro-4-[(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Me

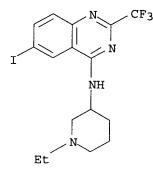
.



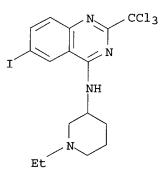
REFERENCE COUNT:	20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L103 ANSWER 5 OF 92 HCA ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:	APLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 12 1998:94200 HCAPLUS 128:229133 Novel selective quinazoline inhibitors of endothelin converting enzyme-1
AUTHOR (S) :	Ahn, Kyunghye; Sisneros, Andre M.; Herman, Sarah B.; Pan, Sharon M.; Hupe, Donald; Lee, Chitase; Nikam, Sham; Cheng, Xue-Min; Doherty, Annette M.; Schroeder, Richard L.; Haleen, Stephen J.; Kaw, Semiko; Emoto, Noriaki; Yanagisawa, Masashi
CORPORATE SOURCE:	Division of Warner-Lambert Company, Department of Biochemistry, Parke-Davis Pharmaceutical Research, Ann Arbor, MI, 48105, USA
SOURCE:	Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications ( <b>1998</b> ), 243(1), 184-190 CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X
PUBLISHER:	Academic Press
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Journal
LANGUAGE :	English
	20 1998
	nly selective and structurally novel inhibitor of
	ing enzyme-1 (ECE-1). PD 069185 is a trisubstituted
	n IC50 value of 0.9 $\mu$ M for inhibition of human ECE-1
	ed membrane fraction of CHO cells stably transfected
with human ECE-1 cI	-
	inhibition model with a Ki value of 1.1 $\mu$ M and binds
in a reversible man	nner. The closely related enzyme, ECE-2, is not
	100 µM PD 069185. In addition, PD 069185 at 200-300
µM has little effec	ct on other metalloproteases, such as neutral
	I, stromelysin, gelatinase A, and collagenase, showing a
	city. Data are also presented to show that this series
	effective in inhibiting ECE-1 in intact cells and in
	crease in perfusion pressure induced by big ET-1 in
	tery. These non-peptidic ECE-1 inhibitors should serve
	to study the pathophysiol. role of endothelin and the ial of ECE-1 inhibitors.
	chological Biochemistry)
Section cross-refe	

IT 179598-53-9, PD 159790 179598-61-9, PD 069185 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (characterization of novel selective quinazoline inhibitors of endothelin converting enzyme-1)

- IT 179598-53-9, PD 159790 179598-61-9, PD 069185 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (characterization of novel selective quinazoline inhibitors of endothelin converting enzyme-1)
- RN 179598-53-9 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(trifluoromethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 179598-61-9 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(trichloromethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT: 43 THERE ARE 43 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THE RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORM	IIS IAT
L103 ANSWER 6 OF 92 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 16 ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:304564 HCAPLUS	
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:58435	
TITLE: Synthesis and biological activities of some new heterocyclic compounds bearing 2-phenyl-6- iodoquinazolinyl-4-oxy moiety. Part I	
AUTHOR(S): Abdel-Hamide, S. G.; El-Hakim, A.E.; Abdel-Rahman, R.M.	
CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Pharmacy, Al-Azhar University, Nasr, Egyp SOURCE: Indian Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry (1996) ), 5(3), 219-222 CODEN: IJCHEI; ISSN: 0971-1627	ot

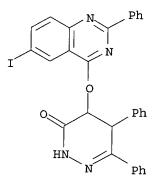
• •

PUBL	ISHER:	Lucknow University, Dep. of Chemistry
	MENT TYPE:	Journal
LANG ED	JAGE: Entered STN: 24 Ma	English Ny 1996
AB		yith a 2-phenyl-6-iodoquinazolinyl-4-oxy moiety e.g. I
		amino-1,3,4-thiadiazol-5-ylmethyl, 2,4-dihydroxy-3-
	quinolinyl, 3-merca	pto-1H-1,2,4-triazol-5-ylmethyl) have been prepared from
		carboethoxymethyloxy-2-phenyl-6-iodoquinazoline with
		mpds. followed by cyclization reactions. Some of these have been tested for their bactericidal activities.
CC		Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
CC	Section cross-refer	
IT	178206-31-0P 178206	-32-1P 178206-33-2P 178206-35-4P
		06-38-7P 178206-39-8P 178206-41-2P
		preparation); PREP (Preparation)
IT	(preparation of 178206-32-1P	new 2-phenyl-6-iodoquinazolinyl-4-oxy heterocyclics)
11		preparation); PREP (Preparation)
		new 2-phenyl-6-iodoquinazolinyl-4-oxy heterocyclics)
RN	178206-32-1 HCAPLU	
CN		(6-iodo-2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX
	NAME)	
	21	
	N Ph	
	N N	
T		
	ò	-
	0	
	HN	
	and the second s	
		PLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 17
	SSION NUMBER: MENT NUMBER:	1996:304557 HCAPLUS 125:58433
TITLE		Synthesis and biological activities of some new
		heterocyclic compounds bearing 2-phenyl-6-iodo-
		quinazolinyl-4-oxy moiety. Part-II
AUTHO	DR (S) :	Abdel-Hamide, S.G.; El-Hakim, A.E.; Abdel-Rahman, R.
CORD	DRATE SOURCE:	M. Faculty of Pharmacy, Al-Azhar University, Nasr, Egypt
SOUR		Indian Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry (1996
		), 5(3), 189-192
		CODEN: IJCHEI; ISSN: 0971-1627
	LSHER:	Lucknow University, Dep. of Chemistry
	MENT TYPE:	Journal
LANGU ED		English y 1996
AB		inonyl, pyrazolonyl, phthalazinyl, pyrazolinyl and
-		bearing 2-phenyl-6-iodoquinazolinyl-4-oxy moiety have
	been prepared from	reactions of (2-phenyl-6-iodoquinazolinyl-4-oxy)-acetic
		some carbonyl compds. followed by cyclization
	reactions. All the	se compds. have been characterized on the basis of d anal. data. Some of the new heterocyclic systems
	spectral studies at	a anar. data. Some of the new neterocyclic systems

have been tested for their biol. activities. CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom)) IΤ 178060-00-9P 178060-02-1P 178060-10-1P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (synthesis and biol. activities of some new heterocyclic compds. bearing phenyliodoquinazolinyloxy moiety) IT 178060-01-0P 178060-03-2P 178060-04-3P 178060-05-4P 178060-06-5P 178060-07-6P 178060-08-7P 178060-09-8P 178060-12-3P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (synthesis and biol. activities of some new heterocyclic compds. bearing phenyliodoquinazolinyloxy moiety) IT 178060-00-9P 178060-10-1P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (synthesis and biol. activities of some new heterocyclic compds. bearing phenyliodoquinazolinyloxy moiety) RN 178060-00-9 HCAPLUS 3,4,6(5H)-Pyridazinetrione, dihydro-5-[(6-iodo-2-phenyl-4-CN quinazolinyl)oxy] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

I N Ph O N O HN N O

- RN 178060-10-1 HCAPLUS
- CN 3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 4,5-dihydro-4-[(6-iodo-2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-5,6-diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



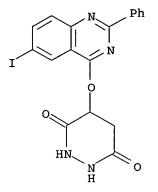
IT 178060-05-4P 178060-06-5P 178060-12-3P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (synthesis and biol. activities of some new heterocyclic compds. bearing phenyliodoquinazolinyloxy moiety)

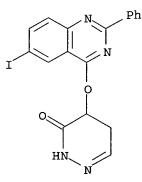
```
RN 178060-05-4 HCAPLUS
```

```
CN 3,6-Pyridazinedione, tetrahydro-4-[(6-iodo-2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-
```

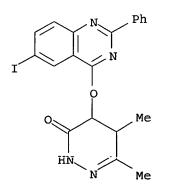
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 178060-06-5 HCAPLUS CN 3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 4,5-dihydro-4-[(6-iodo-2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 178060-12-3 HCAPLUS
CN 3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 4,5-dihydro-4-[(6-iodo-2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)oxy]5,6-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



09/29/2005

• ,

	3 ANSWER 8 OF 92 HC ESSION NUMBER:	APLUS COP	YRIGHT 2005 ACS	on STN DUPLICA	TE 18
	UMENT NUMBER:	123:1320	792 HCAPLUS		
TIT			y of Potent Cyc	lia CMD Dheamha	
		Inhibito	rs. 2-Pyridyl- a	and 2-Imidazoly	lauinagolinog
		Possessi	ng Cyclic GMP Pl	osphodiesteras	e and
		Thrombox	ane Synthesis In	hibitory Activ	ities
AUTI	HOR(S):	Lee, Sun	g J.; Konishi, Y	Yoshitaka; Yu.	Dingwei T.:
		Miskowsk	i, Tamara A.; R	iviello, Christ	opher M.;
		Macina,	Orest T.; Friers	son, Manton R.;	Kondo, Kigen;
<u> </u>			, Masafumi; et a		-
	PORATE SOURCE:	Biofor I	nc., Waverly, PA	A, 18471, USA	
500	RCE:		of Medicinal Che	emistry ( <b>1995</b> ),	
		38(18), CODEN: T			
PUB	LISHER:	American	MCMAR; ISSN: 002 Chemical Societ	22-2623	
	JMENT TYPE:	Journal	Chemical Societ	-У	
	GUAGE :	English			
ED	Entered STN: 19 A	ug 1995			
AB	Moderate cyclic GM	Pphosphod	iesterase (cGMP-	PDE, PDE V) in	hibitor
	2-phenyl-4-anilinc	quinazolin	e (I) was identi	fied utilizing	MultiCASE
	assisted drug desi	gn (MCADD)	technol. Modif	ication of I wa	as conducted at
	the $2-$ , $4-$ , and $6-$	positions	of the quinazoli	ne ring for en	nancement of
	cGMP-PDE inhibitor	y activity	. The 6-substit	uted 2-(imidazo	pl-1-
	yl)quinazolines ar than the well-know	e 1000 tim n inhihita	es more potent 1	n in vitro PDE	V enzyme assay
	2-(3-pyridyl)quina	zoline and	2-(imidazol-1-1	le 6-substitute	derivs. of
	than 1000-fold sel	ectivity f	or PDE V over th	e other four D	Exhibited more
	In addition, 3 cGM	P-PDE inhi	bitors were four	nd to have an ac	dnl. property of
	thromboxane synthe	sis inhibi	tory activity.		addit. propercy or
CC	1-3 (Pharmacology)				
	Section cross-refe				
IT		1-73-1P			57862-72-1P
	157862-74-3P 157		157862-79-8P	157862-85-6P	157862-89-0P
	157862-93-6P 157 157863-03-1P 157	863-04-2D	157862-99-2P 157863-10-0P	157863-01-9P 157863-12-2P	157863-02-0P
		863-33-7P	157863-35-9P	157863-36-0P	157863-24-6P 157863-40-6P
		863-42-8P		157863-47-3P	157863-70-2P
		039-19-6P	166039-20-9P	166039-21-0P	166039-22-1P
		039-24-3P	166039~25-4P	166039-26-5P	
		039-28-7P	166039-29-8P	166039-30-1P	
		039-32-3P	166039-33-4P	166039-34-5P	166039-35-6P
		039-37-8P		166039-39-0P	166039-40-3P
		039-42-5P 039-47-0P	166039-43-6P	166039-44-7P	166039-45-8P
		039-47-0P 039-52-7P	166039-48-1P 166039-53-8P	166039-49-2P	166039-50-5P
		039-57-2P	166039-58-3P	166039-54-9P	166039-55-0P
	RL: BAC (Biologica	l activity	or effector. ex	cept adverse).	BSU (Biological
	study, unclassifie	d); SPN (Sy	ynthetic prepara	tion); BIOL (Bi	ological
	study); PREP (Prep	aration)			
	(pyridyl- and i	nidazolylqı	uinazolines as c	yclic GMP phosp	phodiesterase
	and thromboxane	synthesis	inhibitors)		
IT	166039-27-6P	<b>1</b>	<b>FF</b>		
	RL: BAC (Biologica	I activity	or effector, ex	cept adverse);	BSU (Biological
	<pre>study, unclassifie study); PREP (Prep)</pre>	1); SPN (S) aration)	Anthetic prepara	tion); BIOL (Bi	ological
			uinazolines as c	volio CMD	bodiogtarra
	and thromboxane	synthesis	inhibitore)	YCIIC GMP PROSP	noulesterase

```
RN 166039-27-6 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-phenyl-N-3-pyridinyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)
```

• HCl

L103 ANSWER 9 OF 92 HCA ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:	PLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 19 1995:746894 HCAPLUS 123:256632 Tyrosine kinase inhibitors. 5. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships for 4-[(phenylmethyl)amino]- and 4- (phenylamino)quinazolines as potent adenosine			
	5'-triphosphate binding site inhibitors of the			
	tyrosine kinase domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor.			
AUTHOR (S) :	Rewcastle, Gordon W.; Denny, William A.; Bridges,			
	Alexander J.; Zhou, Hairong; Cody, Donna R.;			
CORPORATE SOURCE:	McMichael, Amy; Fry, David W. School of Medicine, University of Auckland, Auckland,			
CORFORATE SOURCE.	N. Z.			
SOURCE :	Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1995),			
	38(18), 3482-7			
	CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623			
PUBLISHER:	American Chemical Society			
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Journal			
LANGUAGE :	English			
OTHER SOURCE(S):	CASREACT 123:256632			
ED Entered STN: 19 Aug 1995				
AB A series of 4-subst	ituted quinazolines and related compds. have been			
prepared and evalua	ted for their ability to inhibit the tyrosine kinase			
	dermal growth factor receptor on a phospholipase			

C-γ1-derived substrate. The results show a narrow
 structure-activity relationship (SAR) for the basic ring system, with
 quinazoline being the preferred chromophore and benzylamino and anilino
 the preferred side chains. 4-Chloro-7-nitroquinazoline was heated with
 3-bromoaniline and 3-bromoaniline hydrochloride in Me2CHOH to give 94%
 4-[(3-bromophenyl)amino]-7-nitroquinazoline. Reflux of the latter with Fe
 in EtOH/AcOH gave 90% 7-amino-4-[(3-bromophenyl)amino]quinazoline(I). I
 inhibited phosphorylation of a 14 residue fragment of phospholipase
 C-γ1 by epidermal growth factor receptor with IC50 = 0.1 nM.
 CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))

```
Section cross-reference(s): 1
```

09/29/2005

.

,

169205- RL: BAC study, study); (pre	3-8P 7013 71-2P 146 53-2P 169 58-7P 169 63-4P 169 73-6P 169 73-6P 169 78-1P 169 83-8P 169 (Biologica unclassifie PREP (Prep paration of	d); SPN paration 4-[(ph	74303-57 7P 146885 3P 169205 5P 169205 5P 169205 7P 169205 2P 169205 2P 169205 9P 169205 ity or effec (Synthetic )	-4P 10 -14-5P -55-4P -60-1P -65-6P -70-3P -75-8P -80-5P -85-0P ctor, ex prepara	7155-57-7P 7012 00818-54-0P 1 153436-54-5P 169205-56-5P 169205-61-2P 169205-66-7P 169205-71-4P 169205-76-9P 169205-81-6P 169205-86-1P ccept adverse); ation); BIOL (B and 4-(phenylam hibitors of the	01284-88-2P 169205-52 169205-62 169205-62 169205-67 169205-72 169205-77 169205-82 169205-87 BSU (Biolo iological	-1P -6P -3P -8P -5P -0P -7P -2P gical
Kina IT <b>70128-5</b> RL: BAC study, study); (pre	se domain c 9-5P (Biologica unclassifie PREP (Prep paration of	d); SPN aration; 4-[(phe	pidermal gro ity or effeo (Synthetic ) enylmethyl)a	owth fac ctor, ex prepara amino]-	tor receptor) ccept adverse); tion); BIOL (B and 4-(phenylar	BSU (Biolo iological	
kina	ted compds. se domain o	as pote f the ep	ent binding pidermal gro	site in owth fac	hibitors of the tor receptor)	e tyrosine	
RN 70128-5	9-5 HCAPLU	S			INDEX NAME)		
	,		()(		INDER NAME)		
NH NH							
L103 ANSWER : ACCESSION NUI DOCUMENT NUMI TITLE: INVENTOR(S):	BER:	1994:1 120:13 Prepar Schape Braun, Walter	.34510 HCAP 4510 ation of su er, Wolfgang Peter; Kna sdorfer, An	LUS bstitut ; Preus uf, Wer	on STN DUPLICA ed pyrimidines s, Rainer; Salk ner; Sachse, Bu n, Manfred; Lue	as pesticio beck, Gerham urkhard;	cd;
PATENT ASSIGN	IEE(S):	Hoechs Ger. C	Werner t AG., Ge ffen., 55 p	rmany p.			
DOCUMENT TYPE	3:	CODEN: Patent	GWXXBX				
LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. N PATENT INFORM		German 1	ı				
PATENT N		KIND	DATE	APPLI	CATION NO.	DATE	
DE 42082		 A1	19930916	DE 19	 92-4208254	19920314	
		search	ed by D. Ar	nold 57:	1-272-2532		Page 270

•. \*\*

	WO 9319050 A1 19930930 WO 1993-EP536 19930 W: AU, BG, BR, CA, CZ, FI, HU, JP, KR, LK, NO, PL, RO, RU, SD, RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, SN, TD, TG	
	AU 9337466 A1 19931021 AU 1993-37466 19930	310 <
	EP 631575 A1 19950104 EP 1993-906495 19930	310 <
	EP 631575 B1 20011004 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, NL, PT	
	HU 67295 A2 19950328 HU 1994-2620 19930	310 <
		310 <
		310 <
		310 <
		310 <
		310 < 310 <
		310 < 310 <
		310 <
		311 <
		312 <
	IL 105042 A1 20000716 IL 1993-105042 19930	312 < <b>-</b> -
		313 <
	CN 1043886 B 19990630	
		913 <
DDTO		315 <
PRIC	ORITY APPLN. INFO.: DE 1992-4208254 A 19920	
	WO 1993-EP536 A 19930 US 1993-29889 A3 19930	$\frac{5}{210}$ $<$
OTHE	ER SOURCE(S): MARPAT $120:134510^{\bigcirc}$	)II ( `
ED	Entered STN: 19 Mar 1994	
AB	Title compds. [I; R = XEQ; E = bond, alkylene; Q = (substituted) C3-	- 8
	cycloalkyl, N-(hetero)aryl(carbonyl)-4-piperidyl, etc.; R1 = H, hald	
	(cyclo)alkyl; R2 = H, halo, (halo)alkyl, alkoxy, etc.; R3 = H, halo	
	(halo)alkyl, alkoxy, NH2, etc.; or R2R3 = atoms to form a ring; X =	NH or
	0] were prepared as acaricides, agrochem. fungicides, insecticides,	
	nematocides, etc. Thus, 4-chloro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinazoline was	
	condensed with cis-4-phenylcyclohexanol to give title compound II, w	which
IC	gave complete control of Pyrenophora teres on barley plants at 500 m ICM C07D239-46	ng/L.
	ICS C07D239-32; C07D239-86; C07D495-04; C07D401-12; C07D401-14;	
TON	C07D405-12; A01N043-54; A01N043-90; A61K031-505	·
ICA ICI		26.
ICI	C07D213-72, C07D317-72, C07D319-08	-36;
CC	28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))	
	Section cross-reference(s): 1, 5	
IT	152808-63-4P 152808-64-5P 152808-65-6P 152808-66-7P 152808-6	57-8P
	152808-68-9P 152808-69-0P 152808-70-3P 152808-71-4P 152808-	
	152808-73-6P 152808-74-7P 152808-75-8P 152808-76-9P 152808-	
	152808-78-1P 152808-79-2P 152808-80-5P 152808-81-6P 152808-8	32-7P
	152808-83-8P 152808-84-9P 152808-85-0P 152808-86-1P 152808-8	
	152808-88-3P 152808-89-4P 152808-90-7P 152808-91-8P 152808-	€2-9P
	152808-93-0P 152808-94-1P 152808-95-2P 152808-96-3P 152808-9	
	152808-98-5P 152808-99-6P 152809-00-2P 152809-01-3P 152809-0	)2-4P
	152808-98-5P 152808-99-6P 152809-00-2P 152809-01-3P 152809-0 152809-03-5P 152809-04-6P 152809-05-7P 152809-06-8P 152809-0	)2-4P )7-9P
	152808-98-5P 152808-99-6P 152809-00-2P 152809-01-3P 152809-0 152809-03-5P 152809-04-6P 152809-05-7P 152809-06-8P 152809-0 152809-08-0P 152809-09-1P 152809-10-4P 152809-11-5P 152809-1	02-4P 07-9P 12-6P
	152808-98-5P152808-99-6P152809-00-2P152809-01-3P152809-0152809-03-5P152809-04-6P152809-05-7P152809-06-8P152809-0152809-08-0P152809-09-1P152809-10-4P152809-11-5P152809-1152809-13-7P152809-14-8P152809-15-9P152809-16-0P152809-1	02-4P 07-9P 12-6P
	152808-98-5P 152808-99-6P 152809-00-2P 152809-01-3P 152809-0 152809-03-5P 152809-04-6P 152809-05-7P 152809-06-8P 152809-0 152809-08-0P 152809-09-1P 152809-10-4P 152809-11-5P 152809-1	02-4P 07-9P 12-6P 17-1P

09/29/2005

.

.

adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of, as pesticide)

IT 152809-19-3P

- RN 152809-19-3 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[1-(4-methylphenyl)-4-piperidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

NH Me

L103 ANSWER 11 OF 92 HC ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:	APLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 21 1982:582339 HCAPLUS 97:182339 Quinazolines, their preparation and biological					
AUTHOR (S) :	activity					
CORPORATE SOURCE:	Schoenowsky, Hubert; Sachse, Burkhardt PflanzenschutzforschChem., Hoechst AG.,					
	Frankfurt/Main, D-6230/80, Fed. Rep. Ger.					
SOURCE:	Zeitschrift fuer Naturforschung, Teil B: Anorganische					
	Chemie, Organische Chemie (1982), 37B(7),					
	907-11					
	CODEN: ZNBAD2; ISSN: 0340-5087					
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Journal					
LANGUAGE :	German					
ED Entered STN: 12 May	/ 1984					
AB 4-Hydroxyquinazolines (I) were prepared by cyclocondensation of						
2-aminobenzoic acids with formamide and were alkylated and arylated to						
give alkoxy- and (aryloxy)quinazolines. 4-Chloroquinazolines were prepared						
by treatment of I with PC15/POC13 and were converted into this and amino						
compds. by reaction	with mercaptans and amines, resp. A number of the					
quinazolines showed	fungicidal activity.					
CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))						
Section cross-refere	ence(s): 5					
IT 6344-76-9P 25629-1	.8-9P 81585-53-7P 81585-55-9P 83529-77-5P					
83529-78-6P 83529-	79-7P 83529-81-1P 83529-82-2P 83529-83-3P					
83529-84-4P 83529-	85-5P 83529-86-6P 83529-87-7P 83529-88-8P					

09/29/2005

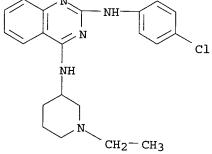
```
83529-90-2P
                                 83529-91-3P
                                               83529-92-4P
                                                              83529-93-5P
     83529-89-9P
                   83529-95-7P
                                 83529-96-8P 83529-97-9P
     83529-94-6P
     83529-99-1P
                   83530-00-1P
                                 83530-02-3P
                                               83530-03-4P
                                                              83530-04-5P
                   83530-06-7P
     83530-05-6P
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation of)
IT
     83529-97-9P
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation of)
RN
     83529-97-9 HCAPLUS
     Quinazoline, 4-[(1-oxido-2-pyridinyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
                              COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 22
L103 ANSWER 12 OF 92 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         1981:57955 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         94:57955
                         Synthesis and antimalarial effects of
TITLE:
                         N2-aryl-N4-[(dialkylamino)alkyl]- and
                         N4-aryl-N2-[(dialkylamino)alkyl]-2,4-
                         quinazolinediamines
                         Elslager, Edward F.; Hess, Carolyn; Johnson, Judith;
AUTHOR(S):
                         Ortwine, Daniel; Chu, Vera; Werbel, Leslie M.
                         Pharm. Res. Div., Warner-Lambert/Parke Davis, Ann
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                         Arbor, MI, 48106, USA
                         Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1981),
SOURCE:
                         24(2), 127-40
                         CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
                         English
LANGUAGE :
                         CASREACT 94:57955
OTHER SOURCE(S):
ED
     Entered STN: 12 May 1984
     The title compds. I (R = H, Cl, NH2, NO2, etc.; R1 = substituted Ph,
AB
     heterocyclic, or dialkylaminoalkyl; R2 = dialkylaminoalkyl, substituted
     heterocyclic, or substituted Ph) were prepared by stepwise reactions from
     either 2,4-dichloroquinazoline [607-68-1] or 2-chloro-4-quinazolinol
     [607-69-2], and tested in mice for antimalarial activity.
     N2-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-N4-[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]-2,4-
     quinazolinediamine-2HCl [76004-48-3] was among the more active compds.
     Structure-activity relations are discussed.
     1-3 (Pharmacodynamics)
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 28
                                               76004-50-7P
                                                              76004-51-8P
IT
                   76004-48-3P
                                 76004-49-4P
     76004-47-2P
                   76004-53-0P
                                 76004-54-1P
                                               76004-55-2P 76004-56-3P
     76004-52-9P
                                 76004-59-6P
                   76004-58-5P
                                               76004-60-9P
     76004-57-4P
                                                              76004-65-4P
                                 76004-63-2P
                                               76004-64-3P
     76004-61-0P
                   76004-62-1P
                                                              76004-70-1P
     76004-66-5P
                   76004-67-6P
                                 76004-68-7P
                                               76004-69-8P
```

09/29/2005

•

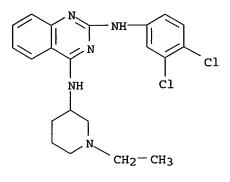
,

	76004-71-2P	76004-72-3P	76004-73-4P	76004-74-5P	76004-75-6P
	76004-76-7P	76004-77-8P	76004-78-9P	76004-79-0P	76004-80-3P
	76004-81-4P	76004-82-5P	76004-83-6P	76004-84-7P	76004-85-8P
	76004-86-9P	76004-87-0P	76004-88-1P 760	04-89-2P	
		76004-91-6P 76	004-92-7P		
	76004-93-8P	76004-94-9P	76004-95-0P	76004-96-1P	
	76004-97-2P	76004-98-3P	76004-99-4P	76005-00-0P	76005-01-1P
	76005-02-2P	76005-03-3P	76005-04-4P	76005-05-5P	76005-06-6P
	76005-07-7P	76005-08-8P	76005-09-9P	76005-10-2P	76005-11-3P
	76005-12-4P	76005-13-5P	76005-14-6P	76005-15-7P	76005-16-8P
	76005-17-9P	76005-18-0P	76005-19-1P	76005-20-4P	76005-21-5P
	76005-22-6P	76005-23-7P	76005-24-8P	76005-25-9P	76005-26-0P
	76005-27-1P	76005-28-2P	76005-29-3P	76005-30-6P	76005-31-7P
	76005-32-8P	76005-33-9P	76005-34-0P	76005-35-1P	76005-36-2P
	76005-37-3P	76005-38-4P	76005-39-5P	76005-40-8P	76005-41-9P
	76005-42-0P	76005-43-1P	76005-53-3P	76005-54-4P	76013-30-4P
	RL: BAC (Bic	logical activi	ty or effector.	except advers	e) · BSII (Biological
	study, uncia	(SSITIED); SPN	(Synthetic prep	aration) · THU	(Therapeutic use).
	RIOP (RIOTOG	<pre>[lcal study); P]</pre>	REP (Preparatio	n): USES (Uses	(inclupencie use);
	(preparat	ion and antima	larial activity	of)	.,
IT	76004-31-4P	76004-32-5P		6004-34-7P	
	76004-35-8P	76004-36-9P	76004-37-0P	76004-38-1P 7	6004-39-20
	76004-40-5P			6004-43-8P	0004- <i>33-2</i> F
	76004-44-9P	76004-45-0P	76004-46-1P	76005-52-2P	76032-12-7P
	RL: SPN (Syn	thetic preparat	cion); PREP (Pr	eparation)	,0002 12 /F
	(preparat	ion and condens	sation with ary	lamine)	
ΙT	76004-56-3P	76004-57-4P 760	004-88-1P		
	76004-89-2P	76004-90-5P 760	004-91-6P		
	76004-92-7P				
	RL: BAC (Bio	logical activit	v or effector.	except advers	e); BSU (Biological
	study, uncla	ssified); SPN	(Svnthetic prep	aration). THU	(Therapeutic use);
	BIOL (Biolog	ical study); PH	REP (Preparatio	n): USES (Uses	)
	(preparat	ion and antimal	larial activity	of)	,
RN	76004-56-3	HCAPLUS			
CN	2,4-Quinazol	inediamine, N2-	(4-chloropheny	]) - N4 - (1 - ethy]	-3-piperidinyl)-,
	dihydrochlor	ide (9CI) (CA	INDEX NAME)	i, wi (i conyi	5 piperiumyi)-,
	_	. , .	,		
$\wedge$		$\land$			
Í	↓ ► NH				
$\triangleleft$	,				
$\sim$		$\sim$			



●2 HCl

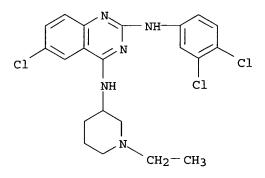
```
RN 76004-57-4 HCAPLUS
CN 2,4-Quinazolinediamine, N2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N4-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-
, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



•2 HCl

```
RN 76004-88-1 HCAPLUS
```

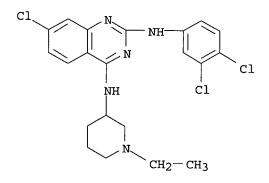
```
CN 2,4-Quinazolinediamine, 6-chloro-N2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N4-(1-ethyl-3-
piperidinyl)-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



●2 HCl

- RN 76004-89-2 HCAPLUS
- CN 2,4-Quinazolinediamine, 7-chloro-N2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N4-(1-ethyl-3piperidinyl)-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

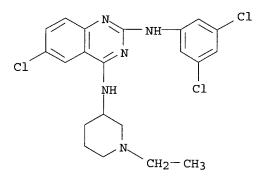
.



●2 HCl

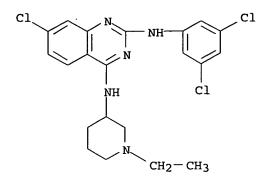
RN 76004-90-5 HCAPLUS

```
CN 2,4-Quinazolinediamine, 6-chloro-N2-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-N4-(1-ethyl-3-
piperidinyl)-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



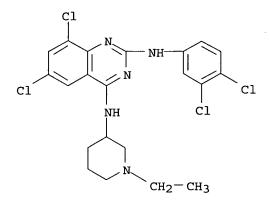
●2 HCl

- RN 76004-91-6 HCAPLUS
  CN 2,4-Quinazolinediamine, 7-chloro-N2-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-N4-(1-ethyl-3-
- piperidinyl)-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



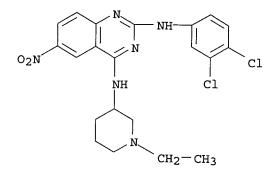
●2 HCl

- RN 76004-92-7 HCAPLUS
- CN 2,4-Quinazolinediamine, 6,8-dichloro-N2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N4-(1-ethyl-3piperidinyl)-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



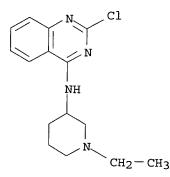
●2 HC1

- RN 76004-93-8 HCAPLUS
- CN 2,4-Quinazolinediamine, N2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N4-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-nitro-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



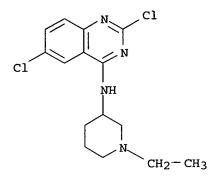
●2 HCl

```
IT 76004-33-6P 76004-39-2P 76004-40-5P
76004-41-6P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation and condensation with arylamine)
RN 76004-33-6 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-chloro-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-, monohydrochloride
        (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



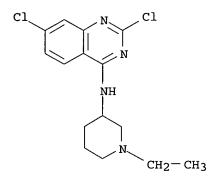
• HCl

- RN 76004-39-2 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2,6-dichloro-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



• HCl

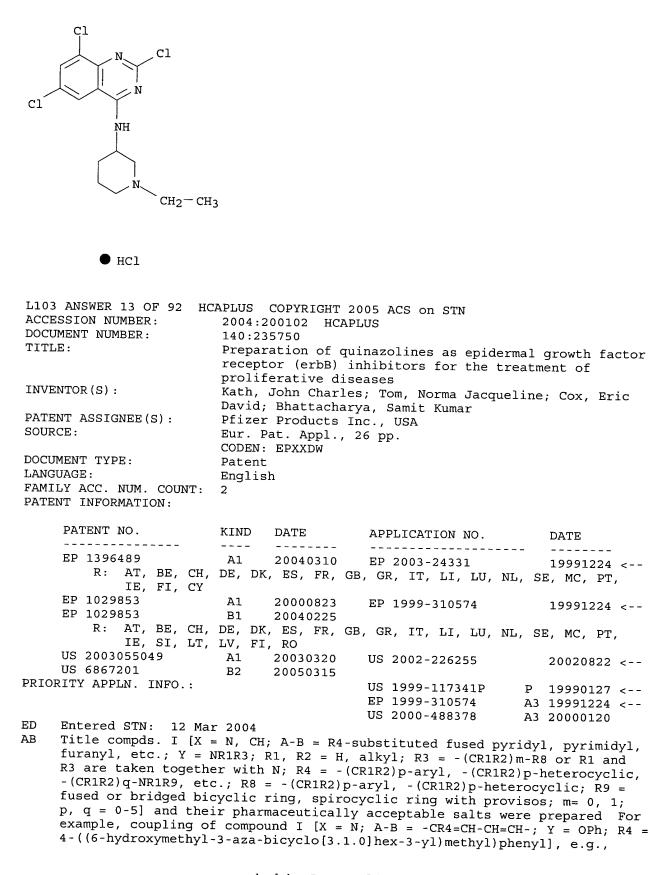
- RN 76004-40-5 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2,7-dichloro-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)





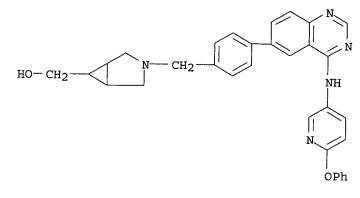
- RN 76004-41-6 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2,6,8-trichloro-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

,



09/29/2005

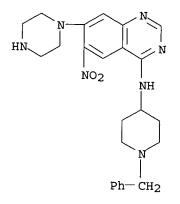
```
prepared from 6-iodo-4-quinazolinone in 4-steps, with 1-cyclopropylmethyl-1H-
     indol-5-ylamine, afforded compound I [X = N; A-B = -CR4=CH-CH=CH-; Y =
     1-cyclopropylmethyl-1H-indol-5-ylamino; R4 = 4-((6-hydroxymethyl-3-aza-
     bicyclo[3.1.0]hex-3-yl)methyl)phenyl] in 67% yield. In c-erbB2 kinase
     inhibition assays, compds. I showed potent (sic.) inhibition of the erbB2
     tyrosine kinase activity (no data provided). Compds. I are claimed useful
     for the treatment of cancer and benign proliferative diseases, e.g.,
     psoriasis.
IC
     ICM C07D239-94
     ICS C07D453-02; C07D451-02; C07D451-08; A61K031-505; A61P035-00
CC
     28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
     Section cross-reference(s): 1
IΤ
     289036-76-6P, [6-[4-(6-Amino-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-3-ylmethyl)phenyl]-
     quinazolin-4-yl](4-phenoxyphenyl)amine
                                            289036-77-7P,
     (3-[4-[4-[4-Benzylphenylamino)-quinazolin-6-yl]benzyl]-3-
     azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-6-yl)methanol
                                         289036-78-8P, (3-[4-[4-[4-
     Phenoxyphenylamino)-quinazolin-6-yl]benzyl]-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-6-
     yl)methanol
                   289036-79-9P, (3-[4-[4-((1-(Phenylsulfonyl)-1H-indol-5-
     yl)amino)-quinazolin-6-yl]benzyl]-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-6-yl)methanol
     289036-80-2P
                   289036-81-3P
                                   289036-82-4P
                                                  289036-83-5P
                                                                 289036-84-6P
     289036-85-7P
                    289036-86-8P
                                   289036-87-9P
                                                  289036-88-0P
                                                                 289036-89-1P
                    289036-91-5P
     289036-90-4P
                                   289036-92-6P
                                                  289036-93-7P
                                                                 289036-94-8P
     289036-95-9P
                    289036-96-0P
                                   289036-97-1P
                                                  289036-98-2P
                                                                 289036-99-3P
     289037-00-9P
                   289037-01-0P
                                   289037-02-1P
                                                  289037-03-2P
                  289037-06-5P
     289037-05-4P
                                   289037-07-6P
                                                  289037-08-7P
                                                                 289037-09-8P
     289037-19-0P, [6-[4-(6-Amino-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-3-ylmethyl)phenyl]-
     quinazolin-4-yl](1-phenylsulfonyl-1H-indol-5-yl)amine
                                                            289037-20-3P,
     [6-[4-(6-Amino-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-3-ylmethyl)phenyl]-quinazolin-4-
     yl](4-benzylphenyl)amine 289037-23-6P 289037-25-8P 289037-26-9P
                                   289037-29-2P
     289037-27-0P
                   289037-28-1P
                                                  289037-30-5P
                                                                 289037-31-6P
     289037-32-7P
                    289037-33-8P
                                   289037-34-9P
                                                  289037-35-0P
                                                                 289037-36-1P
     289037-37-2P
                    289037-38-3P
                                   289037-39-4P
                                                  289037-40-7P
                                                                 289037-41-8P
     289037-42-9P
                    289037-43-0P
                                   289037-44-1P
                                                 289037-45-2P
                                                                 289037-46-3P
     289037-47-4P
                    669008-73-5P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of quinazolines as erbB inhibitors for the treatment of
       proliferative diseases)
IT
     289037-00-9P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of quinazolines as erbB inhibitors for the treatment of
       proliferative diseases)
RN
     289037-00-9 HCAPLUS
     3-Azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-6-methanol, 3-[[4-[4-[(6-phenoxy-3-
CN
     pyridinyl)amino]-6-quinazolinyl]phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



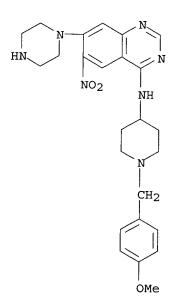
REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L103 ANSWER 14 OF 92 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:265402 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:275758 TITLE: Preparation and effect of novel quinazoline derivatives as TNF- $\alpha$  inhibitors INVENTOR(S): Tobe, Masanori; Isobe, Yoshiaki; Tomizawa, Hideyuki; Matsumoto, Mitsuhiro; Nagasaki, Takahiro; Obara, Fumihiro PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Japan Energy Corporation, Japan SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 230 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE Japanese FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ---------------WO 2001025218 A1 20010412 WO 2000-JP6666 20000927 <--W: AU, CA, JP, NZ, US RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE CA 2386163 AA 20010412 CA 2000-2386163 20000927 <--AU 2000074465 A5 20010510 AU 2000-74465 20000927 <--AU 763033 B2 20030710 EP 1229025 A1 20020807 EP 2000-962890 20000927 <--R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI, CY PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: JP 1999-282078 A 19991001 <--WO 2000-JP6666 W 20000927 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 134:275758 ED Entered STN: 13 Apr 2001 Title compds. [I; R1 is nitro or halo; R2 and R4 are each hydrogen, C1-4 AR alkyl, carboxyl, or C2-5 alkoxycarbonyl; R3 is hydrogen, amino, optionally substituted C1-4 alkyl, C1-4 alkanoyl, or C2-5 alkoxycarbonyl; W is carbon or nitrogen; Y = CH2, CH2CH2, CH2CH2CH2; Z = C6H5, 4-ClC6H4, 4-FC6H4, 3,4-OCH2OC6H3, 2-thienyl, 2-furyl, 2-pyridinyl, 3-pyridinyl, 1-naphthyl; m is 0, 1, or 2] and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof are prepared as TNF- $\alpha$  inhibitors. Thus, the title compound I (R1 = NO2; R2 = H; R3 = H; R4 = H; W = N; m = 1, Y = CH2CH2; Z = 4-ClC6H4) was prepared and biol. tested.

```
IC
     ICM C07D239-94
     ICS
          A61K031-517; C07D401-04; C07D401-12; C07D405-12; C07D409-12;
          A61P037-06
CC
     1-6 (Pharmacology)
     Section cross-reference(s): 63
TΤ
     333399-44-3P
                    333399-45-4P
                                    333399-46-5P
                                                   333399-48-7P
                                                                   333399-49-8P
     333399-51-2P
                    333399-52-3P
                                    333399-53-4P
                                                   333399-61-4P
                                                                   333399-68-1P
     333399-74-9P
                    333399-80-7P
                                    333399-85-2P
                                                   333399-91-0P
                                                                   333399-94-3P
     333399-97-6P
                    333399-99-8P
                                    333400-00-3P
                                                   333400-01-4P
                                                                   333400-02-5P
     333400-03-6P
                    333400-04-7P
                                    333400-05-8P
                                                   333400-06-9P
                                                                   333400-07-0P
     333400-08-1P
                    333400-09-2P
                                    333400-10-5P
                                                   333400-11-6P
                                                                   333400-13-8P
                                                   333400-21-8P
     333400-15-0P
                    333400-17-2P
                                    333400-18-3P
                                                                   333400-24-1P
     333400-25-2P
                    333400-26-3P
                                    333400-27-4P
                                                   333400-28-5P
     333400-32-1P
                    333400-44-5P
                                    333400-45-6P
                                                   333400-47-8P
                    333400-60-5P
     333400-59-2P
                                    333400-61-6P
                                                   333400-62-7P
                                                                   333400-63-8P
     333400-64-9P
                    333400-65-0P
                                                   333400-67-2P
                                    333400-66-1P
                                                                   333400-68-3P
     333400-69-4P
                    333400-70-7P
                                    333400-71-8P
                                                   333400-72-9P
                                                                  333400-73-0P
     333400-74-1P
                    333400-75-2P
                                    333400-76-3P
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological
     study); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation and effect of novel quinazoline derivs.)
IT
     333399-47-6P
                    333399-50-1P
                                    333399-54-5P
                                                   333399-55-6P
                                                                   333399-56-7P
     333399-57-8P
                                    333399-59-0P
                    333399-58-9P
                                                   333399-60-3P
                                                                  333399-62-5P
     333399-63-6P
                    333399-64-7P
                                    333399-65-8P
                                                   333399-66-9P
                                                                  333399-67-0P
     333399-69-2P
                    333399-70-5P
                                    333399-71-6P
                                                   333399-72-7P
                                                                  333399-73-8P
     333399-75-0P
                    333399-76-1P
                                    333399-77-2P
                                                   333399-78-3P
                                                                  333399-79-4P
     333399-81-8P
                    333399-82-9P
                                    333399-83-0P
                                                   333399-84-1P
                                                                  333399-86-3P
     333399-87-4P
                    333399-88-5P
                                    333399-89-6P
                                                   333399-90-9P
                                                                  333399-92-1P
     333399-93-2P
                    333399-95-4P
                                    333399-96-5P
                                                   333399-98-7P
                                                                  333400-19-4P
     333400-20-7P
                    333400-22-9P
                                    333400-23-0P
                                                   333400-29-6P
                                                                  333400-30-9P
     333400-31-0P 333400-33-2P 333400-34-3P
     333400-35-4P 333400-36-5P 333400-37-6P
     333400-38-7P 333400-39-8P 333400-40-1P
     333400-41-2P 333400-42-3P 333400-43-4P
     333400-46-7P
                    333400-48-9P
                                   333400-49-0P
                                                   333400-50-3P
                                                                  333400-51-4P
     333400-52-5P
                    333400-53-6P
                                    333400-54-7P
                                                   333400-55-8P
                                                                  333400-56-9P
     333400-57-0P
                    333400-58-1P
                                    333400-77-4P
                                                   333400-78-5P
                                                                  333400-79-6P
     333400-80-9P
                    333400-81-0P
                                    333400-82-1P
                                                   333400-83-2P
                                                                  333400-84-3P
     333400-85-4P
                    333400-86-5P
                                   333400-87-6P
                                                   333400-88-7P
                                                                  333400-89-8P
     333401-49-3P
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation and effect of novel quinazoline derivs.)
IT
     333400-32-1P
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological
     study); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation and effect of novel quinazoline derivs.)
RN
     333400-32-1 HCAPLUS
     4-Quinazolinamine, 6-nitro-N-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]-7-(1-
CN
     piperazinyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

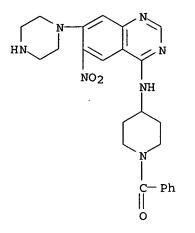
.



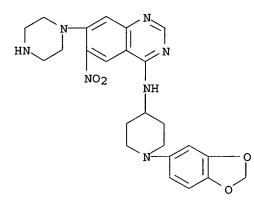
- RN 333400-33-2 HCAPLUS
  CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[1-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-4-piperidinyl]-6-nitro-7(1-piperazinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 333400-34-3 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Piperidinamine, 1-benzoyl-N-[6-nitro-7-(1-piperazinyl)-4-quinazolinyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



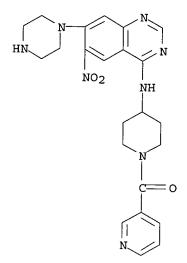
- RN 333400-35-4 HCAPLUS
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-4-piperidinyl]-6-nitro-7-(1piperazinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 333400-36-5 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinamine, N-[6-nitro-7-(1-piperazinyl)-4-quinazolinyl]-1-(3pyridinylcarbonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

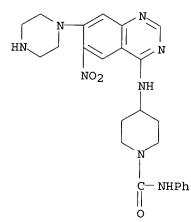
.

.



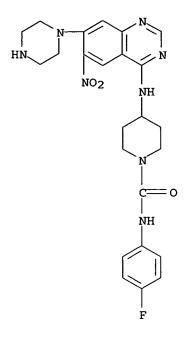
```
RN 333400-37-6 HCAPLUS
```

```
CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, 4-[[6-nitro-7-(1-piperazinyl)-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-N-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



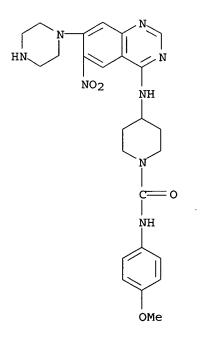
```
RN 333400-38-7 HCAPLUS
```

```
CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-[[6-nitro-7-(1-piperazinyl)-
4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



```
RN 333400-39-8 HCAPLUS
```

```
CN 1-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-[[6-nitro-7-(1-piperazinyl)-
4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

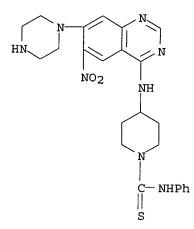


```
RN 333400-40-1 HCAPLUS
```

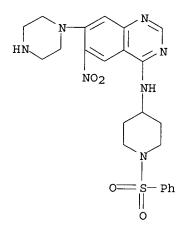
```
CN 1-Piperidinecarbothioamide, 4-[[6-nitro-7-(1-piperazinyl)-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-N-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

•

,

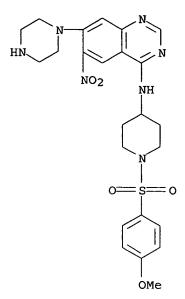


RN 333400-41-2 HCAPLUS CN 4-Piperidinamine, N-[6-nitro-7-(1-piperazinyl)-4-quinazolinyl]-1-(phenylsulfonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

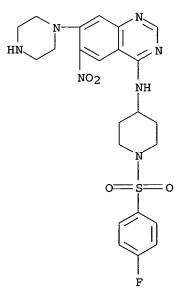


RN 333400-42-3 HCAPLUS

```
CN 4-Piperidinamine, 1-[(4-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-N-[6-nitro-7-(1-
piperazinyl)-4-quinazolinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



```
RN 333400-43-4 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinamine, 1-[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]-N-[6-nitro-7-(1-
piperazinyl)-4-quinazolinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L103 (ANSWER 15 OF 92HCAPLUSCOPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STNACCESSION NUMBER:2000:688226HCAPLUSDOCUMENT NUMBER:133:266866TITLE:Preparation of quinazolines as antitumor agentsINVENTOR(S):Uckun, Fatih M.; Liu, Xing-ping; Narla, Rama K.PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):Parker Hughes Institute, USASOURCE:PCT Int. Appl., 77 pp.

6

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

Page 289

л,

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:	CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent English 1		
PATENT NO.	KIND DATE AP		
WO 2000056720 W: AE, AL, AM, CU, CZ, CZ, GE, GH, GM, LC, LK, LR, PL, PT, RO, UA, UG, UZ, RW: GH, GM, KE, DK, ES, FI,	A1 20000928 WO AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, B DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, D HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, I LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, M RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, S VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, A LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, T FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, L GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, N B1 20010710 US AA 20000928 CA	DZ, EE, EE, ES, FI, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, SK, SK, SL, TJ, TM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, JE, SN, TD, TG	20000316 < CH, CN, CR, FI, GB, GD, KR, KR, KZ, MX, NO, NZ, TR, TT, TZ, RU, TJ, TM CH, CY, DE, BF, BJ, CF, 19990720 < 20000316 <
R: AT, BE, CH,	DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, G		
IE, SI, LT, JP 2002540103 US 2001016588 US 6358962 US 2002137757 US 6638939 NO 2001004560	LV, FI, RO T2 20021126 JP A1 20010823 US B2 20020319 A1 20020926 US B2 20031028 A 20010919 NO A1 20040226 US	2 2000-606581 3 2001-779809 3 2001-923903 0 2001-4560 3 2003-454960	20000316 < 20010208 < 20010807 < 20010919 < 20030605 <
US 2005075353 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:		5 2004-852076 5 1999-125145P	20040524 < P 19990319 <
	US	5 1999-125177P	P 19990319 <
			P 19990319 <
			A 19990720 < W 20000316
			A1 20010208
			Al 20010807
OTHER SOURCE(S):	US MARPAT 133:266866	2003-454960 I	B1 20030605
ED Entered STN: 29 Se			
AB The title compds. [	I; Ra = I, hydroxyalky	l, methylenedioxy,	etc.; $n = 1-4;$
Rb = H, halo, OH, e	tc.; R1 = alkyl], usef	ul for the treatmen	nt of cancer
reactions, were pre-	breast cancer) and fo pared by reacting 4-ch	or the treatment of	allergic
the substituted ani	line. Biol. data for	compds. I were give	en.
IC ICM C07D239-94			
ICS A61K031-517; A CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic	Compounds (More Than (	One Hetero Atom))	
Section cross-refer	ence(s): 1	one neccio Acom,	
	6-53-4P 153436-54-5P		153437-55-9P
	49-18-0P 171744-94-8 22-24-9P 183322-45-4		171745-23-6P
	22-24-9P 183322-45-43 03-53-9P 202475-49-83		188829-39-2P 202475-57-8P
	55-04-3P 211555-05-4		202475-57-8P 211555-07-6P
	55-09-8P 247080-98-4	P 251347-49-6P	251347-50-9P
	32-03-3P 257938-25-3		296234-27-0P
	34-29-2P 296234-30-5 34-37-2P 296234-39-4		296234-33-8P
	34-43-0P 296234-39-41		296234-41-8P 296234-46-3P

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

296234-47-4P	296234-48-5P	296234-49-6P	296234-50-9P	296234-51-0P
296234-52-1P	296234-53-2P	296234-54-3P	296234-55-4P	
296234-56-5P	296234-57-6P	296234-58-7P	296234-59-8P	
296234-60-1P	296234-61-2P	296234-62-3P	296234-63-4P	296234-64-5P
296234-65-6P	296234-66-7P	296234-67-8P	296234-68-9P	296234-69-0P
296234-70-3P	296234-71-4P	296234-72-5P	296234-73-6P	296234-74 <b>-</b> 7P
296234-75-8P	296234-76-9P	296234-77-0P	296234-78-1P	296234-79-2P
296234-80-5P	296234-81-6P	296234-82-7P	296234-83 <b>-</b> 8P	296234-84-9P
296234-85-0P	296234-86-1P	296234-87-2P	296234-88-3P	296234-89-4P
296234-90-7P	296234-91-8P	296234-92-9P	296234-93-0P	296234-94-1P
296234-95-2P	296234-96-3P	296234-97 <b>-</b> 4P	296234-98-5P	296234-99 <b>-</b> 6P
296235-00-2P	296235-01-3P	296235-02-4P	296235-03-5P	296235-04-6P
296235-05-7P	296235-06-8P	296235-07-9P	296235-08-0P	296235-09-1P
296235-10-4P	296235-11-5P	296235-12-6P	296235-13-7P	296235-14-8P
296235-15-9P	296235-16-0P	296235-17-1P	296235-18-2P	296235-19-3P
296235-20-6P	296235-21-7P	296235-22-8P		
DI. DAC (Dial	ogigal agtivity	or offector	waant adwarda).	DCII (Dielegiaal

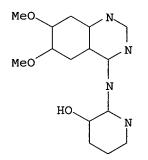
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of quinazolines as antitumor agents)

## IT 296234-55-4P 296234-59-8P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of quinazolines as antitumor agents)

- RN 296234-55-4 HCAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyridinol, 2-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



0

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 296234-59-8 HCAPLUS CN 2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

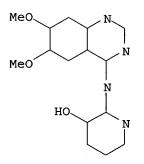
MeO MeO HN HN O	
REFERENCE COUNT:	10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE: INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: DOCUMENT TYPE:	APLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN 2000:688094 HCAPLUS 133:271682 Preparation of quinazolines for micellar pharmaceuticals for treatment of allergy and cancer Yiv, Seang; Li, Mingshu; Uckun, Fatih M. Parker Hughes Institute, USA PCT Int. Appl., 71 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent English 1
PATENT NO.	KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
CR, CU, CZ, GD, GE, GH, KZ, LC, LK, NZ, PL, PT, TZ, UA, UG, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, DK, ES, FI, CG, CI, CM, CA 2366998 EP 1162974 R: AT, BE, CH, IE, SI, LT, JP 2002539262 US 2002111360 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: OTHER SOURCE(S):	T2         20021119         JP         2000-606242         20000317 <           A1         20020815         US         2001-960464         20010919 <
ED Entered STN: 29 Sep AB Pharmaceutical compn quinazoline compds. described. The comp	

given, and micellar solns. containing PEGylated phosphatidylethanolamines were effective in enhancing the solubilization of I.

- IC ICM A61K031-517
- CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

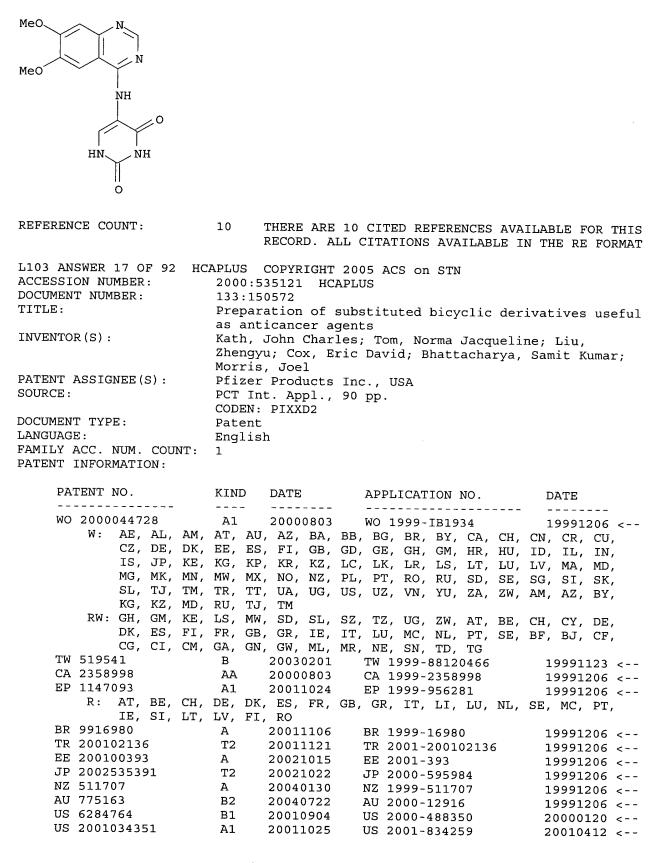
CC	63-6 (Pharmac					
	Section cross	<pre>-reference(s):</pre>	1, 28			
IT	21561-09-1P	153436-53-4P	153436-54-5P	168835-91-4P	186138-06-7P	
	189290-58-2P	202475-49-8P	202475-55-6P	202475-57-8P	211555-04-3P	
	211555-05-4P	211555-06-5P	211555-07-6P	211555-08-7P	211555-09-8P	
	247080-98-4P	251347-49-6P	251347-50-9P	251376-04-2P	256532-03-3P	
	296234-27-0P	296234-28-1P	296234-29-2P	296234-30-5P	296234-31-6P	
	296234-33-8P	296234-35-0P	296234-37-2P	296234-40-7P	296234-41-8P	
	296234-42-9P	296234-43-0P	296234-44-1P	296234-45-2P	296234-46-3P	
	296234-47-4P	296234-48-5P	296234-49-6P	296234-50-9P	296234-51-0P	
	296234-52-1P	296234-53 <b>-</b> 2P	296234-54-3P	296234-55-4P		
	296234-56 <b>-</b> 5P	296234-57-6P	296234-58-7P	296234-59-8P		
	296234-60 <b>-</b> 1P	296234-61-2P	296234-62 <b>-</b> 3P	296234-63-4P	296234-64-5P	
	296234-65-6P	296234-67-8P	296234-68-9P	296234-69-0P	296234-70-3P	
	296234-71 <b>-</b> 4P	296234-72-5P	296234-73-6P	296234-74-7P	296234-75-8P	
	296234-76-9P	296234-77-0P	296234-78-1P	296234-79-2P	296235-01-3P	
	296235-02-4P	296235-03-5P	296235-04-6P	296235-05-7P	296235-13-7P	
	RL: SPN (Synt)	hetic preparati	on); THU (Thera	peutic use); BI	OL (Biological	
	study); PREP	(Preparation);	USES (Uses)		_	
	(preparati	on of quinazoli	nes for micella	ar pharmaceutica	ls for treatment	of
	allergy and					
IT	296234-55-4P	296234-59-8P				
	RL: SPN (Synt)	hetic preparati	on); THU (Thera	peutic use); BI	OL (Biological	
	study); PREP	(Preparation);	USES (Uses)			
	(preparati	on of quinazoli	nes for micella	ir pharmaceutica	ls for treatment	of
	allergy and	d cancer)				
ŔŇ	296234-55-4	HCAPLUS				
CINT	2 Duridinal	$2 - \left[ \left( 6 - 7 - d \right) \right]$	www.4 muinagolin	villaminal (OCT		

CN 3-Pyridinol, 2-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

- 296234-59-8 HCAPLUS RN
- 2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (9CI) CN(CA INDEX NAME)



.

	US 6541481	B2 20	0030401		
	ZA 2001005867	A 20		2001-5867	20010717 <
	HR 2001000542			2001-542	20010718 <
	NO 2001003671			2001-3671	20010726 <
	BG 105842			2001-105842	20010824 <
	HK 1043795			2002-105471	20020724 <
	US 2003186995			2003-349475	20030121 <
	JP_2005002125			2004-216138	20040723 <
PRIC	RITY APPLN. INFO	):	1	1 N. 1	P 19990127 <
			/	un sus a les ses de les se	A3 19991206 < W 19991206 <
			/ .		W 19991206 < A3 20000120
			/		A1 20010412
отня	R SOURCE(S):	MARPAT 1	33:150572	2001 034233	AI 20010112
ED		4 Aug 2000	55.150572		
AB			CH; A = (un);	substituted fused	5-7 membered
				s selected from NR	
				= (CR1R2)mR8 (m =	
				-5); R1 and R3 are	taken together
	to form (un)sub				
				= 0-5; R9 = a non	
				clic ring, etc.),	
				divalent group der	
				etc.] and their p rmal cell growth i	
				phenoxyphenyl)-(6-	
				onaldehyde in MeOH	
				quinazoline II.HCl	
	effective at 1-			1	±
IC	ICM C07D239-94				
			C07D403-12;	C07D403-04; C07D40	1-06;
66		; A61K031-517	r (Mara Than (	One Hetero Atom))	
CC	Section cross-r			JHE HELEIO ALUMI)	
IT	287188-70-9P		- 287188-73-2	P 287188-74-3P	287188-75-4P
		287188-77-6P	287188-78-73		287188-80-1P
		287188-83-4P	287188-84-5	P 287188-85-6P	287188-86-7P
	287188-87-8P	287188-88-9P	287188-89-0	P 287188-90-3P	287188-91-4P
	287188-92-5P	287188-93-6P	287188-94-7	P 287188-95-8P	287188-96-9P
		287188-98-1P	287188-99-2		287189-01-9P
		287189-04-2P	287189-06-4		287189-08-6P
	287189-09-7P	287189-10-0P	287189-11-1		287189-13-3P
	287189-14-4P	287189-15-5P	287189-16-6		287189-18-8P
	287189-19-9P	287189-23-5P	287189-24-6		287189-27-9P
	287189-28-0P	287189-29-1P 287189-34-8P	287189-30-42 287189-35-92		287189-32-6P
	287189-33-7P 287189-38-2P	287189-34-8P 287189-39-3P	287189-40-6		287189-37-1P 287189-42-8P
	287189-43-9P	287189-39-39 287189-44-0P	287189-40-0		287189-47-3P
	287189-48-4P	287189-49-5P	287189-50-8		287189-52-0P
	287189-53-1P	287189-54-2P	287189-55-3		287189-57-5P
	287189-58-6P	287189-59-7P	287189-60-0		287189-62-2P
	287189-63-3P	287189-64-4P	287189-65-5	P 287189-66-6P	287189-67-7P
	287189-68-8P	287189-69-9P	287189-70-2	P 287189-71-3P	287189-72-4P
	287189-73-5P	287189-74-6P	287189-75-7		287189-77-9P
	287189-78-0P	287189-79-1P	287189-80-4		287189-82-6P
	287189-83-7P	287189-84-8P	287189-85-9		287189-87-1P
	287189-88-2P	287189-89-3P	287189-90-6		287189-92-8P
	287189-93-9P	287189-94-0P	287189-95-1		287189-97-3P
	287189-98-4P	287189-99-5P 287190-04-9P	287190-00-5 287190-05-0		287190-02-7P 287190-07-2P
	287190-03-8P	20/190-04-92	20/130-03-0	e 20/130-00-15	20/190-0/-28

09/29/2005

287190-08-3P	287190-09-4P	287190-10-7P	287190-11-8P	287190-12-9P
287190-13-0P	287190-14-1P	287190-15-2P	287190-16-3P	
287190-17-4P	287190-18-5P	287190-19-6P	287190-20-9P	287190-21-0P
287190-22-1P	287190-23-2P	287190-24-3P	287190-25-4P	287190-26-5P
287190-27-6P	287190-28-7P	287190-29-8P	287190-30-1P	287190-31-2P
287190-32-3P	287190-33-4P	287190-34-5P	287190-35-6P	287190-36-7P
287190-37-8P	287190-38-9P	287190-39-0P	287190-40-3P	287190-41-4P
287190-42-5P	287190-43-6P	287190-44-7P	287190-45-8P	287190~46-9P
287190-47-0P	287190-48-1P	287190-49-2P	287190-50-5P	287190-51-6P
287190-52-7P	287190-53-8P	287190-54-9P	287190-55-0P	287190-56-1P
287190-57-2P	287190-58-3P	287190-59-4P	287190-60-7P	287190-61-8P
287190-62-9P	287190-63-0P	287190-64-1P	287190-65-2P	287190-66-3P
287190-67-4P	287190-68-5P	287190-69-6P	287190-70-9P	287190-71-0P
287190-72-1P	287190-73-2P	287190-74-3P	287190-76-5P	287190-77-6P
287190-78-7P	287190-79-8P	287190-80-1P	287190-81-2P	287190-82-3P
287190-83-4P	287190-84-5P	287190-85-6P	287190-86-7P	287190-87-8P
287190-88-9P	287190-89-0P	287190-90-3P	287190-91-4P	287190-92-5P
287190-93-6P	287190-94-7P	287190-95-8P	287190-96-9P	287190-97-0P
287190-98-1P	287190-99-2P	287191-00-8P	287191-01-9P	287191-02-0P
287191-03-1P	287191-04-2P	287191-05-3P	287191-06-4P	287191-07-5P
287191-08-6P	287191-09-7P	287191-10-0P	287191-11-1P	

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of substituted bicyclic derivs. useful as anticancer agents) 287190-13-0P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of substituted bicyclic derivs. useful as anticancer agents) 287190-13-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Piperidinol, 3-[[4-[(5-methyl-6-phenoxy-3-pyridinyl)amino]-6quinazolinyl]ethynyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HN C C N OH C N NH NH OPh Me

3

REFERENCE COUNT:

IT

RN

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

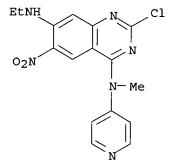
L103 ANSWER 18 OF 92 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:612064 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:193165 TITLE: Preparation of imidazoquinazolines and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitors INVENTOR(S): Onoda, Yasuo; Machii, Daisuke; Nomoto, Yuji; Takai,

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

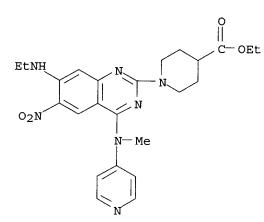
```
Haruki; Ono, Satoshi; Ichimura, Michiaki
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                        Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., Japan
SOURCE :
                        Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 16 pp.
                        CODEN: JKXXAF
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                        Patent
LANGUAGE :
                        Japanese
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
                        1
PATENT INFORMATION:
    PATENT NO.
                   KIND
                               DATE
                                     APPLICATION NO. DATE
                                          ----
     -----
                        ----
                               _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
                                                                 ----
                               20000905 JP 1999-41567
     JP 2000239277
                        A2
                                                                 19990219 <--
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:JP 19OTHER SOURCE(S):MARPAT 133:193165
                                          JP 1999-41567
                                                               19990219 <--
                                                           ED
    Entered STN: 05 Sep 2000
    Title compds. I [R1 = lower alkyl cycloalkyl, lower alkenyl, aralkyl,
AB
     aryl, etc.; R2, R3 = H, alkyl, cycloalkyl, lower alkenyl, aralkyl, aryl,
     etc.; X = O, S; Y = OR4, SR5, NR6R7; R4, R5 = lower alkyl, cycloalkyl,
     lower alkenyl, aralkyl, etc.; R6, R7 = H, lower alkyl, cycloalkyl,
     alkenyl, aralkyl, aryl, etc.; R6R7 = N-containing heterocyclic ring].
     7-Ethylamino-6-nitro-2-propylamino-4-(4-pyridylmethylamino)quinazoline was
    hydrogenated with Pd/C in EtOH-THF mixture for 8 h and reacted with CS2 in
     the presence of Et3N in EtOH at room temperature overnight to give 65%
     3-ethyl-6-propylamino-8-(4-pyridylmethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazo[4,5-
    g]quinazoline-2-thione, which was treated with HCl in AcOEt to give their
    HCl salt showing good antihypertensive activity.
TC
    ICM C07D487-04
     ICS A61P007-02; A61P009-10; A61P009-12; A61P011-06; A61P015-10;
         A61P027-02; A61P037-08; A61P043-00; A61K031-519; A61K031-5377
    28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
CC
    Section cross-reference(s): 1
    220060-59-3P, 7-Ethylamino-6-nitro-2,4(1H,3H)-quinazolinedione
ТΤ
     220060-66-2P 289660-30-6P 289660-31-7P 289660-32-8P
    289660-33-9P 289660-34-0P 289660-35-1P 289660-36-2P
                                               289660-40-8P
                   289660-38-4P
                                  289660-39-5P
    289660-37-3P
                                                               289660-41-9P
    289660-42-0P
                   289660-43-1P
                                  289660-44-2P 289660-46-4P
                                                               289660-47-5P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of imidazoquinazolines and cyclic guanosine
       monophosphate-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitors)
IT
    289660-30-6P 289660-32-8P 289660-33-9P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of imidazoquinazolines and cyclic guanosine
       monophosphate-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitors)
RN
    289660-30-6 HCAPLUS
CN
     4,7-Quinazolinediamine, 2-chloro-N7-ethyl-N4-methyl-6-nitro-N4-4-pyridinyl-
      (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

**e** -

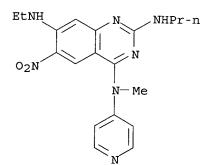
1



RN 289660-32-8 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[7-(ethylamino)-4-(methyl-4-pyridinylamino)6-nitro-2-quinazolinyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 289660-33-9 HCAPLUS CN 2,4,7-Quinazolinetriamine, N7-ethyl-N4-methyl-6-nitro-N1-propyl-N4-4pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L103 ANSWER 19 OF 92 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:592396 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:193157 TITLE: Preparation of aminoquinazolines and related compounds as anticancer drugs.

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

Kath, John Charles; Tom, Norma Jacqueline; Cox, Eric

• •

INVENTOR (S) :

INVENTOR (S):		ries; Iom, Norma Jacquei barva Samit Kumar	line; Cox, Eric				
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):		David; Bhattacharya, Samit Kumar Pfizer Products Inc., USA					
SOURCE :	Eur. Pat. Appl	•					
	CODEN: EPXXDW						
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Patent						
LANGUAGE:	English						
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:	2						
PATENT INFORMATION:							
PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE				
····							
EP 1029853		3 EP 1999-310574	19991224 <				
EP 1029853	B1 2004022						
		, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL	, SE, MC, PT,				
	, LV, FI, RO A2 2000110	7 JP 1999-336570	19991126 <				
JP 2000309577 JP 3270834	B2 2002040		19991120 <				
CA 2290918		7 CA 2000-2290918	19991129 <				
CA 2290918	C 2004021	7 CA 1999-2290918					
EP 1396489		0 EP 2003-24331					
		, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL					
IE, FI, CY							
AT 260263	E 2004031		19991224 <				
PT 1029853	T 2004053						
	T3 2004091						
BR 9906013	A 2000090	5 BR 1999-6013	19991229 <				
- US 6465449	B1 2002101	5 US 2000-488378	20000120 <				
US 2003055049			20020822 <				
✓US 6867201 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:		J US 1999-117341P	D 19990127				
PRIORITI APPLIN. INFO.:		EP 1999-310574					
		US 2000-488378	A3 20000120				
OTHER SOURCE(S):	MARPAT 133:193		115 20000120				
ED Entered STN: 25 Au							
		substituted) fused 5-7 m					
	ing 1-4 heteroat	oms selected from NR1, C	, S, SO, SO2				
containing							
		bond in the pyridine or					
		alkyl; R3 = (CR1R2)mR8;					
		olyl; R4, R8 = (substitu were prepared as neopla					
		.azolin-6-yl)benzyl]-3-az					
bicyclo[3.1.0]hex-	6-vlmethanol (pr	eparation given), 1-cycl	opropylmethyl-1H-				
indol-5-ylamine, p	yridinium hydroc	hloride, and phenol were	heated at				
		4-(1-cyclopropylmethyl-1					
ylamino)-quinazolii	n-6-yl]-benzyl]-	3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-6	-yl]methanol.				
IC ICM C07D239-94							
ICS C07D453-02; C	•	•					
		e Than One Hetero Atom))					
Section cross-refer							
		36-78-8P 289036-79-9P	289036-80-2P				
		36-83-5P 289036-84-6P	289036-85-7P				
		36-88-0P 289036-89-1P 36-93-7P 289036-94-8P	289036-90-4P 289036-95-9P				
		36-93-7P 289036-94-8P 36-98-2P 289036-99-3P	207030-73 <b>-7</b> 8				
		37-02-1P 289037-03-2P					
		37-06-5P 289037-07-6P	289037-08-7P				
		37-20-3P 289037-23-6P	289037-25-8P				
		37-28-1P 289037-29-2P	289037-30-5P				

09/29/2005

289037-31-6P 289037-32-7P 289037-33-8P 289037-34-9P 289037-35-0P 289037-36-1P 289037-37-2P 289037-38-3P 289037-39-4P 289037-40-7P 289037-41-8P 289037-42-9P 289037-43-0P 289037-44-1P 289037-45-2P 289037-46-3P 289037-47-4P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of aminoquinazolines and related compds. as anticancer drugs) 289037-00-9P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of aminoquinazolines and related compds. as anticancer drugs) 289037-00-9 HCAPLUS 3-Azabicyclo[3.1.0] hexane-6-methanol, 3-[[4-[4-[(6-phenoxy-3pyridinyl)amino]-6-quinazolinyl]phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CH<sub>2</sub> HO-CH2 NH

IT

RN

CN

OPh

REFERENCE COUNT:	5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:	131:58845
TITLE: INVENTOR(S):	Substituted 2-aryl-4-amino-quinazolines Schindler, Ursula; Schindler, Peter; Schoenafinger, Karl; Strobel, Hartmut
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:	Hoechst Marion Roussel Deutschland G.m.b.H., Germany Ger. Offen., 22 pp. CODEN: GWXXBX
DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:	Patent German
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:	
PATENT NO.	
DE 19756388 CA 2315205 WO 9932460 W: AL, AM, AT, DK, EE, ES, KE, KG, KP,	A1       19990624       DE       1997-19756388       19971218 <
	NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

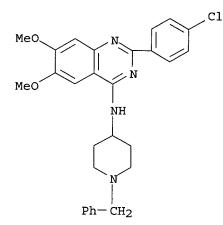
searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

09/29/2005

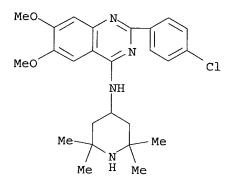
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG AU 9922708 A1 19990712 AU 1999-22708 19981211 <--EP 1040101 A1 20001004 EP 1998-966301 19981211 <--R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, FI т2 20011218 JP 2000-525397 JP 2001526273 19981211 <---US 6613772 Β1 20030902 US 2000-581763 20000616 <--PRIORITY APPLN. INFO. :/ DE 1997-19756388 A 19971218 <-~ WO 1998-EP8097 W 19981211 <--OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 131:58845 Entered STN: 02 Jul 1999 ED Substituted 2-aryl-4-amino-quinazolines and their use as cardiovascular AB agents for treatment circulatory disease, blood pressure, angina, pectoris, heart insufficiency, thrombosis or atherosclerosis and to modulate the production of cGMP. Thus, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-N-benzylpiperzino-6,7,8-trimethoxyquinazoline was prepared in a multistep process from Me 2-amino-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate and 4-chlorobenzoyl chloride and subsequently with N-benzylpiperazine. ICM C07D239-94 IC C07D401-04; C07D403-12; C07D413-12; C07D417-04; C07D403-04; ICS C07D401-12; A61K031-505 CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom)) Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63 ΤТ 228118-58-9P 228118-59-0P 228118-60-3P 228118-61-4P 228118-62-5P 228118-63-6P 228118-69-2P 228118-70-5P 228118-71-6P 228118-72-7P 228118-73-8P 228118-74-9P 228118-75-0P 228118-77-2P 228118-79-4P 228118-76-1P 228118-81-8P 228118-82-9P 228118-84-1P 228118-85-2P 228118-83-0P 228118-86-3P 228118-87-4P 228118-88-5P 228118-90-9P 228118-92-1P 228118-89-6P 228118-91-0P 228118-93-2P 228118-94-3P 228118-95-4P 228118-96-5P 228118-97-6P 228118-98-7P 228118-99-8P 228119-00-4P 228119-01-5P 228119-02-6P 228119-03-7P 228119-04-8P 228119-05-9P 228119-06-0P 228119-07-1P 228119-11-7P 228119-12-8P 228119-08-2P 228119-13-9P 228119-14-0P 228119-17-3P 228119-16-2P 228119-15-1P 228119-18-4P 228119-19-5P 228119-23-1P 228119-21-9P 228119-22-0P 228119-20-8P 228119-24-2P 228119-26-4P 228119-27-5P 228119-28-6P 228119-25-3P 228119-29-7P 228119-30-0P 228119-31-1P 228119-32-2P 228119-33-3P 228119-34-4P 228119-35-5P 228119-36-6P 228119-37-7P 228119-38-8P 228119-39-9P 228119-40-2P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of arylaminoquinazolines as cardiovascular agents) IT 228118-71-6P 228118-75-0P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of arylaminoquinazolines as cardiovascular agents) RN 228118-71-6 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-N-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4piperidinyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

٠

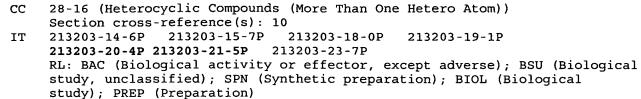
,



RN 228118-75-0 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-N-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L103 ANSWER 21 OF 92 HO ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:	CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN 1998:508176 HCAPLUS 129:245112 Utilization of 2-(2-carboxyethyl)-4(3H)- quinazolinethione in the synthesis of condensed and noncondensed heterocycles
AUTHOR (S) :	Amine, M. S.; Eissa, A. M. F.; Shaaban, A. F.; El-Sawy, A.; El-Sayed, R.
CORPORATE SOURCE:	Chemistry Department, Faculty of Science, Benha University, Benha, Egypt
SOURCE:	Indian Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry ( <b>1998</b> ), 7(4), 289-292 CODEN: IJCHEI; ISSN: 0971-1627
PUBLISHER:	Prof. R. S. Varma
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Journal
LANGUAGE :	English
ED Entered STN: 17 Au	
AB Reactions of the ti yielded condensed a = H, OMe). Their s	the compound under different reaction conditions have and noncondensed heterocyclic systems, e.g., I and II (R structures have been ascertained on the basis of IR, NMR lata. The antibacterial activity of the products was

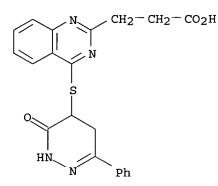


(2-(2-carboxyethyl)-4(3H)-quinazolinethione in preparation of condensed and noncondensed heterocycles)

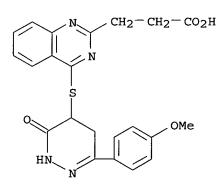
IT 213203-20-4P 213203-21-5P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological
study); PREP (Preparation)
 (2-(2-carboxyethyl)-4(3H)-quinazolinethione in preparation of condensed and

noncondensed heterocycles)

- RN 213203-20-4 HCAPLUS
- CN 2-Quinazolinepropanoic acid, 4-[(2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-oxo-6-phenyl-4pyridazinyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 213203-21-5 HCAPLUS CN 2-Quinazolinepropanoic acid, 4-[[2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3oxo-4-pyridazinyl]thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT:4THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS<br/>RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMATL103 ANSWER 22 OF 92HCAPLUS<br/>COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN<br/>ACCESSION NUMBER:1996:494195<br/>125:142765<br/>Preparation of quinazolineamines and analogs as

09/29/2005

.

,

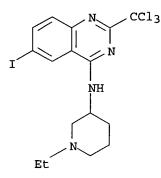
```
endothelin converting enzyme inhibitors
INVENTOR(S):
                         Ahn, Kyunghye; Cheng, Xue-Min; Doherty, Annette
                         Marian; Elslager, Edward Faith; Kornberg, Brian; Lee,
                         Chitase; Leonard, Daniele; Nikam, Sham Shribhar;
                         Werbel, Leslie Morton
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                         Warner-Lambert Company, USA
SOURCE:
                         PCT Int. Appl., 103 pp.
                         CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Patent
LANGUAGE :
                         English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
                         1
PATENT INFORMATION:
     PATENT NO.
                       KIND
                              DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO.
                                                                DATE
     -----
                        - - - -
                                           ------
                               -----
                                                                  -----
     WO 9619474
                         A1
                               19960627
                                          WO 1995-US15366
                                                                  19951127 <--
         W: CA, EE, JP, LT, LV, MX, SI
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
   - US 5658902
                        Α
                               19970819
                                         US 1994-363104
                                                                 19941222 <--
     CA 2206046
                         AA
                               19960627
                                           CA 1995-2206046
                                                                  19951127 <--
     EP 799221
                                           EP 1995-941477
                         A1
                               19971008
                                                                  19951127 <--
     EP 799221
                         Β1
                               20021030
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV
     JP 10510834
                         T2
                               19981020
                                           JP 1995-519802
                                                                  19951127 <--
     AT 226951
                         Ε
                               20021115
                                          AT 1995-941477
                                                                  19951127 <--
     PT 799221
                         т
                               20030331
                                          PT 1995-941477
                                                                 19951127 <--
     ES 2186734
                         Т3
                               20030516
                                          ES 1995-941477
                                                                 19951127 <--
   - US 5773444
                         А
                               19980630
                                           US 1997-837176
                                                                  19970414 <--
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                           US 1994-363104
                                                             A 19941222 <--
                                           WO 1995-US15366
                                                             W 19951127 <--
OTHER SOURCE(S):
                        MARPAT 125:142765
ED
     Entered STN: 20 Aug 1996
AB
     Title compds. [e.g., I; R = (halo)alkyl, (hetero)aryl(alkyl); R1 =
     substituted alkyl, heterocyclyl, etc.; R2 = H or alkyl; NR1R2 =
     heterocyclyl; R3-R6 = H, halo, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.] were prepared Thus,
     5-iodoanthranilic acid was cyclocondensed with a trichloroacetimidate and
     the chlorinated product aminated by 3-amino-1-ethylpiperidine to give I (R
     = CCl3, R1 = 1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl, R3 = R5 = R6 = H, R4 = iodo) which had
     IC50 of 6.6\mu M in a EAhy926 cell-based assay.
IC
     ICM C07D401-12
     ICS C07D239-94; C07D453-02; C07D403-12; A61K031-505
     28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 1
IT
     179598-37-9P 179598-38-0P 179598-39-1P
     179598-40-4P 179598-41-5P 179598-42-6P
                                               179598-43-7P
                   179598-45-9P 179598-46-0P 179598-47-1P
     179598-44-8P
                                                               179598-48-2P
     179598-49-3P 179598-50-6P 179598-51-7P 179598-52-8P
                   179598-54-0P 179598-55-1P 179598-56-2P
     179598-53-9P
     179598-57-3P 179598-58-4P 179598-59-5P
    179598-60-8P 179598-61-9P 179598-62-0P
    179598-63-1P 179598-64-2P 179598-65-3P
    179598-66-4P
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
    study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
    BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of quinazolineamines and analogs as endothelin converting
       enzyme inhibitors)
TТ
    179598-37-9P 179598-38-0P 179598-39-1P
    179598-40-4P 179598-41-5P 179598-50-6P
```

179598-53-9P 179598-58-4P 179598-59-5P 179598-60-8P 179598-61-9P 179598-62-0P 179598-63-1P 179598-64-2P 179598-65-3P 179598-66-4P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of quinazolineamines and analogs as endothelin converting enzyme inhibitors)

RN 179598-37-9 HCAPLUS

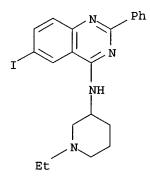
.

CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(trichloromethyl)-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



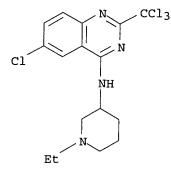
## • HCl

RN 179598-38-0 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-phenyl- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)



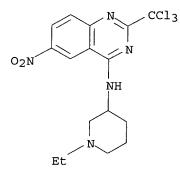
RN 179598-39-1 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-chloro-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

٠



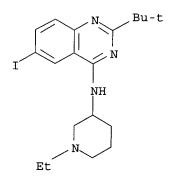
HC1

```
RN 179598-40-4 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-nitro-2-(trichloromethyl)-,
monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

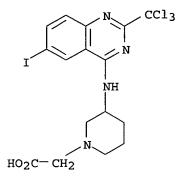




RN 179598-41-5 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



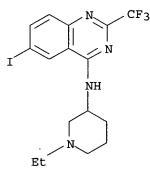
```
RN 179598-50-6 HCAPLUS
CN 1-Piperidineacetic acid, 3-[[6-iodo-2-(trichloromethyl)-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-, monopotassium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



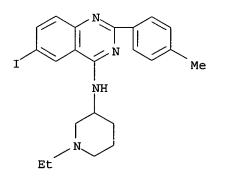
3



RN 179598-53-9 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(trifluoromethyl)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



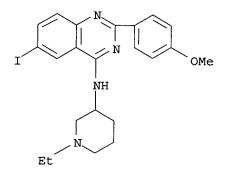
RN 179598-58-4 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(4-methylphenyl)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



,

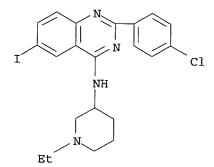
```
09/29/2005
```

```
RN 179598-59-5 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

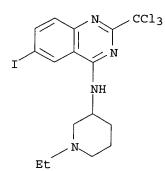


RN 179598-60-8 HCAPLUS

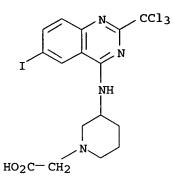
```
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



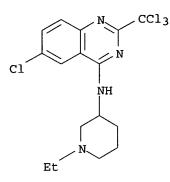
RN 179598-61-9 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(trichloromethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



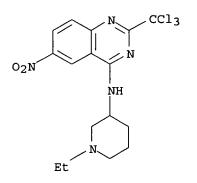
```
RN 179598-62-0 HCAPLUS
CN 1-Piperidineacetic acid, 3-[[6-iodo-2-(trichloromethyl)-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

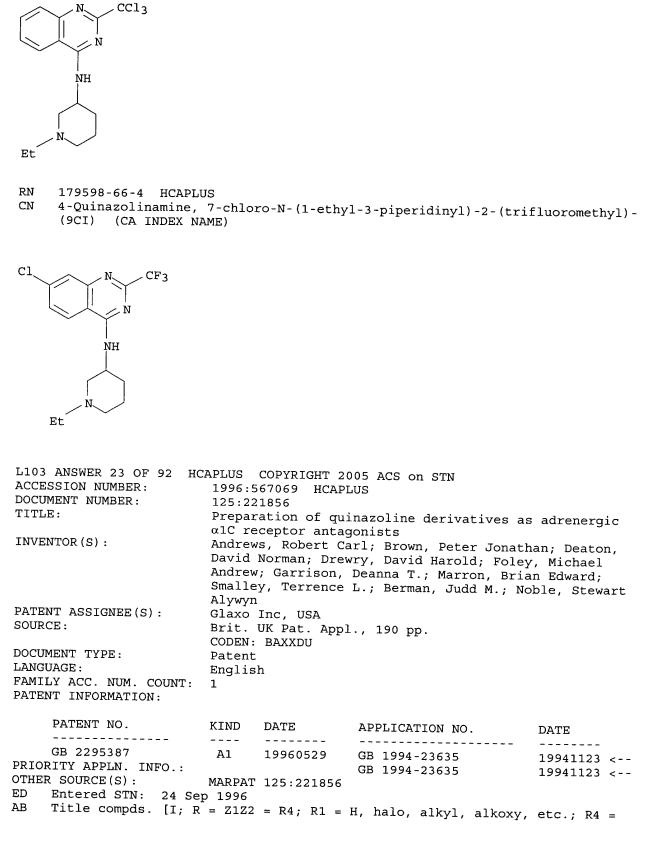


RN 179598-63-1 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-chloro-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 179598-64-2 HCAPLUS
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-nitro-2-(trichloromethyl)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)





Page 310

2

09/29/2005

```
H, (di)(alkyl)amino, phenyl(oxy), etc.; R5,R6 = H, OH, halo, alkyl,
     alkoxy; Z1 = NH, 2-(piperazine-1,4-diyl)ethylimino, iminopyridine-5,2-
     diylimino, etc.; Z2 = bond, (un)substituted alkylene] were prepared as
     adrenergic alC receptor antagonists (no data). Thus,
     4-chloro-2-phenylquinazoline was aminated by 4-amino-1-benzylpiperidine
     and the deprotected product N-alkylated by 5-(2-chloroethyl)-2-
     methoxybenzenesulfonamide (preparation given) to give title compound II.
IC
     ICM
         C07D239-72
     ICS
         A61K031-505
CC
     28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
     Section cross-reference(s): 1
IT
     181112-98-1P 181113-01-9P
                                  181113-04-2P
                                                 181113-07-5P
     181113-11-1P 181113-13-3P
                                  181113-14-4P
                                                 181113-17-7P
     181113-21-3P 181113-24-6P 181113-26-8P
     181113-27-9P
                    181113-29-1P
                                    181113-31-5P
                                                   181113-33-7P
     181113-35-9P
                    181113-36-0P
                                    181113-38-2P
                                                   181113-39-3P
                                                                  181113-41-7P
     181113-43-9P
                    181113-45-1P
                                    181113-47-3P
                                                   181113-49-5P
                                                                  181113-51-9P
     181113-53-1P
                    181113-54-2P
                                    181113-55-3P
                                                   181113-57-5P
                                                                  181113-59-7P
     181113-60-0P
                    181113-61-1P
                                    181113-62-2P
                                                   181113-63-3P
                                                                  181113-65-5P
     181113-66-6P
                    181113-68-8P
                                    181113-69-9P
                                                   181113-71-3P
                                                                  181113-72-4P
     181113-73-5P
                    181113-75-7P
                                    181113-77-9P
                                                   181113-79-1P
                                                                  181113-80-4P
     181113-82-6P
                    181113-84-8P
                                    181113-85-9P
                                                   181113-86-0P
                                                                  181113-87-1P
     181113-88-2P
                    181113-89-3P
                                   181113-90-6P
                                                   181113-92-8P
                                                                  181113-93-9P
     181113-94-0P
                    181113-96-2P
                                   181113-97-3P
                                                   181113-98-4P
                                                                  181114-00-1P
     181114-01-2P
                    181114-03-4P
                                   181114-05-6P
                                                   181114-07-8P
                                                                  181114-08-9P
                                                                  181114-16-9P
     181114-10-3P
                    181114-12-5P
                                   181114-13-6P
                                                   181114-15-8P
                                                                  181114-26-1P
     181114-18-1P
                    181114-20-5P
                                   181114-21-6P
                                                   181114-24-9P
                                                                  181114-32-9P
     181114-28-3P
                    181114-29-4P
                                   181114-30-7P
                                                   181114-31-8P
     181114-33-0P
                    181114-34-1P
                                   181114-36-3P
                                                   181114-38-5P
                                                                  181114-40-9P
     181114-42-1P
                    181114-43-2P
                                   181114-44-3P
                                                   181114-45-4P
                                                                  181114-46-5P
     181114-48-7P
                    181114-49-8P
                                   181114-51-2P
                                                   181114-53-4P
                                                                  181114-55-6P
     181117-78-2P
                    181230-25-1P
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
     BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of quinazoline derivs. as adrenergic \alphaIC receptor
        antagonists)
                  1151-70-8P
IT
     1028-96-2P
                               2387-20-4P
                                             3569-21-9P, 3-(3-Indolyl)-1-
                             5900-59-4P, 2-Amino-4-Chlorobenzamide
                4765-59-7P
     propanol
                                                                       6484-23-7P
     7012-94-4P
                  10061-40-2P, 2-Methylaminoethanethiol
                                                           18343-44-7P
                   19407-55-7P
                                 19407-57-9P
     18818-40-1P
                                                22532-51-0P, Acetic acid,
     2-(4-Methoxyphenyl)ethyl ester
                                       26059-80-3P
                                                     37488-58-7P
                                                                   41994-91-6P.
                                 59772-47-3P, 3-Chloro-2-nitrobenzamide
     2-Nitro-4-Chlorobenzamide
     87542-15-2P, N-(2-Mercaptoethyl)formamide
                                                                 116578-61-1P
                                                  115256-54-7P
     122536-77-0P
                    131878-23-4P
                                   138867-15-9P
                                                   179535-46-7P
                                                                  179535-74-1P
     181114-56-7P 181114-57-8P 181114-58-9P
                                               181114-59-0P
     181114-60-3P
                    181114-61-4P
                                   181114-62-5P
                                                   181114-63-6P
                                                                  181114-64-7P
     181114-65-8P
                    181114-66-9P
                                   181114-67-0P
                                                   181114-68-1P
                                                                  181114-69-2P
     181114-70-5P
                    181114-71-6P
                                   181114-72-7P
                                                   181114-73-8P
                                                                  181114-74-9P,
     1-Benzyl-3-methylpyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid
                                                       181114-75-0P
                                                           181114-77-2P
     181114-76-1P, 1-Benzyl-3-methylpyrrolidine-3-amine
     181114-78-3P
                    181114-79-4P
                                   181114-80-7P
                                                   181114-81-8P
                                                                  181114-82-9P
                    181114-84-1P
     181114-83-0P
                                   181114-85-2P
                                                   181114-86-3P
                                                                  181114-87-4P
     181114-88-5P
                    181114-89-6P
                                   181114-90-9P
                                                   181114-91-0P
                                                                  181114-92-1P
                    181114-94-3P
     181114-93-2P
                                   181114-95-4P
                                                   181114-96-5P
                                                                  181114-97-6P
     181114-98-7P
                    181114-99-8P
                                   181115-00-4P
                                                   181115-01-5P, Benzeneethanol,
                          181115-02-6P
     3-Bromo-4-methoxy-
                                          181115-03-7P
                                                         181115-04-8P
                    181115-06-0P
                                   181115-07-1P
                                                   181115-08-2P.
     181115-05-9P
     2-Benzyl-4-(2-bromoethyl)phenol
                                        181115-09-3P
                                                       181115-10-6P
     181115-11-7P
                    181115-12-8P
                                   181115-13-9P
                                                   181115-14-0P
                                                                  181115-15-1P
```

09/29/2005

```
181115-16-2P
                     181115-17-3P
                                     181115-18-4P
                                                    181115-19-5P
                                                                    181115-20-8P
     181115-21-9P
                     181115-22-0P
                                     181115-23-1P
                                                    181115-24-2P
                                                                    181115-25-3P
     181115-27-5P
                     181115-29-7P
                                     181115-30-0P
                                                    181115-31-1P
                                                                    181115-32-2P
     181115-33-3P
                     181115-34-4P
                                     181115-35-5P
                                                    181115-36-6P
                                                                    181115-37-7P
     181115-38-8P
                                     181115-40-2P
                     181115-39-9P
                                                    181115-42-4P
                                                                    181115-44-6P
     181115-45-7P
                     181115-46-8P
                                     181115-47-9P
                                                    181115-48-0P
                                                                    181115-50-4P
     181115-55-9P
                     181115-56-0P
                                     181115-57-1P
                                                    181115-58-2P
                                                                    181115-59-3P
     181115-60-6P
                     181115-61-7P
                                     181115-62-8P
                                                    181115-63-9P
                                                                    181115-64-0P
     181115-66-2P
                     181115-67-3P
                                     181115-68-4P
                                                    181115-69-5P
                                                                    181115-70-8P
     181115-71-9P
                     181115-72-0P
                                     181230-26-2P
                                                    181230-27-3P
                                                                    181230-28-4P
     181230-29-5P
                     181230-30-8P
                                     181230-31-9P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
         (preparation of quinazoline derivs. as adrenergic \alpha IC receptor
        antagonists)
IT
     181113-01-9P 181113-13-3P 181113-24-6P
     181113-26-8P 181113-27-9P
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
     BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of quinazoline derivs. as adrenergic \alpha 1C receptor
        antagonists)
     181113-01-9 HCAPLUS
RN
     Benzenesulfonamide, 2-methoxy-5-[2-[4-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-1-
CN
     piperidinyl]ethyl]-, bis(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
     СМ
          1
     CRN
          181113-00-8
     CMF
          C28 H31 N5 O3 S
               Ph
            N
          NH
         CH<sub>2</sub>
         CH2
```

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1

```
CMF C2 H F3 O2
     CO<sub>2</sub>H
F
   F
RN
     181113-13-3 HCAPLUS
     Benzenesulfonamide, 2-methoxy-5-[2-[3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-1-
CN
     piperidinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
                                   Ph
                               Ν
          - NH2
   O^{=}
        S
                             ŅΗ
MeO
              CH2
                   - CH2
                          N
```

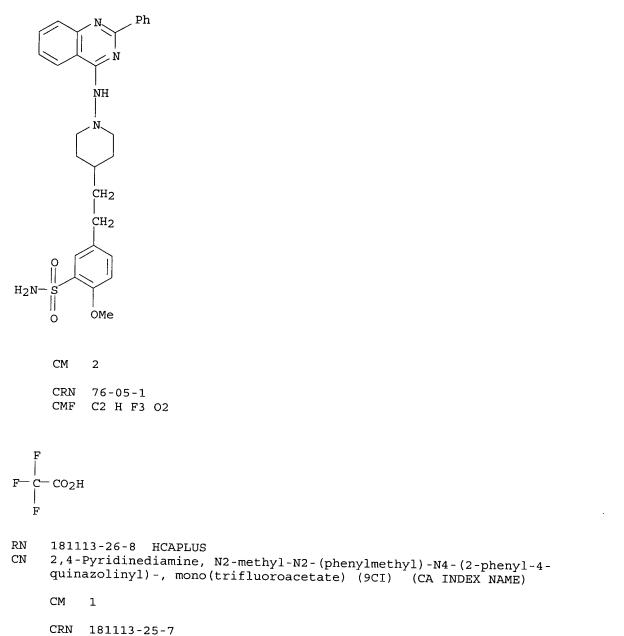
- RN 181113-24-6 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzenesulfonamide, 2-methoxy-5-[2-[1-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-4piperidinyl]ethyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

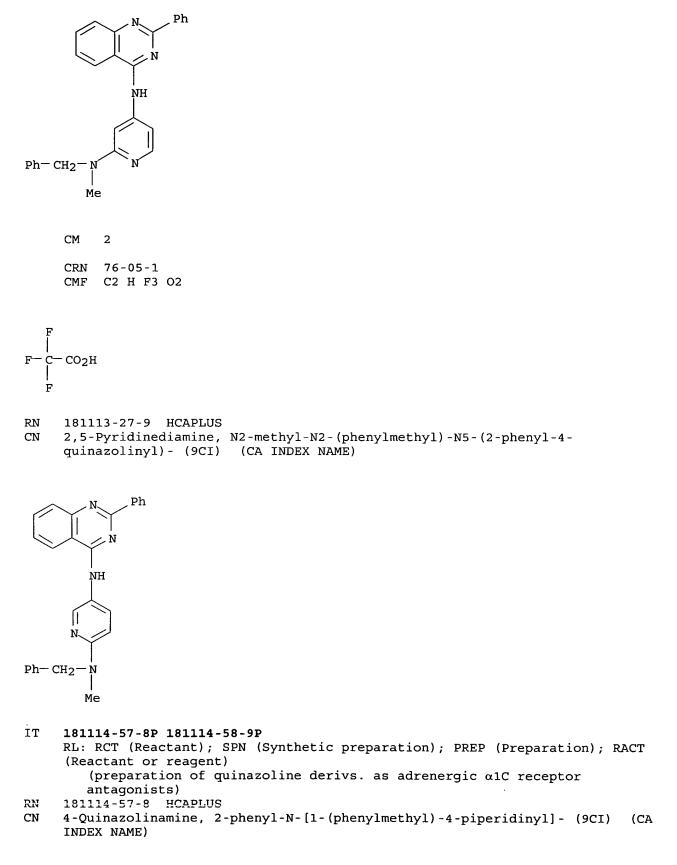
4

CRN 181113-23-5 CMF C28 H31 N5 O3 S

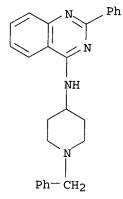
7



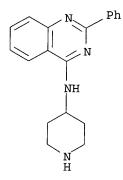
CMF C27 H23 N5



17



RN 181114-58-9 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-phenyl-N-4-piperidinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

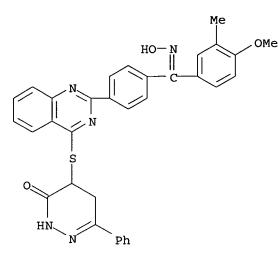


L103 ANSWER 24 OF 92 H ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:	CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN 1997:789208 HCAPLUS 128:61473
TITLE:	Synthesis and reactions of 2-substituted 4(3H)-quinazolinethione derivatives of possible biological activity
AUTHOR (S) :	El-Hashash, M. A.; Salman, A. S. S.; El-Ghaffar, N. F. Abd; Soliman, F. M. A.; Souka, L. M.; Dawood, N. T.
CORPORATE SOURCE:	Chemistry Department, Faculty of Science, Ain-Shams University, Cairo, Egypt
SOURCE :	Al-Azhar Bulletin of Science ( <b>1996</b> ), 7(1, Pt. 1), 11-18
	CODEN: ABSCE7; ISSN: 1110-2535
PUBLISHER:	Al-Azhar University, Faculty of Science
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Journal
LANGUAGE :	English
ED Entered STN: 19 De	
AB Several functional]	y substituted thioquinazoline derivs. were synthesized
from quinazolinethi	one I. Reaction of I with Et chloroacetate, Ph
isocyanate, acrylor	hitrile, $\beta$ -benzoylacrylic acid, copper bronze, and
hydrazine hydrate w	ere studied
CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic	Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
IT 200121-71-7P 2001	21-72-8P 200121-73-9P 200121-75-1P
	200121 / 5 / 200121-/5-1P

•



200121-76-2P 200121-77-3P 200121-78-4P 200121-80-8P 200121-81-9P 200121-82-0P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and reactions of 4(3H)-quinazolinethiones) 200121-75-1P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and reactions of 4(3H)-quinazolinethiones) 200121-75-1 HCAPLUS 3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 4,5-dihydro-4-[[2-[4-[(hydroxyimino) (4-methoxy-3methylphenyl)methyl]phenyl]-4-quinazolinyl]thio]-6-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



.1 %

IT

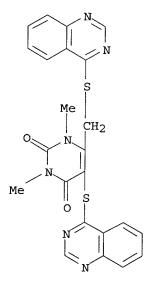
RN CN

7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS **REFERENCE COUNT:** RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN L103 ANSWER 25 OF 92 ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:731257 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:339501 TITLE: Reactions of diazines with nucleophiles. IV. The reactivity of 5-bromo-1,3,6-trimethyluracil with thiolate ions - substitution versus X-philic versus single electron transfer reactions Kumar, Subodh; Chimni, Swapandeep Singh; Cannoo, AUTHOR (S) : Deepika; Arora, Jasbir Singh Department Chemistry, Guru Nanak Dev University, CORPORATE SOURCE: Amritsar, 143 005, India SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry (1995), 3(7), 891-7 CODEN: BMECEP; ISSN: 0968-0896 PUBLISHER: Elsevier DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 10 Aug 1995 Reaction of 5-bromo-1,3,6-trimethyluracil with alkylthiolate (propane-1-, AB toluene- $\alpha$ -, allyl-, etc.) ions under phase transfer catalytic conditions follows nucleophilic substitution and X-philic (Br and S) elimination to give 5-alkylthio-1,3,6-trimethyluracils, 6-alkylthiomethyl-1,3-dimethyluracils and 1,3,6 -trimethyluracil. Reaction of 5-bromo-1,3,6-trimethyluracil with heteroarylthiolate ions (pyridine-2-, quinazoline-4-, uracil-2- and 4,6-dimethylpyrimidine-2-

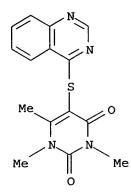
09/29/2005

r

thiolate) gives only nucleophilic substitution products. However, arylthiolate (phenyl-, 4-chlorophenyl-, 2-aminophenyl-) ions follow a single electron transfer (SET) mechanism to give 5-arylthio-6arylthiomethyl-1,3-dimethyluracils along with normal substitution products. 1,3,6-Trimethyluracil does not react with alkyl- or heteroaryl-thiolate ions but reacts with arylthiolate ions (SET) providing mainly 5-arylthio-1,3,6-trimethyluracils. CC 26-9 (Biomolecules and Their Synthetic Analogs) Section cross-reference(s): 28 IT 142409-77-6P 142409-78-7P 142409-79-8P 143083-01-6P 143083-02-7P 143083-03-8P 143083-04-9P 143083-06-1P 143083-07-2P 143083-08-3P 143083-09-4P 154386-56-8P 154386-57-9P 154386-58-0P 170504-00-4P 170504-01-5P 170504-02-6P 170504-03-7P 170504-04-8P 170504-05-9P 170504-06-0P 170504-07-1P 170504-08-2P 170504-09-3P 170504-10-6P 170504-11-7P 170504-12-8P 170504-13-9P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (reactions of 5-bromo-1,3,6-trimethyluracil with thiolate ions) IT 170504-08-2P 170504-11-7P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (reactions of 5-bromo-1,3,6-trimethyluracil with thiolate ions) RN 170504-08-2 HCAPLUS 2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 1,3-dimethyl-5-(4-quinazolinylthio)-6-[(4-CN quinazolinylthio)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 170504-11-7 HCAPLUS
- CN 2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 1,3,6-trimethyl-5-(4-quinazolinylthio)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L103	ANSWER 26 OF 9	2 HCAPLUS COP	YRTGHT 2005 ACS	S on STN			
	SSION NUMBER:		1991:505445 HCAPLUS				
	MENT NUMBER:	115:10544					
TITL			-	agents. VII. H	Potent		
				32 with myofibri			
		sensitizi			under obtenden		
אדידומ	OR (S) :			ruki; Ohno, Tets	uii. Kubo		
AUIIN	OR (D) .	Kazuhiro	uji, lukui, hui	uni, onno, icco	, nabo,		
COPD	ORATE SOURCE:		s Lah Fuii	Kyowa Hakko Kog	wo Co Itd		
CONT	onnin boonen.		411, Japan	Nyona nanno nog	,,,o co., <u>L</u> ca.,		
SOUR	°E.			al Bulletin ( <b>19</b> 9	11)		
DOOK		39(4), 90					
		· · · · ·	BTAL; ISSN: 000	19-2363			
	MENT TYPE:	Journal	DIAL, 100M. 000	JJ 2303			
	UAGE:	English					
ED		23 Sep 1991					
AB		vel 4,5-dihydro	- E-methyl-6-(4.	cubetituted			
AD	A Selles OI no	)-3-(2H)pyridaz	inonog (I) wag	subscituted	loveringd for		
		tivity in anest					
		nes generally s					
		l in the activi					
		the 2-position					
		inimines (II) g					
					also examined in		
					The alkylamine		
		ted small sensi					
	exhibited larg			2 (Ix) was found			
		rdiotonic and C			to have the		
СС	1-3 (Pharmacol			g activities.			
		reference(s): 2	0				
IT	124294-13-9P		0 124294-15-1P	124294-16-2P	124294-17-3P		
11		124294-14-0P	124294-13-1P	124294-18-2P 124294-21-9P	124294-22-0P		
		124294-19-3P		124294-21-9P 124294-27-5P	124294-28-6P		
		124294-23-3P	124294-28-4P 124294-31-1P	124294-27-5P 124294-32-2P	124294-33-3P		
		124294-30-0P	124294-31-1P 124294-36-6P	124294-32-2P 124294-37-7P	124294-33-3P		
		124294-35-5P		124294-37-7P 124294-42-4P			
	124294-39-9P KF 15232 124		124294-41-3P 294-45-7P 124		124294-43-5P, 294-47-9P		
	124294-48-0P		124294-50-4P	124294-51-5P	124294-52-6P		
		124294-49-1P 124294-54-8P					
		124294-54-8P 124294-60-6P		124294-56-0P	124294-58-2P		
					124294-63-9P		
		124294-65-1P 124294-70-8P	124294-66-2P		124294-68-4P		
					124294-73-1P		
	124294-74-28	124294-75-3P	124294-10-48	124294-77-5P	124294-78-6P		

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

124294-82-2P

135678-10-3P

124294-81-1P

124321-63-7P

124294-79-7P

124321-61-5P

IT

RN

CN

ED

AB

124294-80-0P

124321-62-6P

09/29/2005

124294-87-7P

135678-11-4P

t i

1

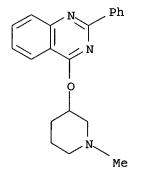
135678-12-5P 135678-13-6P 135678-14-7P 135678-15-8P 135678-16-9P 135678-17-0P 135678-18-1P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and cardiotonic activity of, structure in relation to) 135678-13-6P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and cardiotonic activity of, structure in relation to) 135678-13-6 HCAPLUS 3(2H)-Pyridazinone, 4,5-dihydro-5-methyl-6-[4-(3-pyridinylamino)-7quinazolinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) Me NH L103 ANSWER 27 OF 92 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1988:112476 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 108:112476 TITLE: Preparation of phenylquinazoline derivatives as anticonvulsants and antiepileptics INVENTOR(S): Hino, Katsuhiko; Uno, Jun; Kai, Naoyoshi; Furukawa, Kiyoshi PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dainippon Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 7 pp. CODEN: JKXXAF DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE : Japanese FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ----------------------------JP 62145073 A2 19870629 JP 1985-286748 19851219 <--PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: JP 1985-286748 19851219 <--Entered STN: 01 Apr 1988 The title compds. [I; X = O, S; Ar = (un)substituted aryl, Ph, pyridyl; R1 = H, halo, alkyl, CF3, alkoxy, OH, NH2, or two R1 form alkylenedioxy; R2 = ANR3R4 or Q (A = alkylene; R3, R4 = alkyl, cycloalkyl, substituted aralkyl, etc.; R5 = H, alkyl, cycloalkyl, etc.); n, l = 1-3; m = 0-2], useful as anticonvulsants and antiepileptics (no data) were prepared A mixture of 0.57 g HO(CH2)2NMe2 and 0.18 g 60% NaH in DMF was stirred at room searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532 Page 320

temperature for 30 min. Following addition of 1 g 2-chloro-4-phenylquinaozline, the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h and at 50° for 1 h to give 2-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]quinazoline derivative II as maleic acid salt. IC ICM C07D239-78 ICS C07D239-82; C07D239-91; C07D239-93; C07D401-12 ICA A61K031-505 ICI C07D401-12, C07D211-00, C07D239-00 CC 28-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom)) Section cross-reference(s): 1, 25 IΤ 113241-60-4P 113241-62-6P 113241-64-8P 113241-66-0P 113241-68-2P 113241-69-3P 113241-71-7P 113241-73-9P 113241-75-1P 113241-77-3P 113241-79-5P 113241-81-9P 113241-83-1P 113241-85-3P 113241-87-5P 113241-90-0P 113241-88-6P 113241-89-7P 113241-91-1P 113241-93-3P 113241-94-4P 113241-96-6P 113241-98-8P 113242-00-5P 113242-02-7P 113242-08-3P 113242-10-7P 113242-04-9P 113242-06-1P 113242-11-8P 113242-13-0P 113242-15-2P 113242-17-4P 113242-19-6P 113242-21-0P 113242-23-2P 113242-25-4P 113242-27-6P 113242-29-8P 113242-31-2P 113242-36-7P 113242-37-8P 113242-39-0P 113242-40-3P 113242-42-5P 113242-43-6P 113242-41-4P 113262-83-2P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of, as anticonvulsant) IT 113242-10-7P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of, as anticonvulsant) RN 113242-10-7 HCAPLUS Quinazoline, 4-[(1-methyl-3-piperidinyl)oxy]-2-phenyl-, CN (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

٠

CRN 113242-09-4 CMF C20 H21 N3 O



CM 2

CRN 110-16-7 CMF C4 H4 O4

t <u>r</u>

Double bond geometry as shown.

HO <sub>2</sub> C Z CO <sub>2</sub> H				
L103 ANSWER 28 OF 92 H ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE: INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:	color heat-: Fletcl Ciba-( Eur. I	8146 HCAPLU 46 constituent sensitive re her, Ian Joh Geigy AG., Pat. Appl., : EPXXDW	azoline compounds a cs in pressure-sens ecording materials nn , Switz.	and their use as sitive or
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 33716 EP 33716 R: AT, BE, CH,	 A1 B1 DE, FF	19810812 19830525 2. GB. TT	EP 1981-810019	19810126 <
FI 8004067 FI 70036 FI 70036	A B C	19810801 19860131 19860912	FI 1980-4067	19801230 <
US 4480096 AT 3547	A	19841030	US 1981-227294	19810122 <
CA 1162193	E Al	19830615	AT 1981-810019	19810126 <
BR 8100571	A	19840214 19810818	CA 1981-369639 BR 1981-571	19810129 <
ES 498980	A1	19820501	ES 1981-571 ES 1981-498980	19810130 <
JP 56120768	A2	19810922	JP 1981-12263	19810130 <
JP 01056103	B4	19891128	0F 1981-12283	19810131 <
US 4435003	A	19840306	US 1982-421205	19820922 <
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			CH 1980-780	A 19800131 <
			CH 1980-5411	A 19800715 <
			US 1981-227294	A3 19810122 <
			EP 1981-810019	A 19810126 <
AB Chromogenic compds. an optionally subst represents H, alkox be substituted. I colors when in cont 4-chloro-2-[4-(dime in refluxing MeOH g	ituted y, aryl give su act wit thylami ave I (	<pre>p-aminophen oxy, amino, blimation- h acidic de no)phenyl]q R = C6H4NMe</pre>	yl or carbazol-3-y or thio ether der and lightfast yell velopers. Thus, r uinazoline [79916 2-p. R1 = OMe) [7	ivative, and ring A may ow, orange, or red eaction of -53-31 with NaOMe
yellow color former	. Twen	ty other I	were prepared	
IC C07D239-74; C07D239	-91; C0	7D239-93; C	07D239-94; C07D403	-02; C07D401-12;
C09B062-20; B41M005	-16; B4	1M005-18		
CC 41-5 (Dyes, Fluores Section cross-refer	cent Br ence(s)	ighteners, : 42, 43	and Photographic Se	ensitizers)
IT 79916-30-6P 79916	-31-7P	79916-32-	8P 79916-33-9P	79916-35-1P
79916-36-2P 79916	-37-3P	79916-38-4		79916-40-8P
79916-41-9P 79916	-42-0P	79916-43-		79916-45-3P

-

Truong 10/088,856 09/29/2005 79916-47-5P 79916-48-6P 79916-46-4P 79916-49-7P 79916-51-1P 79916-50-0P RL: PREP (Preparation) (manufacture of, as color former for heat- and pressure-sensitive recording materials) TT 79916-48-6P RL: PREP (Preparation) (manufacture of, as color former for heat- and pressure-sensitive recording materials) RN 79916-48-6 HCAPLUS CN Benzenamine, N,N-dimethyl-4-[4-(3-pyridinyloxy)-2-quinazolinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) NMe<sub>2</sub> L103 ANSWER 29 OF 92 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1979:198861 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 90:198861 TITLE: Aminoquinazolines as microbiocides INVENTOR(S): Nakagami, Kazuto; Yokoi, Shinji; Nishimura, Kenji; Nagai, Shigeki; Honda, Takeo; Oda, Kiroku; Fujii, Katsutoshi; Kobayashi, Ryuji; Kojima, Mikio PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Sankyo Co., Ltd., Japan Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 8 pp. SOURCE : CODEN: JKXXAF DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE : Japanese FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE -----\_ \_ \_ \_ ---------------JP 54002327 19790109 JP 1977-67033 19770607 <--A2 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: JP 1977-67033 A 19770607 <--Entered STN: 12 May 1984 ED ----/

Aminoquinazolines I(R = H or alkyl; X = 2-tetrahydrofuryl, pyridyl, AB pyrrolidinyl, etc.; Y and Z = H or halo; n = 1 or 2) are microbiocides. Synthesis of I is given. Thus, 500 ppm 6-chloro-4-furfurylaminoquinazoline [70128-50-6] controlled Cochliobolus miyabeanus infection in rice. IC A01N009-22 CC 5-2 (Agrochemicals) Section cross-reference(s): 28 ΤТ 34116-16-0P 46802-47-5P 70128-50-6P 70128-51-7P 70128-52-8P 70128-53-9P 70128-55-1P 70128-56-2P 70128-57-3P 70128-58-4P 70128-60-8P 70128-59-5P 70128-62-0P 70345-12-9P

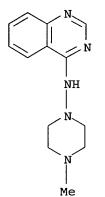
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

т г

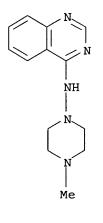
(preparation and microbiocidal activity of) IT 70128-59-5P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and microbiocidal activity of) RN 70128-59-5 HCAPLUS CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L103 ANSWER 30 OF 92 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1970:90502 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 72:90502 TITLE: Stimulant and antidepressant 4-(substituted amino) quinazolines INVENTOR(S): Hardtmann, Goetz E.; Ott, Hans PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Sandoz Ltd. U.S., 3 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: USXXAM DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. DATE KIND APPLICATION NO. DATE ------- - - -----------------US 3470182 Α 19690930 US 1967-614813 19670209 <--PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1967-614813 A 19670209 <--ED Entered STN: 12 May 1984 4-Amino-substituted quinazolines (I) are synthesized and can be used as AB central nervous system stimulants and antidepressants. The compds. are prepared by reacting a 4-haloquinazoline with an appropriate amine at room or elevated temps. When a solvent is employed, it is preferably carried out in the presence of a tertiary amine, e.g. Et3N, to take up the HX liberated during the reaction. When the amine is used as solvent, then a sufficient excess is allowed to be present to react with the liberated HX. A representative formulation for oral administration is given as well as pharmaceutical data. Compds. I prepared were (R given): 4-methyl-1-piperazinyl, an oil, di-HCl salt m. 290-4°; 4-( $\beta$ -hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazinyl, an oil, di-HCl salt, m. 241-43°; 4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl, an oil, di-HCl saltm. 225-30°; 1-methyl-4-piperidylamino, 179-81°; di-HCl salt m. 297-300°; [β-(2-pyridyl)ethyl]amino, m. 204-7°; 2-indanylamino, m. 204-7°;  $[\beta$ -(3-indolyl)ethyl]amino, m. 162-70° a. IC C07D: A61K INCL 260256400 28 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom)) CC

Truong 10/088,856

- IT 26731-83-9P 26731-84-0P 26731-85-1P 26731-86-2P 26731-87-3P 26731-88-4P 26731-89-5P 26731-90-8P 26731-91-9P 26731-92-0P 26731-93-1P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of) IT 26731-89-5P 26731-90-8P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)
- RN 26731-89-5 HCAPLUS
- CN Quinazoline, 4-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)amino]- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 26731-90-8 HCAPLUS
CN Quinazoline, 4-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)amino]-, dihydrochloride (8CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)



•2 HCl

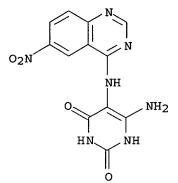
L103 ANSWER 31 OF 92 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1950:3125 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 44:3125 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 44:635h-i,636a-e TITLE: Chemistry of simple heterocyclic systems. II. Condensation of 4-chloro-6- and 7-nitroquinazoline

.

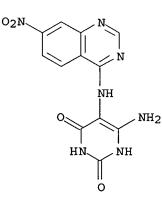
```
with amines
AUTHOR (S) :
                         Morley, J. S.; Simpson, J. C. E.
SOURCE:
                         Journal of the Chemical Society, Abstracts (
                         1949) 1014-17
                         CODEN: JCSAAZ; ISSN: 0590-9791
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
LANGUAGE :
                         Unavailable
ED
     Entered STN: 22 Apr 2001
AB
     cf. C.A. 43, 3420c. The condensation of 4-chloro-6-(I) and
     -7-nitroquinazoline (II) with a variety of primary aromatic and
     heterocyclic amines has been studied and the results have been correlated
     with the basic strength and nature of the amines. I and II do not
     condense with primary heterocyclic amines in which a prototropic change to
     an iminodihydro derivative is formally possible; condensation occurs between I
     and II and aromatic amines or bz-heterocyclic amines provided that the pKa
     values of such amines lie within the approx. range 1-5.2. Condensation
     does not occur if the pKa values of the amines lie on either side of this
     range. These results accord with the view that the reaction between
     chloro-heterocyclic compds. and amines is acid catalyzed. I and II did
     not react with 2,4-(O2N)2C6H3NH2, 1,2-O2NC10H6NH2, PhCH2NH2,
     4-aminoquinazoline and its 6-NO2 derivative, 4-aminocinnoline and the 6-Cl and
     6-NO2 derivs., 6-nitro-4-aminoquinazoline, and 2-aminoquinoline. In
     nearly all these cases, the nonoccurrence of condensation was demonstrated
     by the isolation of the chloro- or hydroxyquinazoline and sometimes of the
     amine also. The following compds. were prepared from I or II and 5-10%
     excess of the appropriate amine in 50% aqueous Me2CO containing 2-3 drops
concentrated
     HCl by refluxing 0.5 hrs. 6-Nitro-4-(m-nitroanilino)quinazoline (III),
     yellow, m. 270-1°, 85%; 7-NO2 isomer, with 0.5 mol. H2O, pale
     yellow, m. 284-5°, 83%; 4-(p-nitroanilino) isomer of III, bright
     yellow, m. 319-20° (decomposition), 98%; 7-NO2 isomer, yellow, m.
     291-2° (decomposition), 95%; 6-nitro-4-(6-methyl-3-
     quinolylamino)quinazoline, deep yellow, m. 294-5°, 100%; 7-NO2
     isomer, bright yellow, m. 337-8° (decomposition), 100%;
     7-nitro-4-(4-amino-2,6-dihydroxy-5-pyrimdylamino)quinazoline, with 0.5
     mol. H2O, orange, does not m. at 340°, 81%; the 6-NO2 isomer, pale
     orange, does not m. at 340°, was not purified; 6-nitro-4-p-
     anisidinoquinazoline, orange needles (from aqueous EtOH), or bright red prisms
     (absolute EtOH), m. 203-5°, 100%; 7-NO2 isomer, maroon, m.
     236-8°, 100%; 6-nitro-4-(5-quinolylamino)quinazoline, buff, m.
    282-3° (decomposition) 96%; 7-NO2 isomer, yellow, m. 301-2°
     (decomposition), 95%; 6-nitro-4-(6-quinolylamino) quinazoline, yellow, m.
     333-5° (decomposition), 83%; 7-NO2 isomer, as the di-HCl salt with 1
    mol. H2O, pale yellow, m. 319-20° (decomposition). A characteristic
    reaction of the arylaminoquinazolines was the production of a deep red
    color on treatment with dilute aqueous-alc. alkali.
CC
    10 (Organic Chemistry)
IT
    16347-97-0, Quinazoline, 4-phenoxy- 159737-67-4, Quinazoline,
    6-nitro-4-(6-quinolylamino)- 857475-07-1, Quinazoline,
    4-(4-amino-2,6-dihydroxy-5-pyrimidinylamino)-6-nitro- 857475-07-1
     , Uracil, 6-amino-5-[6-nitro-4-quinazolinylamino]- 857759-36-5,
    Quinazoline, 7-nitro-4-(5-quinolylamino)- 857759-38-7, Quinazoline,
    7-nitro-4-(6-quinolylamino)-, dihydrochloride 859787-01-2,
    Quinazoline, 4-(4-amino-2,6-dihydroxy-5-pyrimidinylamino)-7-nitro-
    859787-01-2, Uracil, 6-amino-5-[7-nitro-4-quinazolinylamino]-
    860191-71-5, Quinazoline, 4-p-anisidino-6-nitro-
                                                       860192-27-4,
    Quinazoline, 6-nitro-4-(5-quinolylamino)-
                                                 860192-31-0, Quinazoline,
    7-nitro-4-p-nitroanilino- 860192-34-3, Quinazoline, 7-nitro-4-m-
                    860192-36-5, Quinazoline, 6-nitro-4-p-nitroanilino-
    nitroanilino-
    860192-38-7, Quinazoline, 6-nitro-4-m-nitroanilino- 860192-43-4,
```

```
Quinazoline, 4-(6-methyl-3-quinolylamino)-7-nitro- 860192-45-6,
Quinazoline, 4-(6-methyl-3-quinolylamino)-6-nitro- 860720-52-1,
Quinazoline, 4-p-anisidino-7-nitro-
(preparation of)
IT 857475-07-1, Quinazoline, 4-(4-amino-2,6-dihydroxy-5-
pyrimidinylamino)-6-nitro- 859787-01-2, Quinazoline,
4-(4-amino-2,6-dihydroxy-5-pyrimidinylamino)-7-nitro-
(preparation of)
RN 857475-07-1 HCAPLUS
```

CN Uracil, 6-amino-5-[6-nitro-4-quinazolinylamino]- (5CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 859787-01-2 HCAPLUS CN Uracil, 6-amino-5-[7-nitro-4-quinazolinylamino]- (5CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



=> d ibib ab hitstr 32 YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL, WPIX, MEDLINE, EMBASE, TOXCENTER, BIOSIS, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:y

L103 ANSWER 32 OF 92USPATFULL on STNDUPLICATE 1ACCESSION NUMBER:2003:79122USPATFULLTITLE:Heteroaromatic bicyclic derivatives useful as<br/>anticancer agentsINVENTOR(S):Kath, John Charles, Waterford, CT, UNITED STATES<br/>Tom, Norma Jacqueline, Waterford, CT, UNITED STATES

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

Page 327

# Truong 10/088,856

09/29/2005

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	Cox, Eric David, Mystic, CT, UNITED STATES Bhattacharya, Samit Kumar, Groton, CT, UNITED STATES EE(S): Pfizer Inc. (U.S. corporation)				
	NUMBER KIND DATE				
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2003055049 A1 20030320				
	US 6867201 B2 20050315				
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2002-226255 A1 20020822 (10)				
RELATED APPLN. INFO.:	Division of Ser. No. US 2000-488378, filed on 20 Jan				
	2000, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6465449				
	NUMBER DATE				
PRIORITY INFORMATION:	US 1999-117341P 19990127 (60) <				
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Utility				
FILE SEGMENT:	APPLICATION				
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:	PFIZER INC, 150 EAST 42ND STREET, 5TH FLOOR - STOP 49,				
	NEW YORK, NY, 10017-5612				
NUMBER OF CLAIMS:					
EXEMPLARY CLAIM:					
LINE COUNT:					
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILAB	LE FOR THIS PATENT.				

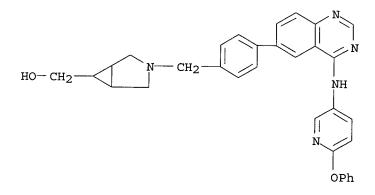
The invention relates to compounds of the formula 1 AB ##STR1##

and to pharmaceutically acceptable salts and solvates thereof, wherein A, X, R.sup.1, R.sup.3 and R.sup.4 are as defined herein. The invention also relates to methods of treating abnormal cell growth in mammals by administering the compounds of formula 1 and to pharmaceutical compositions for treating such disorders which contain the compounds of formula 1. The invention also relates to methods of preparing the compounds of formula 1.

#### IT 289037-00-9P

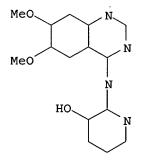
(preparation of aminoquinazolines and related compds. as anticancer drugs) RN 289037-00-9 USPATFULL CN

- 3-Azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-6-methanol, 3-[[4-[4-[(6-phenoxy-3
  - pyridinyl)amino]-6-quinazolinyl]phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



=> d ibib ab hitstr 33-50 YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL, WPIX, MEDLINE, EMBASE, TOXCENTER, BIOSIS, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:y

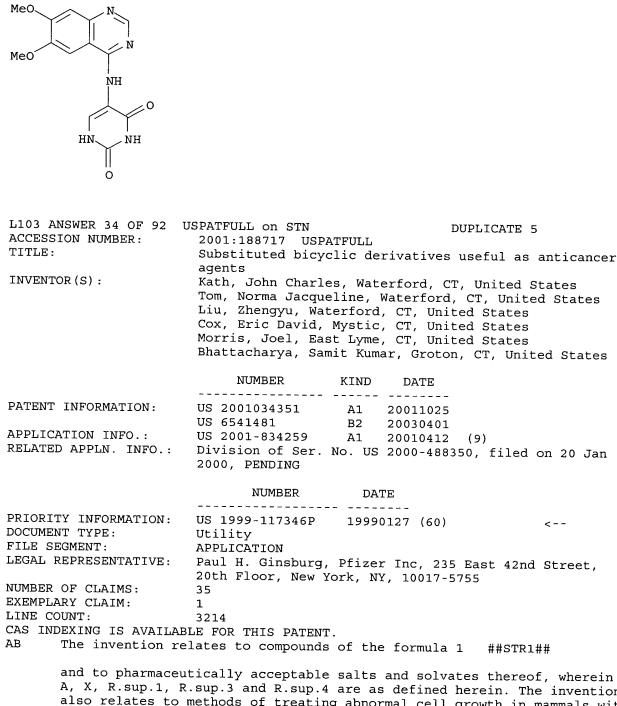
ACCESSION NUMBER: TITLE:	DUPLICATE 3 2002:251804 USPATFULL Quinazolines and therapeutic use thereof Uckun, Fatih M., White Bear Lake, MN, UNITED STATES Liu, Xing-Ping, Minneapolis, MN, UNITED STATES Narla, Rama Krishna, St. Paul, MN, UNITED STATES Parker Hughes Institute, Roseville, MN, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)
	NUMBER KIND DATE
	US 2002137757 A1 20020926 US 6638939 B2 20031028 US 2001-923903 A1 20010807 (9) Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-779809, filed on 8 Feb 2001, PENDING Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-357404, filed on 20 Jul 1999, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6258820
	NUMBER DATE
DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: LINE COUNT: CAS INDEXING IS AVAILAE AB Quinazoline comp the treatment of IT 296234-55-4P 296234 (preparation of RN 296234-55-4 USPAT	1 11 Drawing Page(s) 1903 ELE FOR THIS PATENT. bounds and methods for the treatment of cancer and for allergic reactions. -59-8P quinazolines as antitumor agents)



a.

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 296234-59-8 USPATFULL CN 2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

.

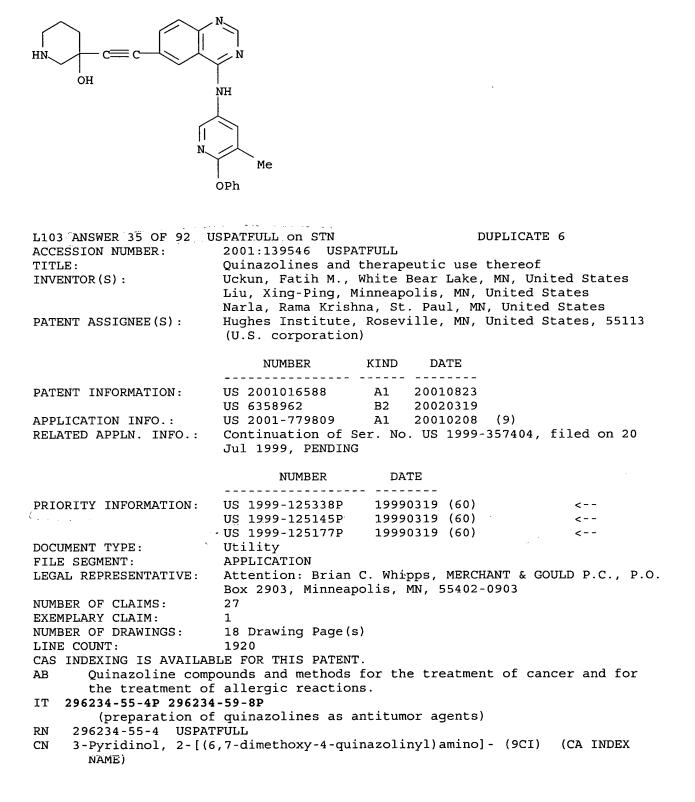


A, X, R.sup.1, R.sup.3 and R.sup.4 are as defined herein. The invention also relates to methods of treating abnormal cell growth in mammals with administering the compounds of formula 1 and to pharmaceutical compositions for treating such disorders which contain the compounds of formula 1. The invention also relates to methods of preparing the compounds of formula 1.

# IT 287190-13-0P

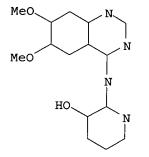
(preparation of substituted bicyclic derivs. useful as anticancer agents) RN 287190-13-0 USPATFULL

CN 3-Piperidinol, 3-[[4-{(5-methyl-6-phenoxy-3-pyridinyl)amino]-6quinazolinyl]ethynyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

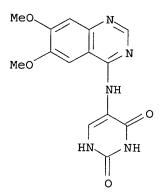


,

.



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 296234-59-8 USPATFULL CN 2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L103 ANSWER 36 OF 92 ACCESSION NUMBER: TITLE: INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):				
APPLICATION INFO .:	NUMBER KIND DATE US 2005075353 A1 20050407 US 2004-852076 A1 20040524 (10) Continuation of Sor No 44 2004 514 514			
KELATED AFFLM. INFO.:	Continuation of Ser. No. US 2003-454960, filed on 5 Jun 2003, ABANDONED Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-923903, filed on 7 Aug 2001, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6638939 Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-779809, filed on 8 Feb 2001, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6358962 Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-357404, filed on 20 Jul 1999, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6258820			
	NUMBER DATE			
PRIORITY INFORMATION:	US 1999-125177P 19990319 (60) <			

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

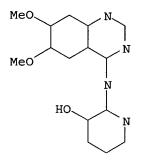
19990319 (60)

US 1999-125338P

< - -

Truong 10/088,856

DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:	US 1999-125145P 19990319 (60) < Utility APPLICATION		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:	Denise M. Kettelberger, Ph.D., MERCHANT & GOULD P.C.,		
	P.O. Box 2903, Minneapolis, MN, 55402-0903		
NUMBER OF CLAIMS:	30		
EXEMPLARY CLAIM:	1		
NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:	18 Drawing Page(s)		
LINE COUNT:	1857		
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILAE	BLE FOR THIS PATENT.		
AB Quinazoline compounds and methods for the treatment of cancer and for			
the treatment of allergic reactions.			
IT 296234-55-4P 296234-59-8P			
(preparation of	quinazolines as antitumor agents)		
RN 296234-55-4 USPAT	TFULL		
CN 3-Pyridinol, 2-[(6 NAME)	5,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX		

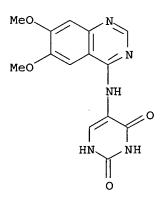


¢ m

.

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 296234-59-8 USPATFULL

CN 2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



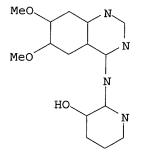
L103 ANSWER 37 OF 92 USPATFULL on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:51571 USPATFULL TITLE: 6,7-Dimethoxyquinazolines and therapeutic use thereof INVENTOR(S): Uckun, Fatih M., White Bear Lake, MN, UNITED STATES Liu, Xing-Ping, Minneapolis, MN, UNITED STATES Narla, Rama Krishna, St. Paul, MN, UNITED STATES

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

Page 333

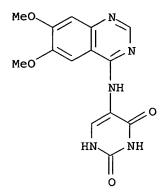
09/29/2005

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	Parker Hughes Institute, St. Paul, MN (U.S corporation)	· -		
	NUMBER KIND DATE			
PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.: RELATED APPLN. INFO.:	CO 2000 10100 AL 20030603 (10)	2001-779809, 6358962		
	NUMBER DATE			
PRIORITY INFORMATION:	US 1999-125177P 19990319 (60) US 1999-125338P 19990319 (60)	<		
DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:	US 1999-125145P 19990319 (60) Utility APPLICATION	<		
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:	Attention: Anna M. Nelson, MERCHANT & GOULD P.C., P.O. Box 2903, Minneapolis, MN, 55402-0903			
NUMBER OF CLAIMS:	27			
EXEMPLARY CLAIM: NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:				
LINE COUNT:	1886			
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILAB				
AB Quinazoline compounds and methods for the treatment of cancer and for the treatment of allergic reactions.				
IT 296234-55-4P 296234	-59-8P			
(preparation of quinazolines as antitumor agents)				
RN 296234-55-4 USPATFULL				
CN 3-Pyridinol, 2-[(6 NAME)	,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (9CI)	(CA INDEX		



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 296234-59-8 USPATFULL

CN 2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L103 ANSWER 38 OF 92 USPATFULL on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:265978 USPATFULL TITLE: Substituted bicyclic derivatives useful as anticancer agents Kath, John Charles, Waterford, CT, UNITED STATES INVENTOR (S) : Jacqueline, Tom Norma, Waterford, CT, UNITED STATES Zhengyu, Liu, Waterford, CT, UNITED STATES Cox, Eric David, Mystic, CT, UNITED STATES Morris, Joel, East Lyme, CT, UNITED STATES Bhattacharya, Samit Kumar, Groton, CT, UNITED STATES Pfizer Inc. (U.S. corporation) PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): NUMBER KIND DATE US 2003186995 A1 PATENT INFORMATION: 20031002 US 2003-349475 A1 20030121 APPLICATION INFO.: (10) Continuation of Ser. No. US 2001-834259, filed on 12 RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Apr 2001, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6541481 Division of Ser. No. US 2000-488350, filed on 20 Jan 2000, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6284764 NUMBER DATE -----PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 1999-117346P 19990127 (60)-< - -DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION PFIZER INC, 150 EAST 42ND STREET, 5TH FLOOR - STOP 49, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: NEW YORK, NY, 10017-5612 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 35 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 3796 LINE COUNT: CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. AB The invention relates to compounds of the formula 1 ##STR1## and to pharmaceutically acceptable salts and solvates thereof, wherein

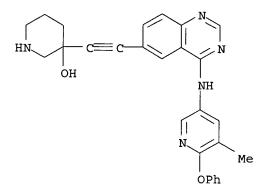
A, X, R.sup.1, R.sup.3 and R.sup.4 are as defined herein. The invention also relates to methods of treating abnormal cell growth in mammals with administering the compounds of formula 1 and to pharmaceutical compositions for treating such disorders which contain the compounds of formula 1. The invention also relates to methods of preparing the compounds of formula 1.

# IT 287190-13-0P

(preparation of substituted bicyclic derivs. useful as anticancer agents)

.

```
RN 287190-13-0 USPATFULL
CN 3-Piperidinol, 3-[[4-[(5-methyl-6-phenoxy-3-pyridinyl)amino]-6-
quinazolinyl]ethynyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



USPATFULL on STN 2003:234790 USPATFULL Substituted 2-aryl-4-amino-chinazolines, method for the production and use thereof as medicaments Schindler, Ursula, Bad Soden, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF Schonafinger, Karl, Alzenau, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF Strobel, Hartmut, Liederbach, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
Schindler, Peter, Bad Soden, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
Aventis Pharma Deutschland GmbH, Frankfurt am Main, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (non-U.S. corporation)
NUMBER KIND DATE
US 6613772 B1 20030902 WO 9932460 19990701 <
US 2000-581763 20000616 (9) < WO 1998-EP8097 19981211 <
NUMBER DATE
DE 1997-19756388 19971218 < Utility GRANTED Ford, John M.
Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner, L.L.P. 11 1
0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s) 1352
ABLE FOR THIS PATENT. he formula I ##STR1##

in which R.sup.1, R.sup.2, R.sup.3 and Ar have the meanings indicated in the claims, are suitable for the production of pharmaceuticals, for example for the prophylaxis and therapy of cardiovascular diseases such

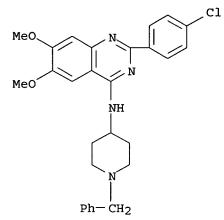
# Truong 10/088,856

as high blood pressure, angina pectoris, cardiac insufficiency, thromboses or atherosclerosis. The compounds of the formula I have the ability to modulate the endogenous production of cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) and are generally suitable for the therapy and prophylaxis of disease states which are associated with a disturbed cGMP balance.

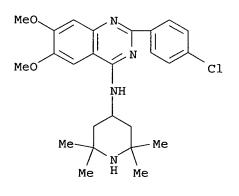
IT 228118-71-6P 228118-75-0P

(preparation of arylaminoquinazolines as cardiovascular agents) RN 228118-71-6 USPATFULL

CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-N-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4piperidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 228118-75-0 USPATFULL
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-N-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



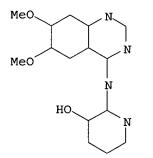
L103 ANSWER 40 OF 92	
ACCESSION NUMBER:	2003:197149 USPATFULL
TITLE:	Substituted pyrimidines, processes for their preparation, and their use as pesticides and fungicides
INVENTOR(S):	Schaper, Wolfgang, Diedorf, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF Preuss, Rainer, Hofheim am Taunus, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
	Salbeck, Gerhard, late of Kriftel/Taunus, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF deceasedess

\_

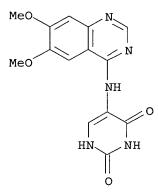
· .

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	Gisela Salbeck, United States heir Braun, Peter, Mainz, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF Knauf, Werner, Eppstein/Taunus, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF Sachse, Burkhard, Kelkheim, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF Waltersdorfer, Anna, Frankfurt am Main, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF Kern, Manfred, Lorzweiler, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF Lummen, Peter, Niedernhausen, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF Bonin, Werner, Kelkheim, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (non-U.S. corporation)		
	NUMBER KIND DATE		
PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.: RELATED APPLN. INFO.:	US 6596727 B1 20030722 US 1996-616667 19960315 (8) < Division of Ser. No. US 1993-29889, filed on 11 Mar 1993, now patented, Pat. No. US 5571815		
	NUMBER DATE		
PRIORITY INFORMATION: DE 1992-4208254 19920314 < DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: GRANTED PRIMARY EXAMINER: Ford, John M. LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Frommer Lawrence & Haug LLP NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 9 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s) LINE COUNT: 2386 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. AB Substituted 4-amino- and 4-alkoxy-cycloalkylpyrimidines, processes for their preparation, and their use as pesticides and fungicides			
The invention rel	ates to compounds of the formula ##STR1##		
description, X is carbon chain, to them, and to thei IT <b>152809-19-3P</b> (preparation of, RN 152809-19-3 USPATF			

NH Me L103 ANSWER 41 OF 92 USPATFULL on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:206662 USPATFULL Quinazoline formulations and therapeutic use thereof TITLE: INVENTOR(S): Yiv, Seang H., Encinitas, CA, UNITED STATES Li, Mingshu, St. Paul, MN, UNITED STATES Uckun, Fatih M., White Bear Lake, MN, UNITED STATES PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE (U.S. corporation) NUMBER KIND DATE ----- -----US 2002111360 A1 20020815 US 2001-960464 A1 20010919 (9) US 2002111360 PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.: RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation of Ser. No. WO 2000-US7066, filed on 17 Mar 2000, UNKNOWN NUMBER DATE \_\_\_\_ -----PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 1999-125147P 19990319 (60) . <--DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: APPLICATION MERCHANT & GOULD PC, P.O. BOX 2903, MINNEAPOLIS, MN, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: 55402-0903 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 65 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 6 Drawing Page(s) LINE COUNT: 2297 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. Pharmaceutical compositions for parenteral administration of poorly AB soluble quinazoline compounds in the form of microemulsions or micellar solutions are described. The compositions are useful in treating patients suffering from cancer or having allergic reactions. TΤ 296234-55-4P 296234-59-8P (preparation of quinazolines for micellar pharmaceuticals for treatment of allergy and cancer) 296234-55-4 USPATFULL 3-Pyridinol, 2-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX RN CN NAME)



	ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE	
RN	296234-59-8 USPATFULL	
CN	2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (90 (CA INDEX NAME)	CI)



L103 ANSWER 42 OF 92 ACCESSION NUMBER: TITLE: INVENTOR(S):				
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	Tom, Norma Jacqueline, Waterford, CT, United States Cox, Eric David, Mystic, CT, United States Bhattacharya, Samit Kumar, Groton, CT, United States Pfizer Inc., New York, NY, United States (U.S. corporation)			
	NUMBER KIND DATE			
	US 6465449 B1 20021015 US 2000-488378 20000120 (9)			
	NUMBER DATE			
PRIORITY INFORMATION: DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: PRIMARY EXAMINER: ASSISTANT EXAMINER: LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:	Utility GRANTED Shah, Mukund J. Patel, Sudhaker B.			

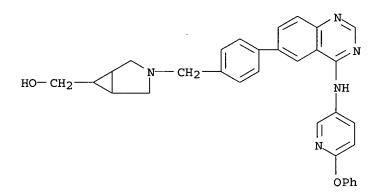
G. NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 8 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: 0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s) LINE COUNT: 1529 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. AB The invention relates to compounds of the formula 1 ##STR1##

and to pharmaceutically acceptable salts and solvates thereof, wherein A, X, R.sup.1, R.sup.3 and R.sup.4 are as defined herein. The invention also relates to methods of treating abnormal cell growth in mammals by administering the compounds of formula 1 and to pharmaceutical compositions for treating such disorders which contain the compounds of formula 1. The invention also relates to methods of preparing the compounds of formula 1.

# IT 289037-00-9P

(preparation of aminoquinazolines and related compds. as anticancer drugs) RN 289037-00-9 USPATFULL

CN 3-Azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-6-methanol, 3-[[4-[4-[(6-phenoxy-3pyridinyl)amino]-6-quinazolinyl]phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L103 ANSWER 43 OF 92 ACCESSION NUMBER: TITLE:	USPATFULL on STN 2001:147971 USPATFULL Substituted bicyclic derivatives useful as anticancer agents			
INVENTOR (S) :	Kath, John Charles, Waterford, CT, United States Tom, Norma Jacqueline, Waterford, CT, United States Liu, Zhengyu, Waterford, CT, United States Cox, Eric David, Mystic, CT, United States Morris, Joel, East Lyme, CT, United States Bhattacharya, Samit Kumar, Groton, CT, United States			
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	Pfizer Inc., New York, NY, United States (U.S. corporation) NUMBER KIND DATE			
	US 6284764 B1 20010904 US 2000-488350 20000120 (9) Division of Ser. No. US 2000-488350, filed on 20 Jan 2000			
	NUMBER DATE			

Truong 10/088,856

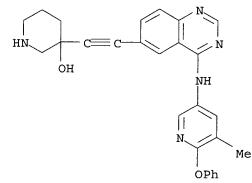
PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 1999-117346P 19990127 (60) < - -DOCUMENT TYPE: Utility FILE SEGMENT: GRANTED PRIMARY EXAMINER: Raymond, Richard L. ASSISTANT EXAMINER: Patel, Sudhaker B. LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Richardson, Peter C., Ginsburg, Paul H., Looney, Adrian G. NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 21 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 1 LINE COUNT: 3493 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention relates to compounds of the formula 1 ##STR1## AB

and to pharmaceutically acceptable salts and solvates thereof, wherein A, X, R.sup.1, R.sup.3 and R.sup.4 are as defined herein. The invention also relates to methods of treating abnormal cell growth in mammals with administering the compounds of formula 1 and to pharmaceutical compositions for treating such disorders which contain the compounds of formula 1. The invention also relates to methods of preparing the compounds of formula 1.

### IT 287190-13-0P

(preparation of substituted bicyclic derivs. useful as anticancer agents) RN 287190-13-0 USPATFULL

- CN 3-Piperidinol, 3-[[4-[(5-methyl-6-phenoxy-3-pyridinyl)amino]-6
  - quinazolinyl]ethynyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L103 ANSWER 44 OF 92 ACCESSION NUMBER: TITLE:	USPATFULL on STN 2001:107902 USP Synthesis and an	ti-tumor activit	y of	
INVENTOR (S) :	6,7-dialkoxy-4-phenylamino-quinazolines Uckun, Faith M., White Bear Lake, MN, United States Liu, Xing-Ping, Minneapolis, MN, United States Narla, Rama Krishna, St. Paul, MN, United States Parker Hughes Institute, Roseville, MN, United States (U.S. corporation)			
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):				
	NUMBER	KIND DATE		
PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:	US 6258820 US 1999-357404	B1 20010710 19990720	(9)	<
	NUMBER	DATE		

09/29/2005

#### Truong 10/088,856

PRIORITY INFORMATION:	US 1999-125338P 19990319 (60)	<
	US 1999-125145P 19990319 (60)	<
	US 1999-125177P 19990319 (60)	<
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Utility	
FILE SEGMENT:	GRANTED	
PRIMARY EXAMINER:	Shah, Mukund J.	
ASSISTANT EXAMINER:	McKenzie, Thomas	
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:	Merchant & Gould P.C.	
NUMBER OF CLAIMS:	36	
EXEMPLARY CLAIM:	1	
NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:	<pre>42 Drawing Figure(s); 18 Drawing Page(s)</pre>	
LINE COUNT:	2044	
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILAR	BLE FOR THIS PATENT.	
AB Compounds of the	e formula: ##STR1##	

wherein:

R.sup.a is iodo, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)hydroxyalkyl, benzyloxy, OCF.sub.3, SCF.sub.3, SO.sub.3 H, SO.sub.2 F, SO.sub.2 NR.sup.2 R.sup.3 where R.sup.2 is hydrogen or (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl and R.sup.3 is hydrogen, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl, or phenyl, NR.sup.2 R.sup.4 where R.sup.2 is hydrogen or (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl and R.sup.4 is phenyl; or a group of the formula ##STR2##

wherein R.sup.5 and R.sup.6 are each independently, hydrogen, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl, or (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4) perfluoroalkyl, and R.sup.7 is hydrogen, halo, hydroxy, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl, or N(R.sup.2).sub.2, where R.sup.2 is hydrogen or (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl;

n is an integer of 1-4;

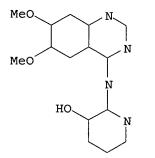
R.sup.b is each, independently, hydrogen, halo, hydroxy, mercapto, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkoxy, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)thioalkyl, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)hydroxyalkyl, nitro, cyano, methylenedioxy, ethylenedioxy, COCH.sub.3, CF.sub.3, OCF.sub.3, SCF.sub.3, COOH, SO.sub.3 H, SO.sub.2 F, phenyl, or phenyl substituted by a group selected from halo, hydroxy, mercapto, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4) alkoxy, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)thioalkyl, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)hydroxyalkyl, amino, nitro, cyano, CF.sub.3, COOH, SO.sub.3 H, SO.sub.2 NR.sup.2 R.sup.3, SO.sub.2 F where R.sup.2 is H or (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl and R.sup.3 is H, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl, phenyl, or phenyl substituted by a group as defined above; benzyloxy or benzyloxy substituted on the phenyl portion by a group defined above; NR.sup.2 R.sup.3 where R.sup.2 is H or (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl and R.sup.3 is H, (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl, phenyl, or phenyl substituted by a group as defined above; and

R.sup.1 is (C.sub.1 -C.sub.4)alkyl or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; and methods for the treatment of cancer and for the treatment of allergic reactions.

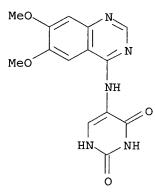
### IT 296234-55-4P 296234-59-8P

(preparation of quinazolines as antitumor agents)

- RN 296234-55-4 USPATFULL
- CN 3-Pyridinol, 2-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 296234-59-8 USPATFULL CN 2,4(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-[(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



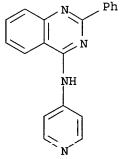
LINE COUNT:

L103 ANSWER 45 OF 92 ACCESSION NUMBER: TITLE: INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	2001:18473 USPATFULL Quinazoline derivatives as inhibitors of P-38 α Chakravarty, Sarvajit, Sunnyvale, CA, United States Perumattam, John J., Los Altos, CA, United States Schreiner, George F., Los Altos Hills, CA, United States Liu, David Y., Palo Alto, CA, United States Lewicki, John A., Los Gatos, CA, United States	
	NUMBER KIND DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.: DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: PRIMARY EXAMINER: ASSISTANT EXAMINER: LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:	Granted Shah, Mukund J. Truong, Tamthom N. Morrison & Foerster LLP 17	

785

Truong 10/088,856

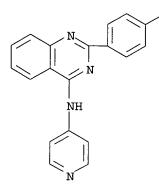
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. AB The invention describes compounds of the formula ##STR1## and the pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof and the pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof wherein each R.sup.2 is independently a noninterfering substituent; m is an integer of 0-4; Z is CH or N; R.sup.1 is H, alkyl (1-6C) or arylalkyl optionally substituted on the aryl group with 1-3 substituents independently selected from alkyl (1-6C), halo, OR, NR.sub.2, SR, --OOCR, --NROCR, RCO, --COOR, --CONR.sub.2, --SO.sub.2 NR.sub.2, CN, CF.sub.3, and NO.sub.2, wherein each R is independently H or lower alkyl (1-4C); n is 0, 1 or 2; Ar is phenyl, pyridyl, indolyl, or pyrimidyl, each optionally substituted with a group selected from the group consisting of optionally substituted alkyl (1-6C), halo, OR, NR.sub.2, SR, --OOCR, --NROCR, RCO, --COOR, --CONR.sub.2, SO.sub.2 NR.sub.2, CN, CF.sub.3, and NO.sub.2, wherein each R is independently H or lower alkyl (1-4C); and R.sup.3 is a branched or cyclic alkyl group (5-7C) or is phenyl optionally substituted with 1-2 substituents which substituents are selected from the group consisting of alkyl (1-6C), halo, OR, NR.sub.2, SR, --OOCR, --NROCR, RCO, --COOR, --CONR.sub.2, --SO.sub.2 NR.sub.2, CN, CF.sub.3, and NO.sub.2, wherein each R is independently H or lower alkyl (1-4C) which are useful as antiinflammatories and in treating cardiac disorders. IT 259870-33-2P 259870-34-3P 259870-35-4P 259870-37-6P 259870-38-7P 259870-39-8P 259870-40-1P 259870-41-2P 259870-42-3P 259870-43-4P 259870-44-5P 259870-45-6P 259870-46-7P 259870-47-8P 259870-48-9P 259870-49-0P 259870-50-3P 259870-51-4P 259870-52-5P (preparation of quinazolines as  $p38-\alpha$  kinase and TGF- $\beta$ inhibitors) 259870-33-2 USPATFULL RN CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-phenyl-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



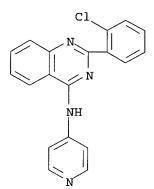
.

.

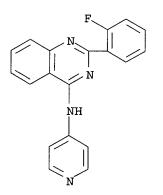
```
RN 259870-34-3 USPATFULL
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)
```



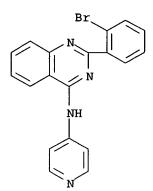
RN 259870-35-4 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 259870-37-6 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



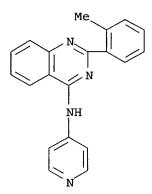
```
RN 259870-38-7 USPATFULL
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-bromophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



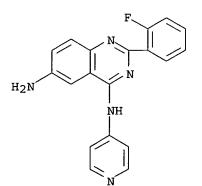
•

•

- RN 259870-39-8 USPATFULL
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-methylphenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



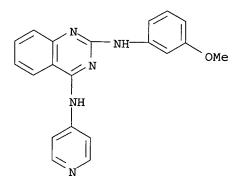
RN 259870-40-1 USPATFULL CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



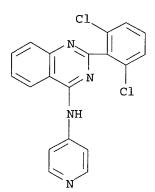
RN 259870-41-2 USPATFULL

CN 2,4-Quinazolinediamine, N2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

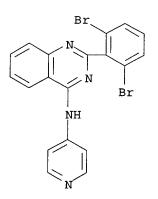
-



RN 259870-42-3 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 259870-43-4 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2,6-dibromophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

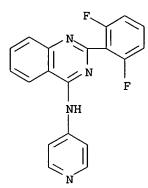


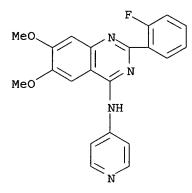
```
RN 259870-44-5 USPATFULL
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX
```

.

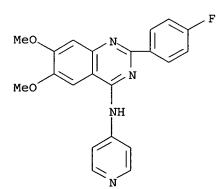
.

NAME)





RN 259870-46-7 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

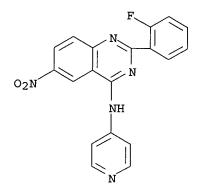


RN 259870-47-8 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-6-nitro-N-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA

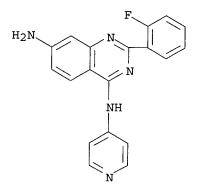
.

.

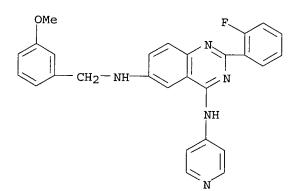
INDEX NAME)



RN 259870-48-9 USPATFULL CN 4,7-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

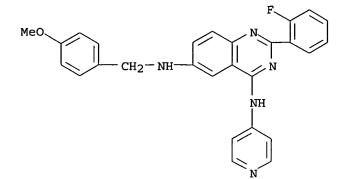


RN 259870-49-0 USPATFULL CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N6-[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

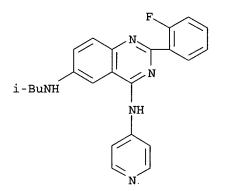


RN 259870-50-3 USPATFULL CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-N4-

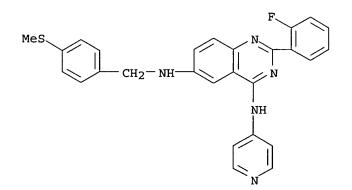
# 4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



```
RN 259870-51-4 USPATFULL
CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N6-(2-methylpropyl)-N4-4-
pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



```
RN 259870-52-5 USPATFULL
CN 4,6-Quinazolinediamine, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-N6-[[4-
(methylthio)phenyl]methyl]-N4-4-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



CL103 ANSWER 46 OF 92 USPATFULL on STN

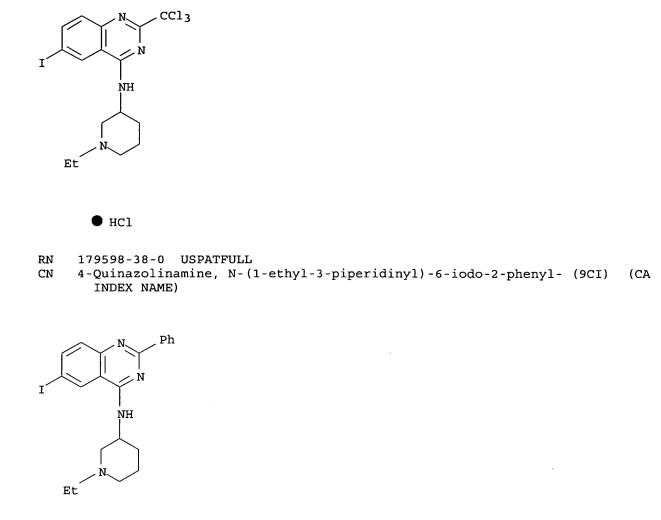
۰.

09/29/2005

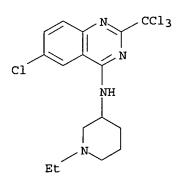
· \_\_\_\_

• •

ACCESSION NUMBER: TITLE:	1998:75590 USPATFULL Quinazolines as inhibitors of endothelin converting
INVENTOR (S) :	enzyme
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	Ahn, Kyunghye, Ann Arbor, MI, United States Cheng, Xue-Min, Ann Arbor, MI, United States Doherty, Annette Marian, Ann Arbor, MI, United States Elslager, Edward Faith, Ann Arbor, MI, United States Kornberg, Brian, Ann Arbor, MI, United States Lee, Chitase, Ann Arbor, MI, United States Leonard, Daniele, Ann Arbor, MI, United States Nikam, Sham, Ann Arbor, MI, United States Werbel, Leslie Morton, Ann Arbor, MI, United States Warner-Lambert Company, Morris Plains, NJ, United States (U.S. corporation)
	NUMBER KIND DATE
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 5773444 19980630 <
APPLICATION INFO.: RELATED APPLN. INFO.:	US 1997-837176 19970414 (8) <
RELITED ATTEN. INFO	Division of Ser. No. US 1994-363104, filed on 22 Dec 1994, now patented, Pat. No. US 5658902
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Utility
FILE SEGMENT: PRIMARY EXAMINER:	Granted
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:	Criares, Theodore J. Tinney, Francis J.
NUMBER OF CLAIMS:	5
EXEMPLARY CLAIM:	1
LINE COUNT:	1838
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILAB AB Novel guinazoline	LE FOR THIS PATENT.
described, as we	e inhibitors of endothelin converting enzyme are ll as methods for the preparation and pharmaceutical
compositions of t	the same, which are useful in treating elevated levels
of endothelin and	d in controlling hypertension, myocardial infarction and
ischemia, metabo.	lic, endocrinological, and neurological disorders
subarachnoid hem	failure, endotoxic and hemorrhagic shock, septic shock, orrhage, arrhythmias, asthma, acute and chronic renal
failure, cyclospo	orin-A induced nephrotoxicity, angina, gastric mucosal
damage, ischemic	bowel disease, cancer, pulmonary hypertension.
preeclampsia, att	herosclerotic disorders including Raynaud's disease and oral ischemia and vasospasm, and diabetes.
IT 179598-37-9P 179598-	-38-0P 179598-39-1P
179598-40-4P 17959	98-41-5P 179598-50-6P
179598-53-9P 17959	98-58-4P 179598-59-5P
179598-60-8P 17959 179598-63-1P 17959	98-61-9P 179598-62-0P 98-64-2P 179598-65-3P
179598-66-4P	-04-2P 1/9590-05-3P
(preparation of	quinazolineamines and analogs as endothelin converting
enzyme inhibitor	
RN 179598-37-9 USPATE CN 4-Ouinazolinamine.	
monohydrochloride	N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(trichloromethyl)-, e (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
1	



RN 179598-39-1 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-chloro-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

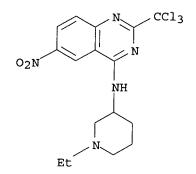


• HCl

.

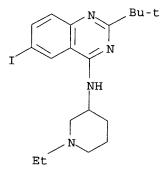
.

```
RN
     179598-40-4 USPATFULL
     4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-nitro-2-(trichloromethyl)-,
CN
       monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



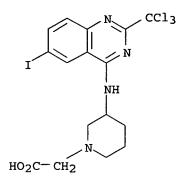
• HCl

```
RN
     179598-41-5 USPATFULL
     4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-
CN
       (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



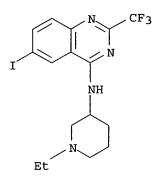
```
179598-50-6 USPATFULL
RN
CN
```

```
1-Piperidineacetic acid, 3-[[6-iodo-2-(trichloromethyl)-4-
 quinazolinyl]amino]-, monopotassium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

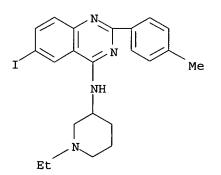


# •к

```
RN 179598-53-9 USPATFULL
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(trifluoromethyl)-
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



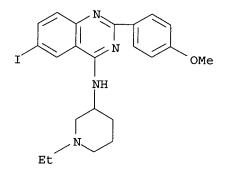
RN 179598-58-4 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(4-methylphenyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



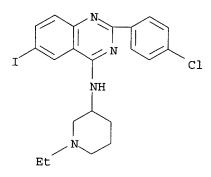
RN 179598-59-5 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

,

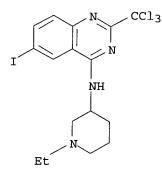
.



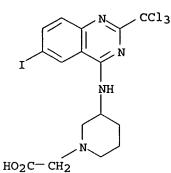
RN 179598-60-8 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



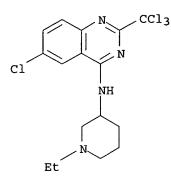
RN 179598-61-9 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(trichloromethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



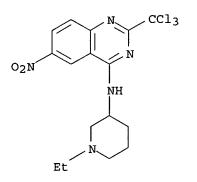
RN 179598-62-0 USPATFULL CN 1-Piperidineacetic acid, 3-[[6-iodo-2-(trichloromethyl)-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 179598-63-1 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-chloro-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

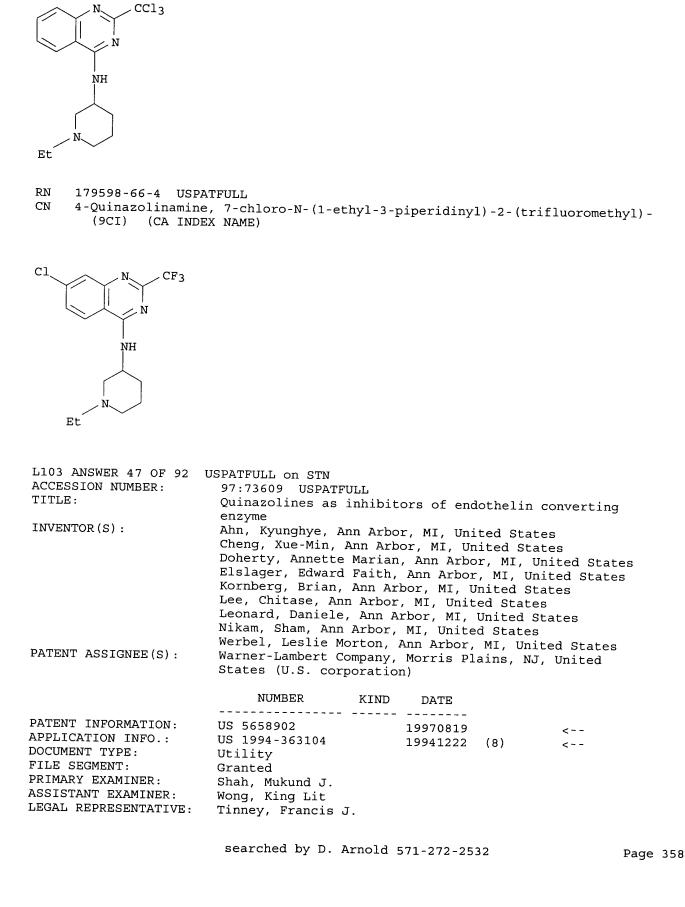


RN 179598-64-2 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-nitro-2-(trichloromethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

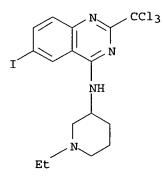


RN 179598-65-3 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

.



NUMBER OF CLAIMS:	13
EXEMPLARY CLAIM:	1
LINE COUNT:	1896
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABL	E FOR THIS PATENT.
<ul> <li>AB Novel quinazoline described, as wel compositions of the of endothelin and ischemia, metabol congestive heart subarachnoid hemoti failure, cyclospoti damage, ischemic the preeclampsia, ather restenosis, cerebite</li> <li>IT 179598-37-9P 179598-37</li> </ul>	inhibitors of endothelin converting enzyme are 1 as methods for the preparation and pharmaceutical he same, which are useful in treating elevated levels in controlling hypertension, myocardial infarction and ic, endocrinological, and neurological disorders, failure, endotoxic and hemorrhagic shock, septic shock, rrhage, arrhythmias, asthma, acute and chronic renal rin-A induced nephrotoxicity, angina, gastric mucosal bowel disease, cancer, pulmonary hypertension, erosclerotic disorders including Raynaud's disease and ral ischemia and vasospasm, and diabetes.
179598-53-9P 17959	8-58-4P 179598-59-5P
179598-60-8P 17959	8-61-9P 179598-62-0P
179598-63-1P 17959	8-64-2P 179598-65-3P
179598-66-4P	
enzyme inhibitor:	
RN 179598-37-9 USPATF CN 4-Ouinazolinamine.	
	N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(trichloromethyl)-, (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



-

•

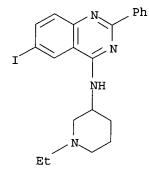
•

• HCl

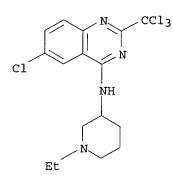
```
RN 179598-38-0 USPATFULL
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-phenyl- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)
```

.

.

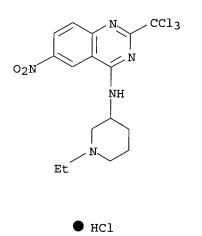


RN 179598-39-1 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-chloro-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

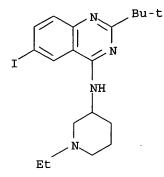




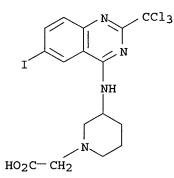
RN 179598-40-4 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-nitro-2-(trichloromethyl)-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



```
RN 179598-41-5 USPATFULL
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



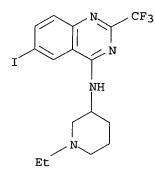
```
RN 179598-50-6 USPATFULL
CN 1-Piperidineacetic acid, 3-[[6-iodo-2-(trichloromethyl)-4-
quinazolinyl]amino]-, monopotassium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



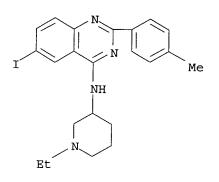
# •к

```
RN 179598-53-9 USPATFULL
CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(trifluoromethyl)-
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

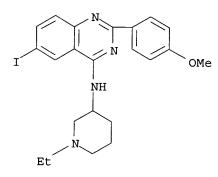
.



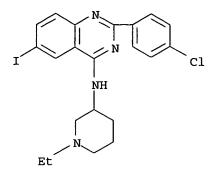
RN 179598-58-4 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(4-methylphenyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



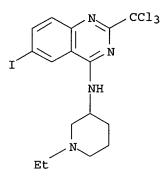
RN 179598-59-5 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



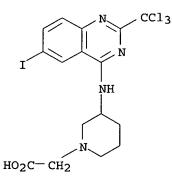
RN 179598-60-8 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



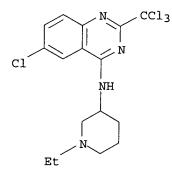
RN 179598-61-9 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-iodo-2-(trichloromethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



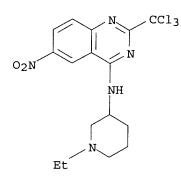
RN 179598-62-0 USPATFULL CN 1-Piperidineacetic acid, 3-[[6-iodo-2-(trichloromethyl)-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



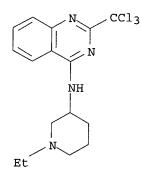
RN 179598-63-1 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 6-chloro-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



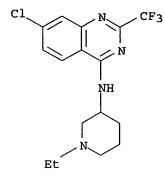
RN 179598-64-2 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-6-nitro-2-(trichloromethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 179598-65-3 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 179598-66-4 USPATFULL CN 4-Quinazolinamine, 7-chloro-N-(1-ethyl-3-piperidinyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



•

L103 ANSWER 48 OF 92 U ACCESSION NUMBER: TITLE:	JSPATFULL on STN 96:101581 USPATFULL Substituted pyrimidines, process for their preparation, and their use as pesticides and fungicides
INVENTOR (S) :	Schaper, Wolfgang, Diedorf, Germany, Federal Republic of Preuss, Rainer, Hofheim am Taunus, Germany, Federal
	Republic of Salbeck, deceased, Gerhard, late of Kriftel/Taunus, Germany, Federal Republic of by Gisela Salbeck,
	heiress Braun, Peter, Mainz, Germany, Federal Republic of Knauf, Werner, Eppstein/Taunus, Germany, Federal Republic of
	Sachse, Burkhard, Kelkheim, Germany, Federal Republic of Waltersdorfer, Anna, Frankfurt am Main, Germany,
	Federal Republic of Kern, Manfred, L orzweiler, Germany, Federal Republic of
	L ummen, Peter, Niedernhausen, Germany, Federal Republic of Bonin, Werner, Kelkheim, Germany, Federal Republic of
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft, Germany, Federal Republic of (non-U.S. corporation)
	NUMBER KIND DATE
PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:	US 5571815 19961105 < US 1993-29889 19930311 (8) <
	NUMBER DATE
DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:	DE 1992-4208254 19920314 < Utility Granted Ford, John M.
NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:	Ford, John M. Curtis, Morris & Safford, PC 16 1 2226
	2286 BLE FOR THIS PATENT. elates to compounds of the formula ##STR1## in which 2, R.sup.3 and Q are as defined in the description, X is

NH or oxygen and E is a bond or a 1- to 4-membered carbon chain, to a process for their preparation, to agents containing them, and to their use in the control of pests and as fungicides.

# IT 152809-19-3P

- (preparation of, as pesticide)
- RN 152809-19-3 USPATFULL
- CN 4-Quinazolinamine, N-[1-(4-methylphenyl)-4-piperidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L103 ANSWER 49 OF 92 N ACCESSION NUMBER: TITLE: INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	84:61048 USPATF Chromogenic quin Fletcher, Ian J.	azolines , Magden, ration, An	Switzer rdsley,	land NY, United	States
	NUMBER	KIND	DATE		
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 4480096	19	9841030		<i>/</i>
PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:	US 1981-227294	19	9810122	(6)	<
	NUMBER				
PRIORITY INFORMATION:	CH 1980-780	1980013	 31		<
	CH 1980-5411				<
DOCUMENT TYPE:					
FILE SEGMENT: PRIMARY EXAMINER:	Granted				
ASSISTANT EXAMINER:	Turningeed James	~ U			
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:	Roberts. Edward 1	s п. McC			
NUMBER OF CLAIMS:	8				
EXEMPLARY CLAIM:					
LINE COUNT:					
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILAE					
AB Chromogenic quir	azolines of the fo	ormula ##S	STR1## w	herein Y i	s an
amino-substituted phenyl radical of the formula ##STR2## or a					
3-carbazolyl radical of the formula ##STR3## and Z is hydrogen, R.sub.1, OR.sub.1 ',SR.sub.1 ' orNR.sub.2 R.sub.3,					

09/29/2005

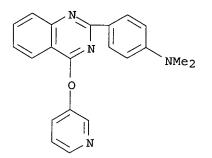
These compounds are particularly suitable for use as color formers in pressure-sensitive or heat-sensitive recording materials and give lightfast yellow, orange and red colorations. IT 79916-48-6P (manufacture of, as color former for heat- and pressure-sensitive recording materials) 79916-48-6 USPATFULL RN Benzenamine, N,N-dimethyl-4-[4-(3-pyridinyloxy)-2-quinazolinyl]- (9CI) CN (CA INDEX NAME) NMe<sub>2</sub> L103 ANSWER 50 OF 92 USPATFULL on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 84:12511 USPATFULL Chromogenic quinazolines TITLE: Fletcher, Ian J., Magden, Switzerland INVENTOR (S) : PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ciba-Geigy Corporation, Ardsley, NY, United States (U.S. corporation) KIND DATE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ .... US 4435003 19840306 < - -PATENT INFORMATION: US 1982-421205 19820922 (6) <---APPLICATION INFO.: RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Division of Ser. No. US 1981-227294, filed on 22 Jan 1981, now Defensive Publication No. NUMBER DATE PRIORITY INFORMATION: CH 1980-780 19800131 < - -19800715 CH 1980-5411 < - -Utility DOCUMENT TYPE: Granted FILE SEGMENT: Hess, Bruce H. PRIMARY EXAMINER: LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: Roberts, Edward McC. NUMBER OF CLAIMS: 6 1 EXEMPLARY CLAIM: 640 LINE COUNT: CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. Chromogenic guinazolines are disclosed. These compounds are particularly AB suitable for use as color formers in pressure-sensitive or heat-sensitive recording materials and give lightfast yellow, orange and red colorations. IT 79916-48-6P (manufacture of, as color former for heat- and pressure-sensitive recording

materials)

79916-48-6 USPATFULL

RN

CN Benzenamine, N,N-dimethyl-4-[4-(3-pyridinyloxy)-2-quinazolinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



=> d iall abeq tech abex 51-71 YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL, WPIX, MEDLINE, EMBASE, TOXCENTER, BIOSIS, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:y L103 ANSWER 51 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001-328085 [34] WPIX DOC. NO. CPI: C2001-100593 TITLE: Quinazoline derivatives used in the preparation of a medicament for use in the inhibition of aurora 2 kinase diseases such as cancer. DERWENT CLASS: B02 INVENTOR(S): BREWSTER, A G; JUNG, F H; KEEN, N J; MORTLOCK, A A PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (ASTR) ASTRAZENECA AB; (ASTR) ASTRAZENECA UK LTD COUNTRY COUNT: 95 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC ----------

WO 2001021596 A1 20010329 (200134)\* EN 306 C07D239-94<--RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW W: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW AU 2000073010 A 20010424 (200141) C07D239-94<--BR 2000014116 A 20020521 (200238) C07D239-94<--NO 2002001399 A 20020430 (200238) C07D239-94<--CZ 2002001009 A3 20020612 (200251) C07D239-94<--EP 1218354 A1 20020703 (200251) EN C07D239-94<--R: AL AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI KR 2002032612 A 20020503 (200270) A61K031-517 A3 20021008 (200276) SK 2002000382 C07D239-94<--JP 2003509499 W 20030311 (200319) 456 C07D239-88<--A 20030115 (200330) CN 1391562 C07D239-94<--ZA 2002002234 A 20030827 (200362) 316 C07D000-00 MX 2002003058 A1 20020801 (200367) A61K031-517 HU 2003000059 A2 20030728 (200379) C07D239-94<--

#### P3 20050318 (200548) EN IN 2002000293

C07D239-94<--

#### APPLICATION DETAILS:

.

•

PAT	TENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO	2001021596	A1	WO 2000-GB3580	20000918
AU	2000073010	A	AU 2000-73010	20000918
BR	2000014116	A	BR 2000-14116	20000918
			WO 2000-GB3580	20000918
NO	2002001399	A	WO 2000-GB3580	20000918
			NO 2002-1399	20020320
CZ	2002001009	A3	WO 2000-GB3580	20000918
			CZ 2002-1009	20000918
EP	1218354	A1	EP 2000-960840	20000918
			WO 2000-GB3580	20000918
KR	2002032612	A	KR 2002-703704	20020320
SK	2002000382	A3	WO 2000-GB3580	20000918
			SK 2002-382	20000918
JP	2003509499	W	WO 2000-GB3580	20000918
			JP 2001-524975	20000918
CN	1391562	A	CN 2000-816011	20000918
ZA	2002002234	A	ZA 2002-2234	20020319
MX	2002003058	A1	WO 2000-GB3580	20000918
			MX 2002-3058	20020320
HU	2003000059	A2	WO 2000-GB3580	20000918
			HU 2003-59	20000918
IN	2002000293	P3	WO 2000-GB9100	20000918
			IN 2002-MN293	20020308

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 2000073010	A Based on	WO 2001021596
BR 2000014116	A Based on	WO 2001021596
CZ 2002001009	A3 Based on	WO 2001021596
EP 1218354	A1 Based on	WO 2001021596
SK 2002000382	A3 Based on	WO 2001021596
JP 2003509499	W Based on	WO 2001021596
MX 2002003058	A1 Based on	WO 2001021596
HU 2003000059	A2 Based on	WO 2001021596

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: GB 1999-22170 

19990921; GB 1999-22154 19990921

INT. PATENT CLASSIF.:

MAIN: A61K031-517; C07D000-00; C07D239-88; C07D239-94 SECONDARY: A61K031-5377; A61K031-541; A61K031-55; A61K031-551; A61K031-661; A61P027-02; A61P035-00; A61P043-00; C07D401-12; C07D403-12; C07D405-12; C07D409-12; C07D413-12; C07D417-12; C07F009-6512

# BASIC ABSTRACT:

WO 200121596 A UPAB: 20010620

NOVELTY - The use of quinazoline derivatives (I), their salts, esters, amides or prodrugs are new. DETAILED DESCRIPTION - The use of quinazoline derivatives of formula

(I), their salts, esters, amides or prodrugs in the preparation of a medicament for use in the inhibition of aurora 2 kinase are new.

•

. .

X = 0, S, S(0), S(0)2NH, or NR12; R12 = H or 1-6C alkyl;R5 = NHC(O)OR9, NHC(O)R9, NHS(O)2R9, COR9, C(O)OR9, SOR9, S(O)OR9, S(O)20R9, C(O)NR10R11, S(O)NR10R11 or S(O)ONR10R11; R9, R10, R11 = H, optionally substituted hydrocarbyl or optionally substituted heterocyclyl; and NR10, R11 may additionally form = optionally substituted heterocyclic ring which optionally contains further heteroatoms; R6 = H, optionally substituted hydrocarbyl or optionally substituted heterocycyl; R7, R8 = H, halo, 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, 1-4C alkoxymethyl, di(1-4C alkoxy)methyl, 1-4C alkanoyl, trifluoromethyl, cyano, amino, 2-5C alkenyl, 2-5C alkynyl, phenyl, benzyl, or a 5-6-membered heterocyclic group with 1-3 heteroatoms selected from O, S and N, and may bear on one or more ring C atoms up to five substituents selected from OH, halogeno, 1-3C alkyl,1-3C alkoxy, 1-3C alkanoyloxy, trifluoromethyl, cyano, amino, NO2, 2-4C alkanoyl, 1-4C alkanoylamino, 1-4C alkoxycarbonyl, 1-4C alkylsulfanyl, 1-4C alkylsulfinyl, 1-4C alkylsulfonyl, carbamoyl, N-(1-4C) alkylcarbamoyl, N,N-di(1-4C) alkylcarbamoyl, aminosulfonyl, N-(1-4C) alkylaminosulfonyl, N,N-di(1-4C) alkylaminosulfonyl, 1-4C alkylsulfonylamino, or a saturated heterocyclic group selected from morpholino, thiomorpholino, pyrrolidinyl, piperažinyl, imidazolidinyl or pyrazolidinyl, which may bear one or two substituents selected from oxo, hydroxy, halogeno, 1-3C alkyl, 1-3C alkoxy, 1-3C alkanoyloxy, trifluoromethyl, cyano, amino, NO2 or 1-4C alkoxycarbonyl; R1, R2, R3, R4 = halogeno, CN, NO2, 1-3C alkylsulfanyl, N(OH)R13 or R15X1; R13 = H or 1-3C alkyl;X1 = direct bond, O, CH2, OCO, carbonyl, S, SO, SO2, NR16CO, CONR16, SO2NR16, NR17SO2 or NR18; R16, R17, R18 = H, 1-3C alkyl, or 1-3C alkoxy(2-3C)alkyl; and R15 = H, optionally substituted hydrocarbyl, optionally substituted alkoxy or optionally substituted heterocycyl. INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for compounds of formulae (IIB), (IID), (VIA) and a method of inhibiting aurora 2 kinase in a warm blooded animal by administering (I) or its salt, in vivo hydrolyzable esters, amide or prodrug. Z = CO, SO2;R65 = R9, OR9 or NR10, R11; R64 = optionally substituted hydrocarbyl or optionally substituted heterocycyl; and R2', R3' = R2 and R3; provided that preferably R3' is a group of sub-formula X1-R15 and R 15' is not methyl. ACTIVITY - Cytostatic; Anticancer. MECHANISM OF ACTION - Aurora 2 kinase inhibitor. 4(N-phenylamido-(4-aminoanilino))-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline gave 50% of enzyme inhibition at a concentration of 0.374 micro M USE - (I) is useful in the treatment of proliferative diseases such as cancer, and in particular cancers where aurora 2 is upregulated such as colon or breast cancer. Dwg.0/0FILE SEGMENT: CPI FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB; GI; DCN MANUAL CODES: CPI: B06-D06; B14-D06; B14-H01B TECH UPTX: 20010620 TECHNOLOGY FOCUS - ORGANIC CHEMISTRY - Preparation: (IIB) may be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (VIII) with a compound of formula (IX). R85 = leaving group; and R86 = NHZR64 or Y(0)R65. ABEX UPTX: 20010620

•

ADMINISTRATION - A dosage of 0.5-75 mg per kg body weight is administered in divided doses. For intravenous administration, a dose in the range of 0.5-30 mg is used and for inhalation, 0.5-25 mg is used. EXAMPLE - 2-Furoyl chloride (44 mg) was added to a solution of 4-(4-aminoanilino)-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline (100 mg) and triethylamine (0.052 ml) in dichloromethane at room temperature under inert atmosphere. The reaction was stirred for 2 hours at room temperature, more furoyl chloride was added (15 mg), the reaction was stirred for a further 30 minutes and the volatiles removed in vacuo. Purification of the crude compound by flash chromatography on silica gel, eluting with 5% methanol in dichloromethane gave 4 (N-2-furanamido-(4-aminoanilino))-6,7dimethoxyquinazoline (Ia), (70 mg, 53% yield). **DEFINITIONS** - Preferred Definitions: R1 = H;R4 = H, halo, 1-4C alkyl, or 1-4C alkoxy; R3 = X1R15;X1 = 0; and R15 = methylene group directly adjacent to X1. المرابع المتباعية المراجعة ومناور المستعمين L103 ANSWER 52 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999-620064 [53] WPIX DOC. NO. CPI: C1999-180924 TITLE: Novel heterocycles useful as antagonists of integrin cell surface receptors, used for treatment of eq. angiogenic disorders, inflammation or bone degradation. DERWENT CLASS: B02 B03 INVENTOR (S) : JADHAV, P K; PITTS, W J PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (DUPO) DU PONT PHARM CO; (JADH-I) JADHAV P K; (PITT-I) PITTS W J; (BRIM) BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB PHARMA CO COUNTRY COUNT: 44 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC WO 9950249 A2 19991007 (199953)\* EN 337 C07D239-48<--RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE W: AU BR CA CN CZ EE HU IL IN JP KR LT LV MX NO NZ PL RO SG SI UA VN ZA AU 9932137A 19991018 (200010)<-</th>EP 1054871A2 20001129 (200063)ENC07D239-48 < - -R: AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV NL PT RO SE SI 
 US
 2001044535
 A1
 20011122
 (200176)
 C07D239-47

 US
 6489333
 B2
 20021203
 (200301)
 C07D403-02

 JP
 2003504301
 W
 20030204
 (200320)
 419
 C07D239-48
 APPLICATION DETAILS: APPLICATION DATE PATENT NO KIND 

WO	9950249	A2		WO	1999-US6827	19990329	<
AU	9932137	Α		AU	1999-32137	19990329	<
ΕP	1054871	A2		EΡ	1999-914248	19990329	<
				WO	1999-US6827	19990329	<
US	2001044535	A1	Provisional	US	1998-80242P	19980401	<
			Div ex	US	1999-282496	19990331	<
				US	2001-828751	20010409	
US	6489333	₿2	Provisional	US	1998-80242P	19980401	<
			Div ex	US	1999-282496	19990331	<
				US	2001-828751	20010409	

.

.

JP 2003504301	W	WO 1999-US6827	19990329	
			17770329	(
		JP 2000-541154	19990329	<

### FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 9932137 EP 1054871 JP 2003504301	A Based on A2 Based on W Based on	WO 9950249 WO 9950249 WO 9950249 WO 9950249

# PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 1998-80242P

19980401 INT. PATENT CLASSIF.:

MAIN: C07D239-47; C07D239-48; C07D403-02 SECONDARY: A61K031-416; A61K031-505; A61K031-506; A61K031-519; A61K031-52; A61K031-522; A61K031-53; A61P007-02; A61P009-00; A61P009-10; A61P019-08; A61P025-00; A61P027-02; A61P035-04; A61P043-00; C07D239-42; C07D239-94; C07D251-16; C07D251-18; C07D251-42; C07D403-06; C07D403-12; C07D413-12; C07D471-04; C07D473-30; C07D473-34; C07D487-04

BASIC ABSTRACT:

WO 9950249 A UPAB: 19991215

NOVELTY - Compounds of formula (I), their salts and prodrugs are new. DETAILED DESCRIPTION - G-T (I)

- T = integrin antagonist template;
- G = guanidine mimic of formula;

D1 = H, NR2R4, OR3, SR3, F, C1, Br, CF3 or 1-4C alkyl;

R2 = H, OR3, 1-6C alkyl, 1-6C alkylcarbonyl, 1-6C alkoxycarbonyl, 0-6C alkylaminocarbonyl, 3-6C alkenyl, 3-7C cycloalkyl(0-4C alkyl), 3-7C cycloalkyl(0-4C alkylcarbonyl), 3-7C cycloalkyl(0-4C alkoxycarbonyl), aryl(0-6C alkyl), heteroaryl(0-6C alkyl), aryl(0-6C alkylcarbonyl), heteroaryl(0-6C alkylcarbonyl), 1-6C alkylsulphonyl, aryl(0-6C alkylsulphonyl), heteroaryl(0-6C alkylsulphonyl), aryl(1-6C alkoxycarbonyl) or heteroaryl(1-6C alkoxycarbonyl) in which each aryl or heteroaryl are optionally substituted by up to 2 of 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, CF3 or NO2;

R3 = H, 1-6C alkyl, 1-6C alkylcarbonyl, 1-6C alkoxycarobnyl, 0-6C alkylaminocarbonyl, 3-6C alkenyl, 3-7C cycloalkyl(0-4C alkyl), 3-7C cycloalkyl(0-4C alkylcarbonyl), cycloalkyl(0-4C alkoxycarbonyl), aryl(0-6C alkyl), heteroaryl(0-6C alkyl), aryl(0-6C alkylcarbonyl), heteroaryl(0-6C alkylcarbonyl), aryl(1-6C alkoxycarbonyl) or heteroaryl(1-6C alkoxycarbonyl) in which each aryl or heteroaryl are optionally substituted by up to 2 of 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, CF3 or NO2;

R4 = H, 1-6C alkyl, 1-6C alkylcarbonyl, 1-6C alkoxycarbonyl, 3-7C cycloalkyl(0-4C alkyl), 3-7C cycloalkyl(0-4C alkylcarbonyl), cycloalkyl(0-4C alkoxycarbonyl), aryl(0-6C alkyl), heteroaryl(0-6C alkyl), aryl(0-6C alkylcarbonyl), heteroaryl(0-6C alkylcarbonyl), aryl(1-6C alkoxycarbonyl) or heteroaryl(1-6C alkoxycarbonyl) in which each aryl or heteroaryl are optionally substituted by up to 2 of 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, CF3 or NO2 or R2-N-R4 = 1-aziridinyl, 1-azetidinyl, 1-piperidinyl, 1-morpholinyl, 1-pyrrolidinyl, thiamorpholinyl, thiazolidinyl or 1-piperazinyl all optionally substituted by up to 3 of oxo, 1-6C alkyl, 3-7C cycloalkyl(0-4C alkyl), 1-6C alkylcarbonyl, 3-7C cycloalkyl(0-5C alkylcarbonyl), 1-6C alkoxycarbonyl, 3-7C cycloalkyl(0-5C alkoxycarbonyl), aryl(0-5C alkyl), heteroaryl(0-5C alkyl), aryl(1-5C alkoxycarbonyl), heteroaryl(1-5C alkoxycarbonyl), 1-6C alkylsulphonyl, arylsulphonyl or heteroarylsulphonyl;

R5 = H, NR2R4, OR3, NO2, NO, 1-6C alkyl, 3-7C cycloalkyl(0-4C

alkyl), aryl(0-6C alkyl) or heteroaryl(0-6C alkyl) in which each aryl or heteroaryl are optionally substituted by up to 2 of 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, CF3 or NO2 or R2-N-C-C-R5 = 5- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring containing 1 to 3 N-atoms and optionally substituted by up to 2 of 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, CF3, NO2 or aryl (optionally substituted by up to 2 of 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, CF3 or NO2); R6 = H, NR2R4, OR3, 1-6C alkyl, aryl(0-5C alkyl), heteroaryl(0-5C alkyl), CF3, F, Cl or Br in which each aryl or heteroaryl are optionally substituted by up to 2 of 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, CF3 or NO2 or R5-C-C-R6 = 5- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring containing 1 to 3 N-atoms or a 5- to 7-membered carbocyclic ring, both optionally substituted by up to 2 of 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, CF3, NO2 or aryl (optionally substituted by up to 2 of 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, CF3 or NO2); R7 = H, 1-4C alkyl, 3-6C alkenyl, 3-6C alkynyl, aryl(0-4C alkyl) or heteroaryl(0-4C alkyl) in which each aryl or heteroaryl are optionally substituted by up to 2 of 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, CF3 or NO2 or R2N+R7 = 5- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring containing 2 or 3 N-atoms and optionally substituted by up to 2 of 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, CF3, NO2 or aryl (optionally substituted by up to 2 of 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, F, Cl, Br, CF3 or NO2); U1 = -(CH2)n-, -Q1-(CH2)m-, -(CH2)m-Q2-, -(CH2)t-Q2-CH2-, -CH2-Q2-(CH2)t-, -(CH2)t-NR3-CO-, -(CH2)t-NR3-SO2-, -(CH2)t-CO-NR3-, -(CH2)t-SO2-NR3-, -CO-NR4-(CH2)t-, -NR4-, -NR4-(CH2)q-Q2-, -NR4-CO-(CH2)ror -NR4-(CH2)t-CO-; U2 = -(CH2)h-, -Q1-(CH2)r-, -(CH2)r-Q2-, -(CH2)i-NR3-CO-,- (CH2) i-NR3-SO2-, - (CH2) i-CO-NR3-, - (CH2) i-SO2-NR3-, - (CH2) i-Q2-CH2-, -CH2-Q2-(CH2)i-, -CO-NR4-(CH2)i-, -NR4-, -NR4-(CH2)2-Q2-, -NR4-CO-(CH2)ior -NR4-(CH2)t-CO-;U3 = -(CH2)h-, -(CH2)q-Q2-, -(CH2)q-NR3-CO-, -(CH2)t-CO-NR3-,- (CH2)q-SO2-NR3-, - (CH2)q-NR3-SO2-, - (CH2)q-NR3-CH2-, - (CH2)q-O-CH2-, -(CH2)h-CO-, -CO-(CH2)r- or -CO-NR4-(CH2)p-; U4 = -(CH2)h-, -(CH2)2-Q2-, -(CH2)2-O-CH2-, -(CH2)r-CO-, -CO-(CH2)r-CO-, -CO-, or -CO-NR4-(CH2)r-; Q1 = 0, S or NR4; Q2 = 0, S, SO, SO2 or NR3; = 0 to 4;h i = 0 to 2;m = 1 to 4;n = 0 to 5; q = 2 to 3;r = 0 to 3;t = 1 to 3;= 0 to 2 σ provided that when R6 = H then D1 is not H. INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are also included for the following: (1) compositions comprising (I); and (2) a method for treating conditions mediated by cell adhesion, angiogenic disorders, inflammation, cancer metastasis, diabetic retinopathy, neovascular glaucoma, thrombosis, restenosis, osteoporosis or macular degeneration comprising administration of (I). ACTIVITY - Cell adhesion inhibitor; anti-inflammatory; anti-cancer; antithrombotic. MECHANISM OF ACTION - Integrin antagonist. USE - (I) are useful for the treatment of conditions mediated by cell adhesion, angiogenic disorders, inflammation, cancer metastasis, diabetic retinopathy, neovascular glaucoma, thrombosis, restenosis, osteoporosis and macular degeneration.

Dwg.0/0

•

.

Truong 10/088,856

FILE SEGMENT: CPI FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB; GI; DCN MANUAL CODES: CPI: B06-D06; B14-C03; B14-F02; B14-F04; B14-H01; B14-N01; B14-N03 TECH UPTX: 19991215 TECHNOLOGY FOCUS - ORGANIC CHEMISTRY - Preparation: e.g. ABEX UPTX: 19991215 SPECIFIC COMPOUNDS - 29 Compounds (I) are claimed, e.g. 2-((S)-((2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)sulphonyl)amino)-3-(4-(2-(2-aminopyrimid-4one-6-yl)ethylphenylcarbonyl)-aminopropionic acid (Ia). ADMINISTRATION - 0.001 to 10mg/kg/day, administered orally or parenterally. EXAMPLE - A suspension of L-asparagine (20g) in THF (130ml) and water (250ml) was treated with Et3N (49g) and mesitylenesulphonyl chloride (49.7g) for 3 hours. Work up gave 34g of N-(2,4,6trimethylphenyl)sulphonyl-L-asparagine. Br2 (19.2g) was added dropwise to a solution of NaOH (32g) in water (200ml) at 0degreesC. The mixture was stirred for 15 mins and the above compound (31.44g) was added in portions over 10 mins. The mixture was heated to 85degreesC for 1 hour and worked up to give 23.9g of 3-amino-2-(S)-N-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)sulphonylaminopropionic acid. A solution of the above compound (11.45g) in dioxane (170ml) was treated with H2SO4 (11ml) and cooled in dry ice/acetone. Isobutylene (185ml) was added and the mixture was sealed in a bottle and agitated for 114 hours. Work up gave 8.64g of tert-butyl-3-amino-2-(S)-N-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)sulphonylaminopropionate. A suspension of 4-iodobenzoic acid (25g) in dioxane (200ml) and H2SO4 (14ml) was treated with isobutylene (200ml) for 3 days. Work up gave 18g of 4-iodobenzoic acid tert-butyl ester. A solution of the above compound (10.5g) in DMF (30ml) was treated with tetra-n-butylammonium chloride monohydrate (9.56g), NaHCO3 (9.32g), methyl acrylate (5.92g) and palladium acetate (155mg) at 30degreesC overnight. Work up gave 9.0g of 4-(tert-butyloxycarbonyl)-trans-cinnamic acid methyl ester. A solution of the above compound (14g) in MeOH was treated with 10% Pd/C (2.2g) and ammonium formate (18g) at reflux for 3 hours. Work up gave 14g of 4-(tert-butyloxycarbonyl)-hydrocinnamic acid methyl ester. A solution of the above compound (14g) in THF (90ml) was treated with 1N LiOH (90ml) for 20 mins. Work up gave 13g of 4-(tertbutyloxycarbonyl)hydrocinnamic acid. A solution of the above compound (5.2g) in DMF (10ml) was treated with N,O-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride (2.60g), N-methylmorpholine (6.73g) and benzotriazole-1yloxy-tris(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (11.78g) overnight. Work up gave 4.2g of 4-(tert-butyloxycarbonyl)-hydrocinnamic acid N-methyl-O-methylamide. A solution of 1M lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide in hexane (12ml) in THF 912ml) was cooled to -78degreesC and MeCN (492mg) was added dropwise. After 15 mins the above compound (2.93g) in THF (3ml) was added dropwise and the mixture was stirred at -78degreesC for 3 hours and 0degreesC for 1 hour. Work up gave 2.7g of 5-(4-(tert-butyloxycarbonyl)phenyl)-3-oxopentanitrile. A solution of the above compound (2.70g) in MeOH (50ml) and MeCN (50ml) was treated with diisopropylethylamine (1.53g) and 2M trimethylsilyldiazomethane in hexane (30ml) overnight. Work up gave 5-(4-(tert-butyloxycarbonyl)phenyl)-3-methoxy-2-pentenitrile. A solution of the above compound (1.0g) in EtOH was treated with guanidine hydrochloride (1.09g) and KOtBu (1.38g) at reflux overnight. The mixture was concentrated and heated at 160degreesC for 1 hour. Work up gave 270mg of 4-(2-(2,4-diaminopyrimidin-6yl)ethyl)benzoic acid. A mixture of the above compound (65mg) and tert-butyl-3-amino-2-(S)-N-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)sulphonylaminopropionate (103mg) in DMF (1ml) was treated with

09/29/2005

L103 (ANSWER 53 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998-159085 [14] WPIX
DOC. NO. CPI: C1998-051240
TITLE: Aryl 4-arylamino quinoline(s), quinazoline(s), and related compounds - are protein tyrosine kinase and cell
proliferation inhibitors, useful in treating cancers and
psoriasis.
DERWENT CLASS: B02
INVENTOR (S): CARTER, M C; COCKERILL, G S; GUNTRIP, S B; SMITH, K J
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (GLAX) GLAXO GROUP LTD; (CART-I) CARTER M C; (COCK-I) COCKERILL G S; (GUNT-I) GUNTRIP S B; (SMIT-I) SMITH K J;
(SMIK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP
COUNTRY COUNT: 80 PATENT INFORMATION:
PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC
WO 9802434 A1 19980122 (199814)* EN 118 C07D405-04<
RW: AT BE CH DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW NL OA PT
SD SE SZ UG ZW
W: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE
GH HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN
YU ZW
AU 9737668 A 19980209 (199823) C07D405-04<
ZA 9706147 A 19990331 (199918) 115 C07D000-00<
EP 912559 A1 19990506 (199922) EN C07D405-04<
R: AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE
JP 2000514806 W 20001107 (200059) 142 C07D239-94<
JP 2000514806 W 20001107 (200059) 142 C07D239-94< US 6391874 B1 20020521 (200239) A61K031-506 US 2002147214 A1 20021010 (200269) A61K031-47
EP 912559 B1 20021016 (200281) EN C07D405-04
R: AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE
US 6828320 B2 20041207 (200481) A61K031-535

APPLICATION DETAILS:

. .

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE	
WO 9802434	A1	WO 1997-EP3672	19970711	<
AU 9737668	А	AU 1997-37668	19970711	<
ZA 9706147	Α	ZA 1997-6147	19970710	<
EP 912559	A1	EP 1997-934458	19970711	<
		WO 1997-EP3672	19970711	<
JP 2000514806	W	WO 1997-EP3672	19970711	<
		JP 1998-505596	19970711	<
US 6391874	B1	WO 1997-EP3672	19970711	<
		US 1998-214267	19981231	<
US 2002147214	Al Cont of	WO 1997-EP3672	19970711	<

09/29/2005

	Cont of	US 1998-214267	19981231	<
		US 2002-62647	20020131	
EP 912559	B1	EP 1997-934458	19970711	<
	_	WO 1997-EP3672	19970711	<
DE 69716916	E	DE 1997-616916	19970711	<
		EP 1997-934458	19970711	<
		WO 1997-EP3672	19970711	<
ES 2186908	T3	EP 1997-934458	19970711	<
US 6828320	B2 Cont of	WO 1997-EP3672	19981231	<
	Cont of	US 1998-214267	19981231	<
		US 2002-62647	20020131	

### FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 9737668 EP 912559 JP 2000514806	A Based on Al Based on W Based on	WO 9802434 WO 9802434 WO 9802434 WO 9802434
US 6391874 US 2002147214	B1 Based on A1 Cont of	WO 9802434 WO 9802434 US 6391874
EP 912559 DE 69716916	B1 Based on E Based on	WO 9802434 EP 912559
ES 2186908 US 6828320	Based on T3 Based on B2 Cont of	WO 9802434 EP 912559 US 6391874

### PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: GB 1996-25458 19961207; GB 1996-14755 19960713

INT. PATENT CLASSIF.:

MAIN: A61K031-47; A61K031-506; A61K031-535; C07D000-00; **C07D239-94**; C07D405-04 SECONDARY: A61K031-4709; A61K031-495; A61K031-505; A61K031-517; A61K031-5355; A61P017-06; A61P035-00; C07D215-02; C07D265-30; C07D401-04; C07D401-14; C07D403-04; **C07D403-12**; C07D403-14; C07D405-14; C07D409-04; C07D409-14; C07D413-04; C07D413-14

BASIC ABSTRACT:

WO 9802434 A UPAB: 20030101

Aryl 4-arylamino (aryloxy, arylthio) quinolines, quinazolines, and related compounds of formula (I) and their salts and solvates are new. X = N or CH; Y = WCH2, CH2W or W; W = O, S(O)m or NRa; Ra = H or 1-8C alkyl; m = 0-2; U = phenyl or a 5-10 membered mono- or bi-cyclic system, in which one or more C atoms is optionally replaced by a heteroatom from N, O, and S(0)m (both substituted by R6, and optionally substituted by R4); R1 = phenyl or Het (both optionally substituted by R3); Het = 5 or 6 membered heterocyclyl, containing 1-4 heteroatoms from N, O, and S(O)m, provided that the ring does not contain two adjacent O or S(O)m groups, and when N is the only heteroatom, then the linkage to the main ring system is through C; R2 = H, halo, CF3, or 1-4C alkyl or alkoxy; R3 = H, halogeno-Q, NO2, amino-Q, hydroxy-Q, carboxy-J, formyl, CN, CF3, OCF3, carbamoyl-J, ureido, guanidino, 1-8C alkyl, alkoxy, or alkylthio, (1-4C alkoxy or alkylthio)Q, 3-8C cycloalkoxy, 4-8C cycloalkoxyalkyl, 2-9C alkylcarbonyl or alkoxycarbonyl, hydroxyamino, 1-4C alkoxyamino, 2-4C alkanoyloxyamino, mono- or di- (1-4C alkyl)amino-Q, mono- or di- (1-4C alkyl)carbamoyl-J, mono- or di- (1-4C alkyl)amino 1-4C alkylene (1-4C alkyl)amino, hydroxy 1-4C alkylene (1-4C alkyl)amino phenyl-J, phenoxy-Q, phenylthio-Q, anilino-Q, (4-pyridon-1-yl)Q, (pyrrolidon-1-yl)Q, (imidazol-1-yl)Q, piperidino-Q, morpholino-Q, thiomorpholino-Q and its 4-oxide and

09/29/2005

4,4-dioxide, (piperazin-1-yl)-Q, (4-(1-4C alkyl)piperazin-1-yl)Q, dioxolanyl, arylthio, 1-4C alkylsulphinyl or alkylsulphonyl, arylsulphinyl, arylsulphonyl, 2-4C alkanoyloxy 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C (alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylsulphinyl, or alkylsulphonyl) 1-4C alkyl, formyl 1-4C alkyl, (2-5C alkoxycarbonyl)J, hydroxy 2-4C (alkoxy, alkylthio, or alkylamino) 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy 2-4C (alkoxy, alkylthio, or alkylamino) 1-4C alkyl, 2-4C alkanoyloxy 2-4C alkoxy, 2-4C alkanoylamino, 2-5C alkoxycarbonylamino, 1-4C alkylsulphonylamino or alkylsulphinylamino, benzamido, benzenesulphonamido, 3-phenylureido, 2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl, or 2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl; and in which any benzamido, benzenesulphonamido, anilino, phenoxy, phenyl, or heterocyclic group in R3 is optionally substituted by 1 or 2 halo, or 1-4C alkyl or alkoxy, and the heterocycle is also optionally substituted by 1 or 2 oxo or thio; or R3 = M1-M2-M3-M4, M1-M5, or M1-M2-M7-M6; or two adjacent R3 = methylenedioxy or ethylenedioxy (both optionally substituted); Q = a bond, 1-4C alkyl, or 2-4C alkoxy, alkylamino, or alkanoylamino; J = a bond, 1-4C alkyl, alkoxy, or alkylamino, or 2-4C alkanoylamino; M1 = 1-4C alkylene (optionally having a CH2 replaced by CO); M2 = NR12 or CR12R13; M3 = 1-4C alkylene; M7 = a bond, or 1-4C alkylene; M4 = CN, NR12S(O)mR13, S(O)mNR14R15, CONR14R15, S(O)mR13, or COOR13; M5 = NR14R15 or an azacyclyl carboxy group (a); t = 2-4; M6 = 3-6C cycloalkyl, NR14R15, or 5 or 6 membered heterocyclyl, containing 1-4 of N, O, S; p = 0-3; R4 = H, OH, halo, CN, NO2, CF3, or 1-4C alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylsulphinyl, or alkylsulphonyl, mono- or di-(1-4C alkyl)amino, 2-5C alkylcarbonyl or alkoxycarbonyl, carbamoyl, mono- or di-(1-4C alkyl)carbamoyl; R6 = Z(CH2)qR7 or Z'R7; Z = V(CH2), V(CF2), (CH2)V, (CF2)V, V(CRR'), V(CHR), or V; R,  $\vec{R'} = 1-4C$  alkyl; V = a bond, 1 or 2C hydrocarbyl, CO, COCO, CH(OH), CH(CN), sulphonamide, amide, S(O)m, or NRb; Rb = H or 1-4C alkyl; R7 = 3-6C cycloalkyl, 5-10 membered carbocyclyl or 5-10 membered heterocyclyl (all optionally substituted); Z' = NRb; NRbR7 = 5-10 membered carbocyclyl or 5-10 membered heterocyclyl; R12-R15 = H or 1-4C alkyl; or NR14R15 = 5 or 6 membered azacyclyl, optionally containing 1 or 2 other heteroatoms selected from N, O, or S(O)m, and any ring N optionally alkylated with 1-4C alkyl, and optionally substituted by 1 or 2 oxo or thio; and R16 = OH, 1-4C alkoxy or NR14R15. USE - (I) are potent inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinases such as EGFr, c-erB-2, c-erB-4, c-met, tie-2, PDGFr, c-src, lck, Zap 70 and fyn. (I) inhibit cell proliferation driven by these kinases. (I) are of use in treatment of malignancies, including breast, non-small cell lung, ovary, stomach and pancreatic tumours, especially those driven by EGFr or c-erB-2. Certain compounds (I) are selective for c-erB-2 in preference to EGFr an may be used for treating c-erb-2 driven tumours; others are highly active against both receptors allowing a treatment of a broader range of tumours. (I) may also be used for treating neck tumours psoriasis. Dwg.0/0 FILE SEGMENT: CPI FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB; GI; DCN MANUAL CODES: CPI: B06-H; B14-D06; B14-H01; B14-N17C L103 ANSWER 54 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998-232350 [21] WPIX DOC. NO. CPI: C1998-072580 TITLE: New aryl-substituted 4-amino-quinazoline derivatives useful for treating hyper-proliferative disorders e.q. cancer, psoriasis, prostate hyperplasia. DERWENT CLASS: B02 INVENTOR (S) : ARNOLD, L D; SOBOLOV-JAYNES, S B; JAYNES, S B S PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (PFIZ) PFIZER INC; (PFIZ) PFIZER CORP COUNTRY COUNT: 28 PATENT INFORMATION:

• •

PATENT NO	KIND DATE	WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC
EP 837063 R: AL AT	A1 19980422 BE CH DE DK ES	2 (199821)* EN 33 C07D403-12< 5 FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC NL PT RO SE
SI		
JP 10152477	A 19980609	9 (199833) 29 C07D239-94<
CA 2218945	A 19980417	
BR 9705088	A 19990720	
MX 9707980	Al 19980401	
US 6225318	B1 20010501	
JP 3457164	B2 20031014	(200369) 27 C07D239-94<
MX 212865	B 20030210	A61K031-505

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE	
EP 837063 JP 10152477 CA 2218945 BR 9705088 MX 9707980 US 6225318	Al A A A Al Bl Provisional CIP of	EP 1997-307724 JP 1997-284872 CA 1997-2218945 BR 1997-5088 MX 1997-7980 US 1996-28881P US 1997-953078	19971017 < 19971015 < 19971017 < 19971016 < 19961017 <	
JP 3457164 MX 212865	B2 B	US 1999-449855 JP 1997-284872 MX 1997-7980	19971017 <	  

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO	
JP 3457164	B2 Previous Publ.	JP 10152477	
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO	): US 1996-28881P 19961017; US 1997-953078 US 1999-449855 19991126	19971017;	
INT. PATENT CLASSIF.	:		
MAIN:	A61K031-505; C07C ; C07D401-00; C07	211-00; C07D239-74; <b>C07D239-94</b> D401-14; <b>C07D403-12</b>	
SECONDARY:	A61K031-381; A61K ; C07D239-91; C07 C07D403-04; C07D4	031-404; A61K031-535; <b>C07D239-88</b> D401-04; C07D401-06; C07D403-00; 03-10; C07D403-14; C07D405-14; 13-14; C07D417-14; C07D475-00;	
ADDITIONAL:	A61K031-517; A61P	035-00	
INDEX :	C07D209:00, C07D2		
BASIC ABSTRACT:			
EP 837063 A UPAB: 19980528 4-Amino-quinazoline derivatives of formula (I) and their salts are new. R: = H; R4 = Q2 or Ph (optionally substituted by 1-3 R5 groups); or NR3R4 = a group of formula (a) or (b); R5 = CH2F, CHF2, CF3, halo, NO2, OH, NH2, N3, isothiocyano, alkyl, Ar, thienyl, alkoxy, OAr, OCH2Ar, alkenyl, alkynyl, 1-4C alkylenedioxy, CN, NHCOAr, NHCOCF3, alkanoylamino, alkanoyl, mono- or di-alkylamino, alkylsulphonylamino, NHSO2CF3, alkylthio, alkylsulphinyl, alkylsulphonyl, pyrrol-1-yl, piperidin-1-yl or pyrrolidin-1-yl; Ar = Ph (optionally mono-substituted by halo, NO2, CF3, OH or alkyl); or R5+R5			

09/29/2005

complete imidazolyl, pyrrolo or pyrazolyl; R6 = COOH, alkyl (optionally substituted by OH, alkoxy, NH2, mono- or di- alkylamino, morpholino, 4-alkyl-piperazin-1-yl, COOH, SO3H or pyridyl) or alkylcarbonyl; and when R6 is on C not adjacent to N, R6 may also be OH, NH2, mono- or di-alkylamino, SO3H or alkoxy; q, n = 0-3; o = 0-2; Q2 = 9- or 10-membered bicyclic heteroaryl (optionally hydrogenated) containing 1-2 N and optionally further containing a further N, O or S (optionally ring substituted by 1-2 of halo, OH, oxo, amino, NO2, CONH2, alkyl, alkoxy, mono- or di- alkylamino, 2-4C alkanoylamino, 2-4C alkenyl or 2-4C alkynyl; Q = XYAr; Ar = mono or bicyclic aryl or heteroaryl (e.g. Ph, naphthyl, pyridyl, pyrimidyl, furanyl, thiophenyl, pyrrolyl, oxazolyl, thiazolyl, benzimidazolyl, benzoxazolyl, benzothiazolyl, pyranyl, pyrazinyl, thiazinyl, indolyl, isoindolyl, benzofuranyl, benzothienyl, quinazolinyl or isoquinolinyl) all optionally substituted by 1-3 R2; m = 1-2; X = bond, CH=CH or CC; Y = (CH2)p (optionally with 1-2 CH2 replaced by O, S, SO2, CO, NH or NMe); p = 0-5; R1 = R1a, R1b or R1c; R1a = R11-substituted alkyl or R11; R11 = CF3, halo, NO2, OH, NH2, CN, alkyl, alkoxy, alkoxycarbonyl, thio, alkanoyloxy, alkanoylamino, COOH, OAr', OCH2Ar', CONH2, mono- or dialkylcarbamoyl, mono- or di- alkylamino, mono- or di- (2-4C hydroxyalkyl)amino, mono- or di- (alkoxy-2-4C alkyl)amino, anilino, pyrrolidin-1-yl, piperidin-1-yl, morpholino, piperazin-1-yl, 4-alkylpiperazin-1-yl, alkylthio or SAr'; R1b = (2-4C hydroxyalkoxy)alkyl, (alkoxy-2-4C alkoxy)-alkyl, (hydroxy-2-4C alkylthio)-alkyl, (alkoxy-2-4C alkylthio)-alkyl, NH2OH, NHCOAr', (mono- or di-alkylcarbamoyl)methylamino, carbamoylmethylamino, alkoxycarbonylamino, alkanoylamino, carboxymethylamino, alkoxycarbonylmethylamino, alkoxyamino, 2-4C alkanoyloxyamino, (Ar'-substituted alkyl)amino, alkylsulphonylamino, NHS02Ar', NHCONHAr', 2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl, 2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl, NHCONH2, (alkoxy-alkyl)carbonylamino, alkylsulphinyl, alkylsulphonyl, alkoxy-2-4C alkylthio, mono-, di- or trifluoromethoxy, alkylenedioxy, OCH1Ar', N3, quanidino, aminocarbonyl, (mono- or di- alkyl)aminocarbonyl, Ar'-substituted alkoxy, OCH2COOH, alkoxycarbonyl-methoxy, OCH2CONH2, (mono- or di-alkylcarbamoyl) methoxy, (mono- or di- (2-4C) hydroxyalkyl)carboxamido, (mono- or di- alkoxy-(2-4C)-alkyl)carboxamido or bis 1-4C alkanesulphonylamido; R1c = 2-4C alkoxy, 2-4C alkylthio, 2-4C alkanoyloxy, 2-4C alkylamino, alkyl-substituted alkylenedioxy or 2-4C alkanoylamino (all optionally substituted by 1-2 of NH2, halo, OH, 2-4C alkanoyloxy, alkoxy, mono- or di- alkylamino, (mono- or di- (2-4C) hydroxyalkyl)amino, mono- or di- (alkoxy-(2-4C) alkyl)amino, alkanoylamino, OAr', NHAr', imidazol-1-yl, SAr', piperidino, morpholino, piperazin-1-yl, 4-alkylpiperazin-1-yl, COOH, alkoxycarbonyl, CONH2, monoor di- alkylcarbamoyl, carboxamido, mono- or di- alkylcarboxamido or monoor di- (2-4C hydroxyalkyl)carboxamido; Ar' = Ph (optionally substituted by 1-2 of halo, NO2, CF3, OH, alkoxy or alkyl); R2 = R1a or R1b; provided that: (1) Q is at position 6 and/or 7 of the quinazoline ring; (2) Ar is not unsubstituted Ph; (3) m+n is not greater than 4; (4) when R4 is 1H-indol-5-yl, n is 0 or 1, m is 1 and Q is 2-(Ra-substituted phenyl)ethen-1-yl at position 7, then: (a) Ar (sic) is not 1,1-dimethyl-4,4-dimethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphth-1-yl; and (b) when n =0, then Ra is not 3-NO2, 4-OMe, 4-Br, 3,4-dimethoxy, 3-Br, 4-CH2OH, 2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoro, 3,5-methoxy (sic), 1-aminoethyl, 3-oxo-4-methyl, 2-OMe, 3-nitro-4-methylcarbonylamino or 3-methoxy-4-benzyloxy; and when n = 1, then Ra is not 3-NO2, 3-Br, 4-Br or 2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoro. Alkyl, alkoxy, alkanoyl, alkylene have 1-4C and alkenyl, alkynyl have 2-6C unless specified otherwise.

Also claimed are intermediates of formula (II), provided that Ar in Q is not phenyl.

USE - The compounds are useful for treating hyperproliferative disease, especially cancer (including brain, lung, squamous cell, bladder, gastric, pancreatic, breast, head, neck, oesophagus, gynaecological or

#### 09/29/2005

,

,

### Truong 10/088,856

thyroid cancer) or benign hyperplasia of the skin or prostate (claimed) including psoriasis, leukaemia and lymphoid malignancies, Hodgkin's disease, cutaneous or intraocular melanoma, cancer of the intestine or endocrine system, sarcomas of soft tissues, or neoplasms of the CNS. (I) act by inhibiting protein tyrosine kinases. Dosage is 0.001-100 (preferably 1-35) mg/kg/day, by oral, intraduodenal, parenteral and topical routes etc. Dwg.0/0 FILE SEGMENT: CPI FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB; GI; DCN CPI: B06-H; B14-H01 MANUAL CODES: L103 ANSWER 55 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997-394536 [37] WPIX DOC. NO. CPI: C1997-126938 TITLE: New (aromatic acylated amino- or hydrazino-)pyrimidine useful as animal pesticides in agriculture, forestry, materials protection and hygiene. DERWENT CLASS: B03 C02 D21 D22 E13 F09 INVENTOR(S): BRETSCHNEIDER, T; ERDELEN, C; KLEEFELD, G; STENZEL, K; WERNTHALER, K PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (FARB) BAYER AG COUNTRY COUNT: 42 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC -----DE 19603576 Al 19970807 (199737)\* 28 C07D239-42<--WO 9728133 A1 19970807 (199737) GE 72 C07D239-42<--RW: AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL OA PT SE W: AU BB BG BR BY CA CN CZ HU IL JP KR KZ LK MX NO NZ PL RO RU SK TR UA US AU 9715932 A 19970822 (199801) C07D239-42<--EP 880505 A1 19981202 (199901) GE C07D239-42<--R: DE ES FR GB IT JP 2000503998 W 20000404 (200027) 69 C07D239-42

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
DE 19603576 WO 9728133 AU 9715932	A1 A1 A	DE 1996-1003576 WO 1997-EP240 AU 1997-15932	19960201 < 19970120 < 19970120 <
EP 880505	A1	WO 1997-EP240 EP 1997-902189 WO 1997-EP240	19970120 < 19970120 < 19970120 <
JP 2000503998	W	JP 1997-527274 WO 1997-EP240	19970120 < 19970120 < 19970120 <

#### FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 9715932 EP 880505 JP 2000503998	A Based on Al Based on W Based on	WO 9728133 WO 9728133 WO 9728133 WO 9728133

# PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: DE 1996-19603576 19960201

...

.

.

09/29/2005

<b>REFERENCE</b> PATENTS:	2.Jnl.Ref; DE 4417163; EP 313512; EP 370704; EP 467760; EP 606011; EP 649855; GB 963924; US 2956998; WO 9518795
INT. PATENT CLASSIF.	•
MAIN:	C07D239-42
SECONDARY:	A01N037-22; A01N043-54; A01N043-90; C07D239-94;
	C07D401-06; <b>C07D401-12</b> ; C07D403-06; C07D405-06; C07D405-12; C07D409-06; C07D473-34
BASIC ABSTRACT: DE 19603576 A	UPAB: 19970915
	or hydrazino-)pyrimidine compounds of formula (I) are new.
	both H), halo, NO2, CN, NH2, alkylamino, dialkylamino,
	alkylaminocarbonyl, dialkylaminocarbonyl,
	yl, alkyl aminothiocarbonyl, dialkyl aminothiocarbonyl,
	tituted cycloalkyl or optionally substituted phenyl, or halo-substituted) alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio,
	or alkylsulphonyl; or CR1R2 = optionally substituted,
	turated ring that may contain heteroatoms; A = NR3 or
NR3-NR4; R3, R4	= H, alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkylcarbonyl, Ar' or COAr'; Ar =
	tituted aryl or optionally substituted heteroaryl; Ar' =
	<pre>tituted aryl; X = O or S; Y = bond, alkenylidene or (all tituted) alkylidene, alkylideneoxy or alkylidenethio.</pre>
4-(NR3H or NR3-	NR4H)-5-chloro-6-ethyl-pyrimidine (IIa) are new.
	are useful as animal pesticides (killing insects, arachnids
	and fungicides in agriculture, forestry, materials
	hygiene, especially as plant protectants. (I) are active
Ascomycetes, Ba	iomycetes, Oomycetes, Chytridiomycetes, Zygomycetes, sidiomycetes, Deuteromycetes, Pseudomonadaceae,
	Interobacteriaceae, Corynebacteriaceae and
Streptomycetace	ae, on fruit and vegetables.
	- (I) have a broad spectrum of activity, low toxicity to
warm-blooded an Dwg.0/0	imals, and are well tolerated by plants.
FILE SEGMENT:	CPI
FIELD AVAILABILITY:	AB; GI; DCN
MANUAL CODES:	CPI: B06-H; B07-D12; B14-A04; B14-B03A; B14-B04; C06-H;
	C07-D12; C14-A01C; C14-A04; C14-A06; C14-B03A;
	C14-B04; D09-A01C; E06-H; E07-D12; F05-B01
L103 ANSWER 56 OF 92	WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:	1996-201383 [21] WPIX
DOC. NO. CPI:	C1996-063666
TITLE:	New (pyridyl or pyrimidyl) oxy- or amino spiro-alkane or analogue - useful in agriculture, veterinary medicine
	and as preservative to control insects, ticks, nematodes,
	arachnids, and fungi.
DERWENT CLASS:	A60 B03 C02 D22 E13 F09 G02 H01 H07 H08 M21
INVENTOR (S):	BONIN, W; BRAUN, P; KERN, M; KNAUF, W; LINKIES, A;
	PREUSS, R; REUSCHLING, D; SACHSE, B; SANFT, U; SCHAPER, W; WALTERSDORFER, A; LINKIES, A H; REUSCHLING, D B;
	REUSHLING, D; KANUF, W
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	(AGRE) HOECHST-SCHERING AGREVO GMBH
COUNTRY COUNT:	68
PATENT INFORMATION:	
PATENT NO	KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC
DE 4436509	A1 19960418 (199621) * 70 C07D405-10<
WO 9611924	A1 19960425 (199622) GE 124 C07D405-12<
RW: AT BE CH	DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT KE LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SZ UG

RW: AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT KE LU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE SZ UG W: AL AM AU BB BG BR BY CA CN CZ EE FI GE HU IS JP KG KP KR KZ LK LR

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

Page 381

09/29/2005

• ,

# APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE	
DE 4436509	A1	DE 1994-4436509	19941013	<~-
WO 9611924	A1	WO 1995-EP3927	19951005	<
ZA 9508594	A	ZA 1995-8594	19951012	<
AU 9538039	A	AU 1995-38039	19951005	<
EP 785934	A1	EP 1995-935903	19951005	<
		WO 1995-EP3927	19951005	<
BR 9509308	A	BR 1995-9308	19951005	<
		WO 1995-EP3927	19951005	<
HU 77203	Т	WO 1995-EP3927	19951005	<
		HU 1997-1850	19951005	<
MX 9702690	A1	MX 1997-2690	19970411	<
JP 10507187	W	WO 1995-EP3927	19951005	<
		JP 1996-512898	19951005	<
KR 97706278	A	WO 1995-EP3927	19951005	<
		KR 1997-702364	19970411	<
US 5859009	A	US 1995-540987	19951011	<
CN 1161037	A	CN 1995-195636	19951005	<
		WO 1995-EP3927	19951005	<

# FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 9538039 EP 785934 BR 9509308 HU 77203 JP 10507187 KR 97706278 CN 1161037	A Based on Al Based on A Based on T Based on W Based on A Based on A Based on	WO 9611924 WO 9611924 WO 9611924 WO 9611924 WO 9611924 WO 9611924 WO 9611924 WO 9611924

# PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: DE 1994-4436509

19941013

REFERENCE PATENTS: EP 509211; WO 9305050; WO 9319050; WO 9507890; WO 9507891 INT. PATENT CLASSIF.: MAIN: C07D000-00; C07D213-74; C07D405-10; C07D405-12 SECONDARY: A01N043-40; A01N043-54; A61K031-44; A61K031-47; A61K031-505; C07D213-61; C07D213-68; C07D215-20; C07D215-38; C07D239-34; C07D239-38; C07D239-42; C07D239-88; C07D401-12; C07D409-12; C07D519-00; C09D005-14; C09K003-10; C10M133-40 BASIC ABSTRACT: DE

4436509 A UPAB: 19960529

Pyridyl or pyrimidyl substd. spiro cpds. of formula (I) and their salts are new.

41

R1 = 1-4C alkyl, 3-5C cycloalkyl (both opt. substd. by halo), halo or H; R2, R3 = as for R1, 1-4C alkoxy, 1-4C alkyl (opt. substd. by 1-4C alkoxy, 1-4C haloalkoxy, 1-4C alkylthio or cyano); 1-4C haloalkyl (opt. substd. by 1-4C alkoxy or 1-4C haloalkoxy), 1-4C alkylthio, 1-4C alkyl sulphinyl, 1-4C alkyl sulphonyl (and these three opt. substd. by halo), 2-4C alkenyl, 2-4 alkynyl, 1-4C alkoxy carbonyl, CN or thiocyano; or CR2R3 = Cycl, Cyc2 or Cyc3; Cyc1 = 5 membered isocyclic ring opt. with one CH2 replaced by O or S (opt. substd. by 1-3 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C haloalkyl, halo, 1-4C alkoxy or 1-4C haloalkoxy); Cyc2 = 6 membered isocyclic ring opt. with one or two CH replaced by N (opt. substd. as for Cycl); Cyc3 = saturated 5-7 membered isocyclic ring, opt. with one or two CH2 replaced with O and/or S (opt. substd. by 1-3 1-4C alkyl); A = CH or N; X = NH, O or SOq; r,s,q = 0-2; E = bond or 1-4C alkandiyl; Y,Z = CH2, O or SOq; W = (CH2)n;or when Y and/or Z = CH2, W may also be a bond; a = 0-3; b = 1-3; U = bond, O, S(O)q or NR7; V = bond, CO, -C(=Q)-T- or -C(T')=N-; or U+V =double bond Q = 0, S or 1-4C alkylthio; T = 0, S or NR'; T' = 1-4C alkoxy, 1-4C alkylthio or NR'R''; R',R'',R7 = H, 1-4C alkyl or 1-4C alkoxy; R4,R5 = halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, haloalkoxy or alkylthio; R6 = alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, opt. substd. aryl, opt. substd. heterocyclyl or CN; and when U+V = single or double bond, R6 may also be halo, OH, COOH, NO2, alkylidene, alkyloximino, or SR8R9R10; or R5+R6 complete a cycloalkyl or spiro-cycloalkyl ring; R8, R9 = 1-4C alkyl; R10 = alkyl or opt. substd. aryl; provided that the alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkylidene or alkyloximino gps. in R6, R8-R10 fulfil at least one of the conditions (a)-(c). (a) one or more non-adjacent CH2 gps. are replaced by CO and/or heteroatom units; (b) 3-12 atoms combine to form a cyclic gp. with up to 12 members; (c) the gps. are substd. with at least one substd. R11; where R11 = halo, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, aryloxy, arylthio, heterocyclyl, heterocyclyloxy, heterocyclylthio, haloalkyl, arylalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, alkoxy, haloalkoxy, alkylthio, cycloalkoxy, alkanoyloxy, haloalkanoyloxy, cycloalkanoyl, cycloalkyl-alkanoyloxy, aroyloxy, arylalkanoyloxy, alkylsulphonyl-oxy, arylsulphonyloxy, heterocyclylcarbonyloxy, OH, CN or NO2; and all cycloaliphatic, heterocyclic and aryl qps. are opt. mono- to tri-substd. (or mono- to per-substd. when the substit. is halo).

Also claimed is seed dressed with (I).

USE - (I) have fungicidal, insecticidal, ixodicidal and nematocidal activity. (I) can be used in plant protectants; wood preservatives; preservatives for paints, sealants, lubricants for metal working or drilling or cutting oils; in veterinary medicine for treating endoparasites and ectoparasites; or as a fungicide (all claimed). The cpds. are used to combat harmful insects, acarids, molluscs and nematodes (claimed), and helminths. (I) are useful in forestry, agriculture, for the protection of devices and materials and in the hygiene sector.

Dosage is e.g. 0.01-1 mg/kg for cattle. Application rate for crops is 0.5g-10kg/ha.

Dwg.0/0	
FILE SEGMENT:	CPI
FIELD AVAILABILITY:	AB; GI; DCN
MANUAL CODES:	CPI: A08-M02; B06-H; B07-D04; B07-D12; B12-M06; B14-A04;
	B14-B02; B14-B03; B14-B04A; B14-B04B; B14-B12;
	C06-H; C07-D04; C07-D12; C12-M06; C14-A04; C14-A06;
	C14-B02; C14-B03; C14-B04A; C14-B04B; C14-B12;
	D09-A01C; E06-H; E07-D04B; E07-D12; F05-B01;
	G02-A03; G02-A03B; G02-A05; G02-A05G; G04-B02;
	H01-B06C; H07-G; H08-D04; M21-B03
1,103 ANGWED 57 OF 92	WELL CORVELCUT 2005 THE THOMSON CORD OF STM

L103 ANSWER 57 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995-116422 [16] WPIX

• •

Truong 10/088,856

DOC. NO. CPI: TITLE:	C1995-053048 New pyridine or pyrimidine derivs. containing cycloalkylidene
	gp useful as fungicides, insecticides, acaricides and nematocides.
DERWENT CLASS:	B02 B03 C02 D22 E13 F09 G02 H08
INVENTOR (S) :	BONIN, W; BRAUN, P; JAKOBI, H; KERN, M; KNAUF, W;
	LINKIES, A H; LUMMEN, P; PREUSS, R; REUSCHLING, D B:
	SACHSE, B; SCHAPER, W; WALTERSDORFER, A; WEHNER, V;
	LUEMMEN, P; MAERKL, M; MARKL, M
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	(AGRE) HOECHST SCHERING AGREVO GMBH
COUNTRY COUNT:	58

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	CENT NO	KIN	D DATE	WEEK	LA PO	G MAIN IPC
WO	9507894 RW: AT BE W: AM AU MN NO	A1 CH DE BB BG NZ PL	19950323 DK ES FR BR BY CA RO RU SI	(199517) GB GR IE CN CZ FI SK TJ TT	EN 8 IT KE L GE HU J UA UZ V	6 C07D239-47< 9 C07D239-52< JU MC MW NL OA PT SD SE TP KG KP KR KZ LK LT LV MD MG N
ZA	9407042 719259	A A1	19950628	(199532)	8	C07D239-52< 8 C07D000-00< C07D239-52<
US JP	9407494 5595992 09502966	A A W	19960625 19970121 19970325	(199710) (199722)	2	C07D239-52< 2 C07D403-12< 7 C07D213-62<
AU	697355	В	19981001	(199851)		C07D239-52< C07D239-52< C07D239-52<
US JP PH	3051761	A B2 A	19990720 20000612 19980205	(199935)	5	A01N043-40< 4 C07D213-62 C07D403-12<

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PA 	TENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
DE	4331178	A1	DE 1993-4331178	19930914 <
WO	9507894	A1	WO 1994-EP2934	19940902 <
AU	9476937	A	AU 1994-76937	19940902 <
ZA	9407042	A	ZA 1994-7042	19940913 <
ΕP	719259	A1	EP 1994-927552	19940902 <
			WO 1994-EP2934	19940902 <
BR	9407494	A	BR 1994-7494	19940902 <
			WO 1994-EP2934	19940902 <
US	5595992	A	US 1994-304390	19940912 <
JP	09502966	W	WO 1994-EP2934	19940902 <
			JP 1995-508842	19940902 <
CN	1130904	A	CN 1994-193380	19940902 <
AU	697355	В	AU 1994-76937	19940902 <
ΕP	719259	B1	EP 1994-927552	19940902 <
			WO 1994-EP2934	19940902 <
DE	59407709	G	DE 1994-507709	19940902 <
			EP 1994-927552	19940902 <
			WO 1994-EP2934	19940902 <
US	5925653	A Div ex	US 1994-304390	19940912 <

			US	1996-709001	19960906	<
JP 30	51761	B2	WO	1994-EP2934	19940902	<
			JP	1995-508842	19940902	<
PH 31	096	A	PH	1994-48961	19940912	<
CN 10	46271	С	CN	1994-193380	19940902	<

FILING DETAILS:

KIND	PATENT NO
A Based on	WO 9507894
Al Based on	WO 9507894
A Based on	WO 9507894
W Based on	WO 9507894
B Previous Publ.	AU 9476937
Based on	WO 9507894
B1 Based on	WO 9507894
G Based on	EP 719259
Based on	WO 9507894
A Div ex	US 5595992
B2 Previous Publ.	JP 09502966
Based on	WO 9507894
	<pre>A Based on Al Based on A Based on W Based on B Previous Publ. Based on Bl Based on G Based on Based on A Div ex B2 Previous Publ.</pre>

# (PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: DE 1993-4331178

**19930914** REFERENCE PATENTS: EP 452002; WO 9319050

INT. PATENT CLASSIF.:

NI CEMBOII..

MAIN:	A01N043-40; C07D000-00; C07D213-62; C07D239-47;
	C07D239-52; C07D403-12
SECONDARY:	A01C001-08; A01N043-42; A01N043-54; A01N043-58;
	A01N043-90; A61K031-435; A61K031-44; A61K031-4409;
	A61K031-47; A61K031-4704; A61K031-50; A61K031-505;
	A61K031-519; A61K031-52; A61P033-10; C07D213-74;
	C07D215-42; C07D239-32; C07D239-34; C07D239-38;
	C07D239-42; C07D239-46; C07D239-70; C07D239-72;
	C07D239-88; C07D239-94;
	<b>C07D401-12</b> ; C07D471-04; C07D491-052; C07D495-04;
	C09D005-14; C09K003-10; C10M133-40; C10M135-00

BASIC ABSTRACT:

DE 4331178 A UPAB: 19950502

Pyridine or pyrimidine derivs. of formula (I) and their acid-addition salts are new:A = N or CH; R1 = H, halo, 1-4C alkyl or 3-8C cycloalkyl; R2 = H, halo, 1-4C alkyl,etc.;R3 = H, halo, 1-4C alkyl,etc.;or R2+R3 forms e.g. (a) an unsatd. 5- or 6-membered ring, opt. containing one or more N atoms and opt. substd. by 1-3 of 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, 1-4C haloalkyl, 1-4C haloalkoxy and/or halo;etc.; X = O, NH or S(O)q; q = 0-2; R4 = halo, 1-4C alkyl,etc.;p = 0-4; n = 0-2; m = 1-3; Y = CR5R6,C(OR5)R6, NR5, NOR5, NNR5R6 or N(O)R5; R5 = H, halo, 1-12C alkyl, 3-8C cycloalkyl,(3-8C)cycloalkyl(1-4C)alkyl,(1-4C alkoxy)t(1-4C)alkyl, 1-12C haloalkyl, 2-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yloxy)-(1-4C)alkyl, (1-4C haloalkoxy)t(1-4C)alkyl,etc.;t = 1-3; R6 = H, halo, 1-8C alkyl, 3-8C cycloalkyl, 1-8C haloalkyl, or phenyl or benzyl opt. ring-substd. as for R5; or R5+R6 forms a 3- to 7-membered ring, opt. with a C atom replaced by O, S or NR7 and opt. substd. by 1-3 of halo, 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, 1-4C haloalkyl and 1-4C haloalkoxy; R7 = a gp. as defined for R4 except halo.

USE - (I) are fungicides useful for plant protection and as preservatives for wood, sealants, paints, metal-working fluids, drilling oils and cutting oils and insecticides, acaricides and nematocides useful for pest control on plants, surfaces or substrates and as veterinary medicaments, especially for control of endo- and ectoparasites (all claimed).

Dwg.0/0 FILE SEGMENT: CPT FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB; GI; DCN MANUAL CODES: CPI: B05-B01B; C05-B01B; B06-H; C06-H; B07-D04C; C07-D04C; B07-D12; C07-D12; B14-A04; C14-A04; B14-B02; C14-B02; B14-B03A; C14-B03A; B14-B04A; C14-B04A; B14-B04B; C14-B04B; D09-A01C; E07-D04B; E07-D12; F05-B01; G02-A03; H01-B06; H08-D; H08-D04 5595992 A UPAB: 19970307 ABEO US Substd. pyridine derivs. of formula (I) and its salt is new: A = N; R1 = H, halo, 1-4C-alkyl or 3-6C cycloalkyl, etc.; R2 = H, halo, 1-4C-alkyl or 1-4C-haloalkyl,etc.; R3 = H, halo, 1-4C-alkyl or 1-4)C-haloalkyl, etc.;or R2 and R3 together with the carbon atoms to which they are bonded form an unsaturated 5- or 6-membered carbocyclic ring, etc.;or R2 and R3 together with the carbon atoms to which they are bonded form a saturated 5-, 6- or 7-membered carbocyclic ring, etc.; X = O, NH and S(O)q; q = 0 - 2;R4 = halo, 1-4C-alkyl, 3-7C-cycloalkyl, etc.; p = 0 - 4;n = 0-2; and m = 1 - 3;y = CR6R5, CR6OR5, NR5, NOR5, NNR5R6 and O-N+R5; R5 = H, halo, 1-12C alkyl, etc.; t = 1-3: the term ''optionally substituted benzoyl'' meaning a radical in which the phenyl moiety is substituted as in ''optionally substituted phenyl''; and the term ''optionally substituted phenyl'' meaning a phenyl radical which has one, two or three identical or different substituents selected from the series consisting of halo, 1-4C-alkyl, etc.; R6 = H, halo, 1-8C alkyl, etc.; R5+R6 = 3-7-membered ring, etc.. Dwg.0/0 L103 ANSWER 58 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994-083077 [10] WPIX DOC. NO. CPI: C1994-038041 TITLE: New 4-(2-(4-(2-pyridyl oxy)phenyl)ethoxy)-quinazoline derivs. and analogues - useful as pesticides especially plant fungicides, insecticides, miticides and nematocides. DERWENT CLASS: C02 INVENTOR(S): DREIKORN, B A; KASTER, S V; KIRBY, N V; SUHR, R G; THOREEN, B R PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (DOWC) DOWELANCO; (DREI-I) DREIKORN B A; (KAST-I) KASTER S V; (KIRB-I) KIRBY N V; (SUHR-I) SUHR R G; (THOR-I) THOREEN B R COUNTRY COUNT: 44 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC \_\_\_\_\_ -----WO 9404526 A1 19940303 (199410)\* EN 36 C07D401-12<--RW: AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE W: AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CZ DE DK ES FI GB HU JP KP KR KZ LK LU MG MN MW NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SK UA US VN US 5326766 A 19940705 (199426) 13 C07D247-02<--

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

C07D401-12<--

C07D401-12<--

A 19940315 (199428)

A 19940316 (199525)

AU 9349946

CN 1083810

**APPLICATION DETAILS:** 

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE	
WO 9404526	A1	WO 1993-US7119	19930729	<
US 5326766	А	US 1992-932431	19920819	<
AU 9349946	А	AU 1993-49946	19930729	<
CN 1083810	A	CN 1993-116447	19930818	<

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT N	io k	IND		P	PATENT	NO
AU 93499	46 A	A Based	on V	O	940452	6

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 1992-932431

19920819 EP 326331; EP 414386 **REFERENCE PATENTS:** INT. PATENT CLASSIF.: C07D247-02; C07D401-12 MATN: SECONDARY: A01N043-50; A01N043-54; A61K031-505; C07D213-30; C07D239-80; C07D239-88; C07D401-10; C07D471-04

BASIC ABSTRACT:

9404526 A UPAB: 19940421 WO

Quinazoline derivs. and analogues of formula (I), their N-oxides and their salts are new: Het = pyridyl, pyrazinyl, pyrimidyl or pyridazinyl opt. substd. by 1 or more of halo, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, NO2, CN or alkoxycarbonyl; Z = bond, CH2, NH, O, S, CH2O or OCH2; m = 4; R1 = H, halo, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, NO2, CN, alkoxycarbonyl or opt. substd. phenoxy; Y = CH2, NR3 or O; R3 = H, alkyl, alkylcarbonyl, alkylcarbonyloxy, S(0)qT or substd. phenyl; T = alkyl or phenyl; q = 0-2; X1 - X3 = N or CR2; R2 = H, halo, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, NO2, CN or alkoxycarbonyl.

USE (I) are pesticides having fungicidal, insecticidal, miticidal and nematocidal activity. They are partic. effective (i) as insecticides active against e.g. cotton aphid, greenhouse thrips, Southern armyworm, German cockroach and corn rootworm, and can be used to protect plants, textiles, paper, stored grain or seeds; and (ii) for controlling fungi especially plant pathogenic fungi such as Alternaria mali, Alternaria tenuis, Botrytis cinerea, Cochliobolus sativus, Collectotrichum coffeanum, Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, Erysiphe graminis hordeii, Erysiphe graminis tritici, Fusarium culmorum, Fusarium oxysporum, Gerlachia nivalis, Leptosphaeria nodorum, Phytophthora citricola, Phytophthora parasitica, Plasmopara viticola, Podosphaera leucotricha, Pseudocercosporella herpotrochoides, Puccinia recondita, Pyrenophora teres, Pyricularia oryzae, Pythium ultimum, Rhizoctonia cerealis, Rhizoctonia solani, Rhyncosporium secalis, Septoria tritici, Sclerotium rolfsii, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Uncinula necator, Ustilago maydis, Verticilliium albo-atrum and Venturia inaequalis. Dwg.0/0

FILE SEGMENT:

CPI

FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB; DCN

MANUAL CODES: CPI: C06-H; C14-A04; C14-B03A; C14-B04A; C14-B04B ABEQ US 5326766 A UPAB: 19940817

Pesticide has formula (1), where Q is pyridyl, pyrazinyl, pyrimidinyl or pyridazinyl, all opt. at least monosubstd. by R, where R is halogen, lower (halo)alkyl, lower (halo)alkoxy, NO2, CN or lower alkoxycarbonyl; Z is a single bond connecting Q to a C of the Ph or is CH2,NH,O,S,-CH2O- or -OCH2-; each R' is independently R or O-Ph opt. substd. by R, lower

09/29/2005

alkenyl, lower alkynyl, lower (halo)alkyl- thio, OH, (O)Ph, 1-4C alkanoyloxy or benzyloxy; Y is CH2, NZ or O; each R'' is independently H or R; Z is H, (SOq) lower alkyl, lower alkyl-carbonyl, lower alkyl-carbonyloxy, SOq-Ph, substd. Ph; q is 0, 1 or 2. The N-oxides and salts of (1) are included. Pref. Q is (2) and n is 4. The cpd. is esp. 8-F-4-(2-(4-(5-CF3)-2-pyridinyloxy) Ph)- ethoxy)-quinazoline. USE/ADVANTAGE - As fungicide, e.g. against Alternaria brassicola, Erysiphe graminis hordeii, Phytophora citricola, Pythium ultimum, Ustilago maydis, insecticide, miticide and nematocide. A highly effective cpd. Dwq.0/0L103 ANSWER 59 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993-336796 [42] WPIX DOC. NO. CPI: C1993-148981 TITLE: New quinazoline cpds. - have antiproliferative e.g. antitumour activity, and inhibit growth and proliferation of cells of higher (micro)organisms. DERWENT CLASS: B02 INVENTOR(S): ATTARD, J; BLECKMAN, T M; JONES, T R; VARNEY, M D; WEBBER, S E (AGOU-N) AGOURON PHARM INC PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): COUNTRY COUNT: 44 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC -----WO 9320055 A1 19931014 (199342)\* EN 115 C07D239-90<--RW: AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL OA PT SE W: AT AU BB BG BR CA CH CZ DE DK ES FI GB HU JP KP KR LK LU MG MN MW NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SK UA VN AU 9339664 A 19931108 (199408) C07D239-90<--FI 9404525 А 19940929 (199445) C07D000-00<--A 19940929 (199501) NO 9403629 C07D401-12<--EP 637300 A1 19950208 (199510) EN C07D239-90<--R: AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE HU 68580 T 19950628 (199532) C07D401-12<--W 19950615 (199532) JP 07505395 29 C07D239-90<--US 5430148 A 19950704 (199532) 38 A61K031-505<--- -- -

~~	0100110	11	1)))))	(1)))))		20	A01KU31-5U5<
NZ	251804	А	19970624	(199732)			C07D239-00<
AU	681075	в	19970821	(199742)			C07D239-90<
US	5707992	А	19980113	(199809)		40	A61K031-505<
SG	46672	A1	19980220	(199822)			C07D000-00<
US	5885996	А	19990323	(199919)			A61K031-505<
RU	2135481	C1	19990827	(200033)			C07D239-90<
NO	307829	Β1	20000605	(200034)			C07D401-12<
KR	226114	Β1	19991015	(200110)			C07D239-90<
EΡ	637300			(200152)			C07D239-90
	R: AT BE CH	DE	DK ES FR	GB GR IE	IT LI	LU	MC NL PT SE
DE	69330715			(200168)			C07D239-90
ES	2162818	Т3	20020116	(200216)			C07D239-90
JP	3272357	B2	20020408	(200227)		49	C07D239-90
SG	93183	A1	20021217	(200319)			A61K031-505
HU	222523	В1	20030828	(200363)			C07D401-12<
FI	113765	Β1	20040615	(200440)			C07D239-90
CA	2474211	A1	19931014	(200465)	EN		C07D239-88<
CA	2132514	С	20041026	(200471)	EN		C07D401-00

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE	
WO 9320055	A1	WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
AU 9339664	A	AU 1993-39664	19930326	<
FI 9404525	A	WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
		FI 1994-4525	19940929	<
NO 9403629	А	WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
		NO 1994-3629	19940929	<
EP 637300	A1	EP 1993-909143	19930326	<
		WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
HU 68580	Т	WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
		HU 1994-2799	19930326	<
JP 07505395	W	JP 1993-517514	19930326	<
		WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
US 5430148	А	US 1992-861030	19920331	<
NZ 251804	А	NZ 1993-251804	19930326	<
		WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
AU 681075	В	AU 1993-39664	19930326	<
US 5707992	A Div ex	US 1992-861030	19920331	<
		US 1995-418415	19950407	<
SG 46672	A1	SG 1996-8023	19930326	<
US 5885996	A Cont of	US 1992-861030	19920331	<
	Div ex	US 1995-418415	19950407	<
		US 1997-923117	19970904	<
RU 2135481	C1	WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
		RU 1994-45251	19930326	<
NO 307829	B1	WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
		NO 1994-3629	19940929	<
KR 226114	B1	WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
		KR 1994-703402	19940929	<
EP 637300	B1	EP 1993-909143	19930326	<
		WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
DE 69330715	E	DE 1993-630715	19930326	<
		EP 1993-909143	19930326	<
		WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
ES 2162818	ТЗ	EP 1993-909143	19930326	<
JP 3272357	B2	JP 1993-517514	19930326	<
		WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
SG 93183	A1	SG 1998-739	19960222	<
HU 222523	B1	WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
		HU 1994-2799	19930326	<
FI 113765	B1	WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<
	·	FI 1994-4525	19940929	<
CA 2474211	Al Div ex	CA 1993-2132514	19930326	<
		CA 1993-2474211	19930326	<
CA 2132514	С	CA 1993-2132514	19930326	<
		WO 1993-US2636	19930326	<

#### FILING DETAILS:

• •

 PATENT NO
 KIND
 PATENT NO

 AU 9339664
 A Based on
 WO 9320055

 EP 637300
 Al Based on
 WO 9320055

 HU 68580
 T Based on
 WO 9320055

 JP 07505395
 W Based on
 WO 9320055

 NZ 251804
 A Based on
 WO 9320055

 AU 681075
 B Previous Publ.
 AU 9339664

 Based on
 WO 9320055

 US 5707992
 A Div ex
 US 5430148

09/29/2005

• •

US 5885996	A Cont of	US 5430148	
	Div ex	US 5707992	
RU 2135481 NO 307829	C1 Based on	WO 9320055	
EP 637300	B1 Previous Publ. B1 Based on		
DE 69330715	E Based on	WO 9320055 EP 637300	
	Based on	WO 9320055	
ES 2162818	T3 Based on	EP 637300	
JP 3272357	B2 Previous Publ.	JP 07505395	
	Based on	WO 9320055	
HU 222523	B1 Previous Publ. Based on		
FI 113765	B1 Previous Publ.	WO 9320055 FI 9404525	
CA 2132514	C Based on	WO 9320055	
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO	. HQ 1000 061000		
PRIORITI APPLN. INFO	19920331; US		
	1995-418415	19950407;	
	US 1997-923117	19930107,	
	19970904		
REFERENCE PATENTS: INT. PATENT CLASSIF.	EP 459730		
MAIN:			
	: C07D239-90 · C0	D000-00; C07D239-00; <b>C07D239-88</b> 7D401-00; <b>C07D401-12</b>	
SECONDARY:	A61K031-517; A61	K031-535; A61K031-54; A61P031-04;	
	A61P031-10; A61P	035-00; C07D239-86; C07D239-91;	
	C07D239-93; C07D	239-95; C07D239-96; C07D401-06;	
	C07D403-00; C07D	403-02; C07D403-10; C07D403-12;	
	C07D405-00; C07D C07D471-04; C07D	413-00; C07D417-00; C07D417-12; 473-00; C07D475-00	
BASIC ABSTRACT:	CO/D4/1 04, CO/D	4/3-00; C0/D4/5-00	
WO 9320055 A (	JPAB: 19961115		
Quinazoline cpd.	. of formula (I) i	s new. R1 = H, halo, alkyl, OH, O-alk	xyl,
0-(aryl or heter	caryl), S-alkyl, S	(arv) or heterarv) NH2 NH-alky	1,
N = (aIKyI)2, NHC NHC $(-NH) = 3kyl = f$	10, NHOH, NHO-alky	1, opt. substd. NHNH2, NHC (=NH) NH2,	
heterocycle: R2.	R3 = H. halo alk	alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl or yl, cycloalkyl, OH, -O-alkyl, -5-alky	7
NHZ, NH-AIKYI, M	I-(alkyl)2; -NHCHO	, -NO2, NHOH, NHO-alkyl opt substd	' <b>1</b> ,
NHNHZ, CN, CO2H,	CO2-alkyl, CONH2	, CONH-alkyl, CON-(alkyl)2 CONH2	
CSNH-AIKYI, CSN(	(alkyl)2, -C(=NH)N	H2, $-NHC(=NH)NH-NHC(-NH)$ alkyl $-CO-21$	kvl.
-SOZ-AIKYI, fluc	proalkyl, -O-fluor	oalkvl, -S-fluoroalkvl -NHCO(alkvl)	
-SO2NH(alkyl)	.), -SO-fluoroalky	1, -S02-fluoroalkyl, -SH, -SO3H, -SO2	NH2,
or S. $R4 = 0$ , S.	SO. SO2. NH N-a	yl, alkynyl, aryl or heterocycle; Z = lkyl, CH2, CH-alkyl, CH-(aryl or	• <b>O</b>
neteroaryl), CHC	H, CHO-alkyl, CHO	-(arvl or heteroarvl, C(alkvl)2, C(ar	
or neteroary1)2,	C(alkyl)aryl or j	heteroary]), CHS-alkyl CHS-aryl	уı
C(OH) alkyl, C(OH	l)(aryl or heteroa:	rvl), $C(OH)(cvcloalkvl)$ N(OH)	
N-CYCIOAIKYI, N(	aryl or heteroary	l), C(cvcloalkvl), C(arvl or heteroar	yl)
C(alkynyl), $C(alkynyl)$	aikyi) (aikenyi), (	C(alkyl) (alkynyl), C(alkenyl)2,	
C(alkenvl) (arvl	or heteroarvl) C	eteroaryl), C(alkynyl)(alkenyl), (cycloalkyl)(alkenyl),	
C(cycloalkyl) (al	kynyl), C(alkyl(a	ryl or heteroaryl), CH(cycloalkyl),	
CH(alkenyl), CH(	alkynyl), C(alkyl)	(cvcloa]kv], $C(a]kv]$ , $(0-a]kv]$	
C(alkenyl) (O-alk	yl), C(alkynyl)(O	-alkyl), C(alkyl)(O-cycloalkyl)	
C(alkenyl) (O-cyc	loalkyl), C(alkyny	v1)(O-cvacloalkv1) C(arv1 or beteroa	ryl)
(U-alkyl), C(ary	1 or neteroarvi)	$(0-cvcloalkvl)$ , $C(alkvnvl)(S_alkvl)$	
C- (alkenyl (S-Cyc	loaikyl), C(alkeny	(1) (S-alkvl), C(alkenvl) (S-cycloalkyl)	)
heteroarvl) (S-alkyl	kv]). C(arv] or b	yl) (S-cycloalkyl), C(aryl or eteroaryl) (S-cycloalkyl), N(NH2),	
N(NH(alkyl), N(N	(alkyl)2). N(NH( $cx$	<pre>/cloalkyl)(S-cycloalkyl), N(NH2), /cloalkyl)), N(N(alkyl)(cycloalkyl)),</pre>	
		(CycloalKyl)),	

CH(NH2), OH(NH(alkyl)), CH(NH(cycloalkyl), CH(N(alkyl)2), CH(N(alkyl)(cycloalkyl), CH(N(cycloalkyl)2, C9alkyl)(NH2), C(alkyl) (NH(alkyl)), C(alkyl) (N(cycloalkyl)2) C(alkyl) (N(alkyl) (cycloalkyl)), C(aryl or heteroaryl) (NH2C(aryl or heteroaryl)NH(alkyl)), C(aryl or heteroaryl)(NH(cycfloalkyl)), C(aryl or heteroaryl) (N(alkyl)2), C(aryl or heteroaryl) (N(cycloalkyl)2) or C(aryl or heteroaryl(N(alkyl)(cycloalkyl); R5 = opt. substd. aryl or heteroaryl.

USE - (I) demonstrate antiproliferative activity such as antitumour activity and inhibit the growth and profileration of the cells of higher organisms and microorganisms such as bacteria, yeast and fungi. Prefd. (I) are capable of inhibiting the enzyme thymidylate synthase and have a thymidylate synthase inhibition constant of up to 10 power-4M, pref. 10 power-7 M. (I) may be administered to vertebrates (e.g. a mammal, human or bird). Admin. is oral, parenteral, topical, intravaginal, intranasal, intrabronical, intraocular, intraaural or rectal. Daily dosage is 1g/kg pref. 0.5g/kg, especially 100mg of (I).

t Dwg.0/0

FILE SEGMENT:

CPI AB; GI; DCN FIELD AVAILABILITY: MANUAL CODES: CPI: B06-D06; B12-G07

ABEO US 5430148 A UPAB: 19950818

> Prepn. of quinazoline derivs. of formula (I) comprises subjecting a cpd. of formula (II) to a displacement reaction for replacing L with R4-R5. In the formulae R1 is H, halo, OH, alky aryl, alkenyl, alkynyl, heterocyclyl or opt. substd. amino etc. R2 and R3 are each H, halo, alkyl, cycloalkyl, OH, NO2, opt. substd. amino, CSNH2, SO2NH2, alkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl etc.; Z is 0 or S; R4 is 0, S, SO2, NH, SO, Nalkyl, opt. substd. CH2 etc.; R5 is opt. substd. aryl or heteroaryl; and L is a leaving gp. or R4L' where L' is a leaving gp..

> USE - (I) have antiproliferative activity such as antitumour activity and inhibit growth of higher organisms and microorganisms such as bacteria yeasts and fungi. They also inhibit thymidylate synthase. Dwg.0/0

ABEQ US 5707992 A UPAB: 19980302

> Quinazoline cpd. of formula (I) is new. R1 = H, halo, alkyl, OH, O-alkyl, O-(aryl or heteraryl), S-alkyl, S'-(aryl or heteraryl), NH2, NH-alkyl, N-(alkyl)2, NHCHO, NHOH, NHO-alkyl, opt. substd. NHNH2, NHC(=NH)NH2, NHC(=NH)alkyl, fluoroalkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl or heterocycle; R2,R3 = H, halo, alkyl, cycloalkyl, OH, -O-alkyl, -5-alkyl, NH2, NH-alkyl, N-(alkyl)2; -NHCHO, -NO2. NHOH, NHO-alkyl, opt. substd. NHNH2, CN, CO2H, CO2-alkyl, CONH2, CONH-alkyl, CON-(alkyl)2, CSNH2, CSNH-alkyl, CSN(alkyl)2, -C(=NH)NH2, -NHC(=NH)NH-NHC(=NH)alkyl, -SO-alkyl, -SO2-alkyl, fluoroalkyl, -O-fluoroalkyl, -S-fluoroalkyl, -NHCO(alkyl), NHCO(fluoroalkyl), -SO-fluoroalkyl, -SO2-fluoroalkyl, -SH, -SO3H, -SO2NH2, -SO2NH(alkyl), -SO2N(alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl or heterocycle; Z = O or S. R4 = O, S, SO, SO2, NH, N-alkyl, CH2, CH-alkyl, CH-(aryl or heteroaryl), CHOH, CHO-alkyl, CHO-(aryl or heteroaryl, C(alkyl)2, C(aryl or heteroaryl)2, C(alkyl)aryl or heteroaryl), CHS-alkyl, CHS-aryl, C(OH)alkyl, C(OH) (aryl or heteroaryl), C(OH) (cycloalkyl), N(OH), N-cycloalkyl, N(aryl or heteroaryl), C(cycloalkyl), C(aryl or heteroaryl) (cycloalkyl), C(alkyl)(alkenyl), C(alkyl)(alkynyl), C(alkenyl)2, C(alkynyl)2, C(alkynyl)(aryl or heteroaryl), C(alkynyl)(alkenyl), C(alkenyl) (aryl or heteroaryl), C(cycloalkyl) (alkenyl), C(cycloalkyl) (alkynyl), C(alkyl(aryl or heteroaryl), CH(cycloalkyl), CH(alkenyl), CH(alkynyl), C(alkyl)(cycloalkyl), C(alkyl)(O-alkyl), C(alkenyl) (O-alkyl), C(alkynyl) (O-alkyl), C(alkyl) (O-cycloalkyl), C(alkenyl) (0-cycloalkyl), C(alkynyl) (0-cyacloalkyl), C(aryl or heteroaryl) (O-alkyl), C(aryl or heteroaryl) (O-cycloalkyl), C(alkynyl)(S-alkyl), C-(alkenyl(S-cycloalkyl), C(alkenyl)(S-alkyl), C(alkenyl)(S-cycloalkyl)

09/29/2005

C(alkyl)(S-alkyl)(S-alkyl), C(alkyl)(S-cycloalkyl), C(aryl or heteroaryl)(S-alkyl), C(aryl or heteroaryl)(S-cycloalkyl), N(NH2), N(NH(alkyl), N(N(alkyl)2), N(NH(cycloalkyl)), N(N(alkyl)(cycloalkyl)), CH(NH2), OH(NH(alkyl)), CH(NH(cycloalkyl), CH(N(alkyl)2), CH(N(alkyl)(cycloalkyl), CH(N(cycloalkyl)2, C9alkyl)(NH2), C(alkyl)(NH(alkyl)), C(alkyl)(N(cycloalkyl)2) C(alkyl) (N(alkyl) (cycloalkyl)), C(aryl or heteroaryl) (NH2C(aryl or heteroaryl)NH(alkyl)), C(aryl or heteroaryl)(NH(cycfloalkyl)), C(aryl or heteroaryl) (N(alkyl)2), C(aryl or heteroaryl) (N(cycloalkyl)2) or C(aryl or heteroaryl(N(alkyl)(cycloalkyl); R5 = opt. substd. aryl or heteroaryl. USE - (I) demonstrate antiproliferative activity such as antitumour activity and inhibit the growth and profileration of the cells of higher organisms and microorganisms such as bacteria, yeast and fungi. Prefd. (I) are capable of inhibiting the enzyme thymidylate synthase and have a thymidylate synthase inhibition constant of up to 10 power-4M, pref. 10 power-7 M. (I) may be administered to vertebrates (e.g. a mammal, human or bird). Admin. is oral, parenteral, topical, intravaginal, intranasal, intrabronical, intraocular, intraaural or rectal. Daily dosage is 1g/kg pref. 0.5g/kg, esp. 100mg of (I). t Dwg.0/0 L103 ANSWER 60 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993-102504 [13] WPIX DOC. NO. CPI: C1993-045203 TITLE: Substd. 4-alkoxy-pyrimidine derivs. - are insecticides, acaricides, nematocides and fungicides for protection of plants, animals and materials. DERWENT CLASS: C02 D22 E13 INVENTOR(S): BRAUN, P; KERN, M; KNAUF, W; LUEMMEN, P; PREUSS, R; SACHSE, B; SALBECK, G; SCHAPER, W; WALTERSDORFER, A; PREUB, R; LUMMEN, P PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (FARH) HOECHST AG; (FARH) HOECHST SCHERING AGREVO GMBH; (AGRE) HOECHST SCHERING AGREVO GMBH; (AGRE) HOECHST-SCHERING AGREVO GMBH COUNTRY COUNT: 41 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEV דא DO MATH TOO

T LT		KIND DATE	WEEK LA P	PG MAIN IPC
EP	534341 R: PT	A1 19930331	(199313)* GE 1	.36 C07D239-60<
WO	9306091	Al 19930401	(199314) GE 1	.64 C07D239-60<
	RW: AT BE CH	DE DK ES FR	GB GR IE IT LU	MC NL OA SE
	W: AU BB BG	BR CA CS FI	HU JP KP KR LK	MG MN MW NO PL RO RU SD US
DE	4131924	Al 19930708	(199328)	41 C07D239-60<
ZA	9207305	A 19930526	(199328) 1	65 C07D000-00<
AU	9225953	A 19930427	(199332)	C07D239-60<
CN	1071419	A 19930428	(199408)	C07D239-34<-~
$\mathbf{EP}$	605552	Al 19940713	(199427) GE	C07D239-60<
	R: AT BE CH	DE DK ES FR	GB GR IT LI NL	
JP	06510993	W 19941208	(199508)	C07D239-34<
US	5859020	A 19990112	(199910)	A61K031-505<

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE	
EP 534341	A1	EP 1992-116108	19920921	<
WO 9306091	A1	WO 1992-EP2181	19920921	<

DE	4131924	A1	DE	1991-4131924	19910925	<
ZA	9207305	A	ZA	1992-7305	19920924	<
AU	9225953	A	AU	1992-25953	19920921	<
			WO	1992-EP2181	19920921	<
CN	1071419	A	CN	1992-111089	19920925	<
EP	605552	A1	ΕP	1992-920155	19920921	<
			WO	1992-EP2181	19920921	<
JP	06510993	W	WO	1992-EP2181	19920921	<
			JP	1993-505794	19920921	<
US	5859020	A Cont of	US	1994-211156	19940624	<
			US	1997-783072	19970115	<

### FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO		KIND			PATENT NO	
AU	9225953	A	Based	on	wo	9306091
ΕP	605552	A1	Based	on	WO	9306091
JP	06510993	W	Based	on	WO	9306091

# PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: DE 1991-4131924

 (19910925

 REFERENCE PATENTS:

 6.Jnl.Ref; DE 2806661; EP 257850; EP 326329; EP 331529;

 FR 2360581; GB 2140010; JP 04026680; JP 60215671; JP

 62051672

INT. PATENT CLASSIF.:

A61K031-505; C07D000-00; C07D239-34; C07D239-60					
A01N043-54; A01N043-78; C07D239-47; C07D239-52;					
C07D239-553; C07D239-70; <b>C07D239-88</b> ;					
C07D239-90; C07D401-12; C07D403-12;					
C07D405-12; C07D409-12; C07D413-12; C07D417-12;					
C07D495-04					

BASIC ABSTRACT:

EP 534341 A UPAB: 19950626

Substd. 4-alkoxypyrimidine derivs. of formula (I) and their salts and stereoisomers are new, where R1 is H, halogen, 1-4C alkyl or 3-6C cycloalkyl; R2 is H, 1-4C alkyl, halogen, 1-4C haloalkyl, 1-10C alkoxy, phenyl(1-4C)alkoxy, 1-10C alkoxy(1-10C)alkoxy, benzyloxy(1-10C)alkoxy, etc.; in which any Ph rings are opt. mono-substd. with 1-6C alkyl, 1-6C alkoxy or halogen; R3 is H, 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, 1-4C haloalkoxy, halogen, 1-4C alkylthio, amino, 1-4C dialkylamino; or R2 and R3 together with the C to which they are attached form an unsatd. 5-membered ring containing O or S and opt. substd. with alkyl, or a saturated 5-7 membered ring containing O or S and opt. substd. with alkyl; R4 is H, 1-4C alkyl, 3-6C cycloalkyl or 1-4C haloalkyl such as CF3; Q is Q1, Q2 or Q3; Q1 is 1-15C alkyl (opt. mono-, di- or tri-substd. and opt. mono-, di- or tri-substd. with halogen or mono-substd. with 3-8C cycloalkyl, 1-15C alkoxy, 1-15C alkoxy(1-15C)alkoxy, 1-15C alkylthio, etc.; Q2 is a gp. e.g., of formulae (a) or (b); Q is e.g., (k); n is 0, 1 or 2; A is 0, OCH2, S, SO or SO2; A' is O or S; D is a direct bond or 1-6C alkylene; E is a direct bond, or if D is alkylene, E is O or NH; R5, R6 and R61 are each H, halogen, 1-8C alkyl, 2-8C alkenyl, 2-8C alkynyl, 3-6C cycloalkyl, 1-8C haloalkyl, etc.; and if R5, R6 and R61 are alkyl gps., these can be cyclically attached together; U is a direct bond, O, S, SO, SO2 or CH2; R9 is Ph, heterocycle or qp (m); W is N or CR10; R10 is H, F, CN, CHO, acetyl, NO2, Me, MeO or 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl.

USE/ADVANTAGE - (I) are pesticides, especially insecticides, acaricides, nematocides and fungicides and can be used in agriculture, animal husbandry, forestry, to protect materials and equipment and in the hygienic sector. In tests, some typical cpds. (I) were found to be 100%

09/29/2005

÷

effective against trypsiphe graninis on barley and Leptosphaeria nodorum on wheat in concns. of 500 and 250 mg/l spray broth. 0/0 Dwg.0/0 FILE SEGMENT: CPI FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB; GI; DCN MANUAL CODES: CPI: C05-B01B; C07-D12; D09-A; D09-C; E06-H; E07-A02E; E07-B01; E07-D04B; E07-D12; E07-F01 4131924 A UPAB: 19931116 ABEQ DE Substd. 4-alkoxypyrimidine derivs.of formula(I) and their salts and stereoisomers are new, where R1 is H, halogen, 1-4C alkyl or 3-6C cycloalkyl; R2 is H, 1-4C alkyl, halogen, 1-4C haloalkyl, 1-10C alkoxy, phenyl (1-4C) alkoxy, 1-10C alkoxy (1-10C) alkoxy, benzyloxy (1-10C) alkoxy, etc.; in which any Ph rings are opt. mono-substd. with 1-6C alkyl, 1-6C alkoxy or halogen; R3 is H, 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, 1-4C haloalkoxy, halogen, 1-4C alkylthio, amino, 1-4C dialkylamino; or R2 and R3 together with the C to which they are attached form an unsatd. 5-membered ring

alkoxy or halogen; R3 is H, 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, 1-4C haloalkoxy, halogen, 1-4C alkylthio, amino, 1-4C dialkylamino; or R2 and R3 together with the C to which they are attached form an unsatd. 5-membered ring contg. O or S and opt. substd. with alkyl, or a satd. 5-7 membered ring contg. O or S and opt. substd. with alkyl; R4 is H, 1-4C alkyl, 3-6C cycloalkyl or 1-4C haloalkyl such as CF3; Q is Q1, Q2 or Q3; Q1 is 1-15C alkyl (opt. mono-, di- or tri-substd. and opt. mono-, di or tri-substd. with halogen or mono-sustd. with 3-8C cycloalkyl, 1-15C alkoxy, 1-15C alkoxy (1-15C)alkoxy, 1-15C alkylthio, etc.; Q2 is a gp. e.g, of formulae (a) or (b); Q is e.g, (k); n is 0, 1 or 2; A is 0, OCH2, S, S0 or S02; A' is 0 or S; D is a direct bond or 1-6C alkylene; E is a direct bond, or if D is alkylene, E is 0 or NH; R5, R6 and R61 are each H, halogen, 1-8C alkyl, 2-8C alkenyl, 2-8C alkynyl, 3-6C cycloalkyl, 1-8C haloalkyl, etc.; and if R5, R6 and R61 are alkyl gps., these can be cyclically attached together; U is a direct bond, O, S, S0, S02 or CH2; R9 is Ph, heterocycle or gp. (m); W is N or CR10; R10 is H, F, CN, CH0, acetyl, N02, Me, MeO or 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl.

USE/ADVANTAGE - (I) are pesticides esp. insecticides, acaricides, nematocides and fungicides and can be used in agriculture, animal husbandry, forestry, to protect materials and equipment and in the hygienic sector. In tests, some typical cpds. (I) were found to be 100% effective against trypsiphe graninis on barley and Leptosphaeria nodorum on wheat in concns. of 500 and 250 mg/l spray broth. Dwg.0/0

ABEQ ZA 9207305 A UPAB: 19931116

Substd. 4-alkoxypyrimidine derivs. of formula (I) and their salts and stereoisomers are new, where R1 is H, halogen, 1-4C alkyl or 3-6C cycloalkyl; R2 is H, 1-4C alkyl, halogen, 1-4C haloalkyl, 1-10C alkoxy, phenyl(1-4C)alkoxy, 1-10C alkoxy(1-10C) alkoxy, benzyloxy(1-10C)alkoxy, etc.; in which any Ph rings are opt. mono-substd. with 1-6C alkyl, 1-6C alkoxy or halogen; R3 is H, 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, 1-4C haloalkoxy, halogen, 1-4C alkylthio, amino, 1-4C dialkylamino; or R2 and R3 together with the C to which they are attached form an unsatd. 5-membered ring contg. O or S and opt. substd. with alkyl, or a satd. 5-7 membered ring contg. O or S and opt. substd. with alkyl; R4 is H, 1-4C alkyl, 3-6C cycloalkyl or 1-4C haloalkyl such as CF3; Q is Q1, Q2 or Q3; Q1 is 1-15C alkyl (opt. mono-, di- or tri-substd. and opt. mono-, di- or tri-substd. with halogen or mono-substd. with 3-8C cycloalkyl, 1-15C alkoxy, 1-15C alkoxy(1-15C)alkoxy, 1-15C alkylthio, etc.; Q2 is a gp. e.g., of formulae (a) or (b); Q is e.g., (k); n is 0, 1 or 2;  $\tilde{A}$  is 0, 0CH2, S, SO or SO2; A' is O or S; D is a direct bond or 1-6C alkylene; E is a direct bond, or if D is alkylene, E is O or NH; R5, R6 and R61 are each H, halogen, 1-8C alkyl, 2-8C alkenyl, 2-8C alkynyl, 3-6C cycloalkyl, 1-8C haloalkyl, etc.; and if R5, R6 and R61 are alkyl gps., these can be cyclically attached together; U is a direct bond, O, S, SO, SO2 or CH2; R9 is Ph, heterocycle or gp. (m); W is N or CR10; R10 is H, F, CN, CHO, acetyl, NO2, Me, MeO or

1,3-dioxolan-2-yl. USE/ADVANTAGE - (I) are pesticides, esp. insecticides, acaricides, nematocides and fungicides and can be used in agriculture, animal husbandry, forestry, to protect materials in equipment and in the hygienic sector. In tests, some typical cpds. (I) were found to be 100% effective against trypsiphe graninis on barley and Leptosphaeria nodorum on wheat in concns. of 500 and 250 mg/l spray broth. L103 ANSWER 61 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993-027916 [04] WPIX DOC. NO. CPI: C1993-012560 TITLE: New phenylalkyl derivs. are angiotensin-II antagonists for treating angina, ischaemia, bronchitis, depression, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, etc.. DERWENT CLASS: B05 INVENTOR(S): BOMHARD, A; ENTZEROTH, M; GRELL, W; HAUEL, N; HECKEL, A; NARR, B; REIFFEN, M; RIES, U; VAN, MEEL J; WIENEN, W PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (THOM) THOMAE GMBH KARL COUNTRY COUNT: 4 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC DE 4123341 A1 19930121 (199304)\* 53 C07D235-06<--A1 19930303 (199309) GE 53 C07D235-08<--EP 529253 A 19930116 (199313) CA 2073841 C07D235-08<--A 19930924 (199343) JP 05247074 60 C07F009-6506<--A 19960521 (199626) 33 A61K031-41<--US 5519138

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE	
DE 4123341	A1	DE 1991-4123341	19910715	<
EP 529253	A1	EP 1992-111591	19920708	<
CA 2073841	A	CA 1992-2073841	19920714	<
JP 05247074	A	JP 1992-186879	19920714	<
US 5519138	A Cont of	US 1992-914182	19920715	<
		US 1994-348650	19941201	<

#### PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: DE 1991-4123341

19910715

REFERENCE PATENTS: EP 409332; EP 411766; EP 412594; EP 412848; EP 419048 INT. PATENT CLASSIF.:

MAIN: A61K031-41; C07D235-06; C07D235-08; C07F009-6506 SECONDARY: A61K031-415; A61K031-435; A61K031-44; A61K031-47; A61K031-50; A61K031-505; A61K031-675; C07C069-734; C07D215-22; C07D215-233; C07D233-68; C07D235-18; C07D235-20; C07D239-74; C07D239-88; C07D239-90; C07D401-00; C07D401-14; C07D403-00; C07D403-04; C07D403-12; C07D403-14; C07D405-14; C07D471-04; C07D487-04; C07F009-547

BASIC ABSTRACT:

DE 4123341 A UPAB: 19931119

Cpds. of formula (I) and their isomers and salts are new, where n is 0 or 1; A is alkylene; and B is O, CO, CHOH, S, SO, SO2, alkylene, 2-4C alkylidene, cycloalkylidene, NH, alkylimino or alkanoylimino; R2 is Cl, Br, OH, alkylsulphonyloxy, OSO2Ph, phenylalkylsulphonyloxy or a gp. of formula (II)-(VII). 0-2 of D1-D3 are N, 0 or 1 is CR4, 0 or 1 is CR5, and

09/29/2005

,

the rest are CH3; E is a bond, O, S, CHOH, CO or NQ1 (Q1 = H, 1-6C alkyl, cycloalkyl, 2-5C alkanoyl, allyl, Ph or CH2Ph); X is O, S or NQ2 (Q2 = H, alkyl, phenyl or phenylalkyl); R1 is 1-9C alkyl, 2-6C alkenyl or 2-6C alkynyl (opt. substd.) by cycloalkyl, F, Cl, Br, OH, NH2, mono- or dialkylamino or CF2CH30; 1-4C perfluoroalkyl; or cycloalkyl (opt. mono- or disubstd.- by alkyl or CF3); R2 is H, F, Cl, Br, 1-5C alkyl, 1-5C perfluoroalkyl, CN or NO2; R3 is H; CN; 1-6C alkyl (opt. substd.); 3-6C alkenyl (opt. substd.); phenyl (2-4C) alkenyl; or 1-5C alkyl omega-substd. by 1-imidazolyl, triazolyl (opt. mono- or disubstd. by acetoxy or alkyl; R6 = 1-8C alkyl, 1-8C perfluoroalkyl, cycloalkyl, phenyl benzyl, phenylethyl, adamantyl, naphthyl, naphthylmethyl or naphthylethyl; (k) maleimido (opt. substd. by alkyl and/or Ph); (1) C- or N-bonded 5-membered heteroaryl (containing NH, O or S or NH and O, S or N) or C-bonded 6-membered heteroaryl (containing 1 or 2 N), (opt. substd. by (CH2)3, (CH2)4 or CH=CH-CH=CH on adjacent C atoms or on NH and an adjacent C atom) etc. (m) C-bonded pyrrolidinyl, 2-oxopyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, etc.; (n) dioxoimidazolidinyl (opt. substd.) etc.; Rb is CN, COOH, NHCOCF3, CH2NHSO2CF3, NHSO2Q3 (Q3 is alkyl, aryl or aralkyl), CH2NHSO2Q3, arylsulphonylaminocarbonyl, benzylsulphonylaminocarbonyl, SO3H, SO2NH2, SO2NHQ3, phosphino, 1H-tetrazolyl, 1H-tetrazolylalkyl, or triazolyl, (opt. substd.) etc.; Rc is H, alkyl, aralkyl, aryl, COOH or alkoxycarbonyl; Rd is 1-10C alkyl, 2-10C alkenyl or alkynyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl; R5 is (a) H, F, Cl or Br; (b) 1-6C perfluoroalkyl; (c) 1-6C alkyl, 2-6C alkenyl or 2-6C alkynyl (opt. mono- or disubstd. by heteroaryl, OH, alkoxy, etc.); (d) 1-7C alkoxy non-alpha-substd. by imidazolyl, tetrazolyl, benzimidazolyl or tetrahydrobenzimidazolyl; (e) phenylalkoxy, 1-4C alkylsulphonyl, OSO2Ph or phenylalkylsulphonyloxy, etc. USE - (I) where Ra = (II) - (V) are angiontensin II antagonists useful for treating hypertension, coronary insufficiency, angina peripheral ischaemia, diabetic nephropathy, glaucoma, gastrointestinal or bladder disorders, pulmonary diseases, arterial restenosis, arteriosclerosis, diabetic angiopath, CNS disorders (e.g., depression, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinsons's disease and bulimia) and cognitive dysfunction. 0/0 Dwg.0/0 FILE SEGMENT: CPI FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB; GI; DCN MANUAL CODES: CPI: B05-B01E; B05-B01F; B05-B01M; B05-B01N; B06-H; B07-H; B10-A08; B10-A09B; B10-A10; B10-A15; B10-A23; B10-B01A; B10-B02A; B10-C02; B10-C03; B10-C04; B10-D03; B10-E02; B10-E04B; B10-F02; B10-G02; B12-C04; B12-C06; B12-C10; B12-E01; B12-F01B; B12-F02; B12-F05; B12-F07; B12-G01; B12-G03; B12-G04A; B12-H03; B12-J01; B12-K06; B12-L04 ABEO US 5519138 A UPAB: 19960705 2-n-Propyl-6-(1-methyl-benzimidazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-1-[4-[(alphacarboxy)benzyoxy]benzyl]benzimidazole or the pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof. Dwg.0/0 L103 ANSWER 62 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992-125485 [16] WPIX DOC. NO. CPI: C1992-058536 TITLE: Synergistic herbicide for selective weed control contains sulphonyl urea derivative and tetra. or di hydro-thiadiazolo-pyridazine. DERWENT CLASS: C02 INVENTOR (S): HOFER, U; MAURER, W PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (CIBA) CIBA GEIGY AG; (TSUB) KUMIAI CHEM IND CO LTD; (TSUB) KUMIAI KAGAKU KOGYO KK; (CIBA) CIBA GEIGY CORP

COUNTRY COUNT: 29 PATENT INFORMATION:

۰ ،

PA	TENT NO	KINI	D DATE	WEEK	LA	PG I	MAIN IPC	2
EP	480871	A	19920415	(199216)*	* GE	58		<
	R: AT BE CH	DE	DK ES FR	GB GR IT	$\mathbf{LI}$	LU NL	SE	
HU	58470	т	19920330	(199217)				<
AU	9183674	Α	19920312	(199220)			A01N047	-36<
CA	2050653	Α	19920307	(199224)			A01N047	-36<
BR	9103843	А	19920526	(199228)			C07D251	-16<
ZA	9107045	А	19920527	(199229)		79	A01N	<
$\mathbf{PT}$	98857	Α	19920831	(199239)			A01N000	>00
CN	1059446	А	19920318	(199244)			A01N047	-36<
AU	638601	В	19930701	(199333)			A01N047	'-36<
EP	480871	A3	19921007	(199340)				<
NZ	239660	А	19931125	(199350)			A01N047	
US	5310722	А	19940510	(199418)		27	A01N043	-48<
ΤW	225471	А	19940621	(199428)			A01N043	-90<
HU	209535	в	19940728	(199431)			A01N047	-28<
JP	07017814	А	19950120	(199513)		52	A01N047	-36<
IL	99398	А	19950831	(199543)			A01N043	-90<
RO	109270	B1	19950130	(199543)			A01N047	-28<
ΕP	480871	B1	19951213	(199603)	GE	88	A01N047	-36<
	R: AT CH DE	ES	FR GB GR	IT LI				
DE	59107075	G	19960125	(199609)			A01N047	-36<
ES	2081460	Т3	19960316	(199618)			A01N047	-36<
RU	2041628	C1	19950820	(199618)		35	A01N047	
ΙE	69856	в	19961016	(199650)			A01N043	
JP	3362142	B2	20030107	(200306)		50	A01N047	-36

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PAT	ENT NO	KIN	D		A	PPLICATION	DATE	
EP	480871	A			EP	1991-810684	19910827	<
AU	9183674	А			AU	1991-83674	19910905	<
CA	2050653	А			CA	1991-2050653	19910904	<
BR	9103843	А			BR	1991-3843	19910905	<
ZA	9107045	А			ZA	1991-7045	19910905	<
$\mathbf{PT}$	98857	А			$\mathbf{PT}$	1991-98857	19910904	<
CN	1059446	А			CN	1991-108680	19910905	<
AU	638601	В			AU	1991-83674	19910905	>
EP	480871	A3			ΕP	1991-810684	19910827	<
NZ	239660	А			NZ	1991-239660	19910904	<
US	5310722	А	Cont	of	US	1991-753490	19910903	<
					US	1992-931120	19920817	<
ΤŴ	225471	А			$\mathbf{T}\mathbf{W}$	1991-107046	19910905	<
HU	209535	В			HU	1991-2876	19910905	<
JP	07017814	Α			JP	1991-254561	19910906	<
$^{IL}$	99398	Α			IL	1991-99398	19910904	<
RO	109270	B1			RO	1991-148338	19910905	<
EP	480871	B1			ΕP	1991-810684	19910827	<
DE	59107075	G			DE	1991-507075	19910827	<
					ΕP	1991-810684	19910827	<
ES	2081460	Т3			EΡ	1991-810684	19910827	<
RU	2041628	C1			SU	1991-5001504	19910905	<
ΙE	69856	В			IE	1991-3129	19910905	<
JP	3362142	B2			JP	1991-254561	19910906	<

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 638601	B Previous	s Publ. AU 9183674
HU 209535	B Previous	s Publ. HU 58470
		n EP 480871
ES 2081460	T3 Based on	n EP 480871
JP 3362142	B2 Previous	n EP 480871 s Publ. JP 07017814
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO		890
REFERENCE PATENTS: INT. PATENT CLASSIF.	<b>19900906</b> No-SR.Pub;	; EP 298901; EP 304920
MAIN:		
	A01N047-28	D; A01N043-48; A01N043-82; A01N043-90; 3; A01N047-36; A01N253-30; C07D251-16
SECONDARY:	A01N043-64	4; A01N047-30; A01N057-00; C07D239-47;
	C07D239-52	2; C07D251-18; C07D513-02
ADDITIONAL:	C07D239-42	2; C07D239-70; C07D239-94; C07D251-42;
	C07D401-12	2; C07D401-14; C07D403-12;
	C07D405-12	2; C07D405-14; C07D409-12; C07D411-12;
	C07D417-12	2; C07D471-04; C07D513-04; C07F009-6536
INDEX:	A01N043:90	), A01N047-36; A01N043:90, A01N047-36.
	A01N043:90	), A01N047-36; A01N043:90, A01N047-
BASIC ABSTRACT: EP 480871 A I		
A herbigide gent	UPAB: 199311	
agrochemically :	cains a suip	phonyl urea derivative of formula (I) or one of its
5.6.7.7-tetrahvo	dro- 1H 3H-(	salts and a synergistically effective amount of a (1,3,4)thiadiazolo- (3,4-a)pyridazine or
7,8-dihvdro-1H.	3H - (1, 3, 4) + (1, 3, 4)	hiadiazolo- (3,4-a)-pyridazine of formula (II).
Z = substd. Ph,	thiophenvl.	benzyl, pyridinyl, pyrazinyl, heteroanellated
Ph of alkyl sulf	ononylamino;	$M = H \text{ or } 1-4C \text{ alkyl} \cdot \text{ Het } = a \text{ substd} 5-6$
membered neterod	cycle contai	ning 2-3 N atoms; $X = 0$ or S; $A-B = -CH2-CH2-$ or
-CH=CH-; Phe = s	substa. Ph.	
USE/ADVANTA	AGE - The mi	xture is synergistic and can be used in the
selective contro	ol of weeds	in crops, especially in cereals, maize, rice or
soya.		
(1) are effectiv	<i>/e against a</i>	wide range of weeds, e.g., Veronica, Galium,
0/0	n, Cheropoda	um, Amaranthus, Xanthium.
FILE SEGMENT:	CPI	
FIELD AVAILABILITY:		
MANUAL CODES:		01M; C06-H; C07-H; C12-C09; C12-P06
ABEQ ZA 9107045 A U	JPAB: 1993100	06
Synergistic comp formula	osn. compris:	ing a herbicidally active sylphonylurea of
Z-SO2-NH-CC	-MN-Het (I)	
wherein Z i	s a substd.	phenyl, thiophenyl, benzyl, pyridinyl,
pyrazinyi, heter	o-fused pher	nyl, or alkylsulphonylamino radical. M is y or
(CI-C4/AIKYI; AD	id Het is a s	SUDSTC. five- or six-membered heterocycle
naving 2 or 3 ni	trogen atoms.	s, and a synergistically effective ant of a
5,6,/,8-tetranyd	lro-1H.3H- (1	1,3,4)-thiadiazolo(3,4-a) - puridaging an
/,8-ainyaro-IH,3	H - (1, 3, 4,) -	-thiadiazolo(3.4-a) pyridazine of formula (II)
where x is 0 of	S; A-B 1S -(	CH2-CH2; or -CH=CH-; and Phe is a substd.
phenyl radical.	in anitable	
plants esp in	is suitable	e for selective weed control in crops of useful ize, rice or soybeans.
ABEO US 5310722 A U	PAB: 1994062	12C, LICE OF SOYDEANS.
A herbicidal com	psn. compris	ses a sulphonylurea of formula ZSO2NHCON(M)Het
where: Z is subs	td. phenvl:	M is H or 1-4C alkyl; Het is a substd. 5-6
	<u> </u>	a substa. 5-6

• ,

09/29/2005

membered heterocycle having 2-3N or its salt, and a synergistic amt. of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1H,3H-(1,3,4) thiadiazolo (3,4-a)pyridazine or 7,8-dihydro-1H,3H-(1,3,4)- thiadiazolo (3,4-a)pyridazine of formula (II) where: X is O or S; A-B is CH2CH2 or CH=CH and Phe is substd. phenyl. USE - Used for selective weed control in crops of plants, esp. cereals, maize, rice or soybeans. The compsn. is active against Veronica, Galium, Papaver, Solarium, Chenopodium, Amaranthus, Xanthium, Abutilon, Ambrosia, Sagritharia and Lpomoea. Dwg.0/0ABEO EP 480871 B UPAB: 19960122 A herbicidal compsn. comprising a sulfonylurea of formula (I) Z-SO2-NH-CO-N(m)-Het, where Z is a substituted phenyl, thiophenyl, benzyl, pyridinyl, pyrazinyl, hetero-fused phenyl of alkylsulfonylamino radical; M is hydrogen; or 1-4C alkyl and Het is a substd. five- or six-membered heterocycle having 2 or 3 nitrogen atoms, or an agrochemically acceptable salt thereof, and a synergistically effective amount of a 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1H,3H- (1,3,4)-thiadiazolo(3,4-a)pyridazine or 7,8-dihydro-1H,3H- (1,3,4)-thiadiazolo(3,4-a) pyridazine of the general formula (II), wherein X is oxygen or sulfur, A-B is -CH2-CH2-; or -CH=CH-; and Phe is a substituted phenyl radical. Dwq.0/0L103 ANSWER 63 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991-082280 [12] WPIX CROSS REFERENCE: 1994-250822 [45] DOC. NO. CPI: C1991-035012 TITLE: New N-aryl and N-hetero arylamide and urea derivs. - used as ACAT inhibitors in prevention and alleviation of high serum cholesterol levels. DERWENT CLASS: B05 INVENTOR (S) : CHANG, G; HAMANAKA, E S; MCCARTHY, P A; TRUONG, T; WALKER, F J PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (PFIZ) PFIZER INC COUNTRY COUNT: 32 PATENT INFORMATION: KIND DATE WEEK PATENT NO LA PG MAIN IPC \_\_\_\_\_ EP 418071 A 19910320 (199112)\* < - -R: AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE WO 9104027 A 19910404 (199116) < - -W: FI HU NO RO SU USHU 54625T 19910328 (199117)NO 9004022A 19910318 (199120)CA 2025301A 19910316 (199121)AU 9062553A 19910418 (199123)PT 95310A 19910522 (199124)FI 9004537A 19910316 (199125)JP 03120243A 19910522 (199127)CN 1050183A 19910327 (199148)DD 298092A5 19920206 (199227)ZA 9007346A 19930225 (199312)EP 418071A3 19920325 (199327)AU 652345B 19940825 (199436)KR 9311303B1 19931129 (199442) W: FI HU NO RO SU US < - -< - -< - -< - -< - -< - -< - -<---C07C231-02<--126 C07C <--C07C233-07<--< - -C07D217-02<-- 
 KR
 9311303
 B1
 19931129
 (199442)
 C07D215-18<--IL 95610 A 19941229 (199513) EP 418071 B1 19950426 (199521) C07C233-07<--A 19941229 (199513) C07C233-07<--B1 19950426 (199521) EN 32 C07C323-60<--R: AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE

C07C323-60<--

DE 69018908 E 19950601 (199527)

\_\_\_\_

• ,

ES	2071033	Т3	19950616	(199531)			C07C323-60<
HU	70027	т	19950928	(199546)			C07D217-02<
ΙE	66324	в	19951227	(199609)			C07C323-60<
JP	08025974	B2	19960313	(199615)		48	C07C233-07<
MX	190672	Α	19981214	(200045)			C07D233-060<
CA	2025301	С	20011216	(200163)	EN		C07D239-58
FI	111362	B1	20030715	(200353)			C07C323-60

# APPLICATION DETAILS:

PA'	TENT NO	KINI	)	 A	PPLICATION	DATE	
	418071	А		 EP	1990-310009	19900913	<-~
CA	2025301	А			1990-2025301	19900913	<
JP	03120243	А		JP	1990-245969	19900914	<
DD	298092	A5			1990-343971	19900912	<
ZA	9007346	А			1990-7346	19900914	<
NZ	235323	А			1990-235323	19900914	<
ΕP	418071	A3			1990-310009	19900913	<
AU	652345	в			1990-62553	19900914	<
KR	9311303	B1			1990-14554	19900914	<
IL	95610	А			1990-95610	19900907	<
ΕP	418071	B1			1990-310009	19900913	<
DE	69018908	Е			1990-618908	19900913	<
					1990-310009	19900913	<
ES	2071033	Т3			1990-310009	19900913	
HU	70027	т	Div e		1990-5991	19900913	<
					1993-2945		<
IE	66324	в			1990-3336	19900914	<
	08025974	B2				19900914	<
	190672	A			1990-245969	19900914	<
	2025301	C			1990-22406	19900914	<
	111362	-			1990-2025301	19900913	<
гı	TTT202	B1		FΙ	1990-4537	19900914	<

# FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 652345 DE 69018908 ES 2071033 JP 08025974 FI 111362	<ul> <li>B Previous Publ.</li> <li>E Based on</li> <li>T3 Based on</li> <li>B2 Based on</li> <li>B1 Previous Publ.</li> </ul>	AU 9062553 EP 418071 EP 418071 JP 03120243 FI 9004537

# PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: WO 1989-US4033 19890915; WO

	19090913, <b>NO</b>
	1989-US4033U 19890915
<b>REFERENCE</b> PATENTS:	NoSR.Pub; 2.Jnl.Ref; EP 283742; WO 9104027; 1.Jnl.Ref
INT. PATENT CLASSIF.:	A61K007-18; A61K031-16; A61K031-165; A61K031-17;
	A61K031-23; A61K031-275; A61K031-33; A61K031-34;
	A61K031-38; A61K031-395; A61K031-41; A61K031-415
MAIN:	C07C; C07C231-02; C07C233-07; C07C323-60; C07D215-18;
	C07D217-02; C07D233-060; C07D239-58
SECONDARY:	A61K; A61K031-16; A61K031-165; A61K031-17; A61K031-23;
	A61K031-275; A61K031-33; A61K031-34; A61K031-38;
	A61K031-395; A61K031-41; A61K031-415; A61K031-425;
	A61K031-435; A61K031-44; A61K031-445; A61K031-47;
	211001 100, 201001 11, A01001 445; A01001-47;
	A61K031-495; A61K031-50; A61K031-505; C03D307-64;
	C07C059-00; C07C233-00; C07C233-01; C07C233-08;
	C07C233-24; C07C233-25; C07C233-26; C07C233-60;
	21, 20,225, 20,225, 20,225, 20,223,-60;

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

C07C235-16; C07C235-24; C07C235-26; C07C235-32; C07C235-38; C07C235-40; C07C271-00; C07C273-18; C07C275-00; C07C275-28; C07C275-34; C07C311-00; C07C313-06; C07C317-00; C07C317-44; C07C321-00; C07C323-29; C07C323-30; C07C323-31; C07C323-32; C07C323-36; C07C323-38; C07C323-41; C07C323-52; C07C323-61; C07C323-62; C07D213-64; C07D213-70; C07D213-73; C07D213-75; C07D213-76; C07D213-89; C07D215-02; C07D215-04; C07D215-16; C07D215-36; C07D215-38; C07D215-40; C07D215-42; C07D215-44; C07D215-50; C07D215-58; C07D217-00; C07D217-04; C07D217-08; C07D217-14; C07D217-22; C07D217-24; C07D235-28; C07D237-04; C07D237-18; C07D237-20; C07D237-24; C07D237-28; C07D237-30; C07D237-32; C07D237-34; C07D239-058; C07D239-42; C07D239-46; C07D239-47; C07D239-48; C07D239-50; C07D239-52; C07D239-56; C07D239-60; C07D239-72; C07D239-74; C07D239-80; C07D239-84; C07D239-88; C07D239-93; C07D239-94; C07D253-08; C07D277-36; C07D277-64; C07D277-74; C07D277-82; C07D307-02; C07D307-38; C07D307-54; C07D307-60; C07D307-64; C07D333-18; C07D339-06; C07D339-08; C07D401-12; C07D403-12; C07D405-12; C07D409-12; C07D417-12; C07D471-02; C07D471-04 ADDITIONAL: C07D257-04 BASIC ABSTRACT: 418071 A UPAB: 20030820 EP N-aryl and N-heteroaryl amide and urea derivs. of formula R1-NH-CO-Q (I) and their salts are new. Q = CR2R3R4 or NR17R18. R1 = a gp. of formula (XXIV), (XXV), pyrimidyl or pyridyl (substituted by an R5, R6 and R15 group) or 2-R9, 4-R7, 5-R8-phenyl. R2, R3, R4 are each (a) H, 1-4C alkyl, A, XR10, phenyl-(1-7C)alkyl or 5=6C cycloalkyl-(1-6C)alkyl; or (b) R2 and R3 form a 3-7C cycloalkyl, 3-7C cycloalkenyl, 6-14C bicycloalkyl, 6-14C bicycloalkenyl or 8-15C aryl- or heteroaryl-fused systems. One ring of these systems is aromatic and the ring to which R2 and R3 are attached is non-aromatic. The aromatic ring may contain O, S or N heteroatom(s). The cyclic and bicyclic gps. which may have 1-2 S or O heteroatoms, can also be substd. by 1-5 (un)substd. phenyl, 1-6C alkyl and A gps. R5, R6, R15 and R16 are each H, F, Cl, Br, I, 1-4C (halo)alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, 1-6C alkylthio, 5-7C cycloalkylthio, phenyl(1-4C)alkylthio, substd. phenylthio, heteroaryloxy or opt. substd. amino. R7, R8 and R9 are each 1-4C alkoxy or alkylthio, CH3 or F; R7 may also be H. B, D, E = N or C. X = O, S, SO, SO2, NH, NHCO (opt. alkyl substd.) or HNSO2 (opt. substd.) A = 4-16C hydrocarbyl containing 0-2 double bonds. R10 = (opt. branched or cyclic alkyl, cycloalkyl alkyl, phenylalkyl, alkylphenyl, (benzo)thiazole or pyridine (all opt. substd.). R17, R18 are each opt. branched alkyl, phenylalkyl or alkylphenyalkyl. A number of provisos are given in the specification. The pref. daily dose is 0.5-30(0.08-5) mg/kg. USE/ADVANTAGE - As inhibitors of acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol . @(85pp Dwq.No.0/0)@FILE SEGMENT: CPI FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB MANUAL CODES: CPI: B06-H; B07-B03; B07-D04C; B07-D12; B07-F01; B10-A08; B10-A10; B10-A13B; B10-A25; B10-B02F; B10-B02J; B10-C04; B12-F01; B12-G01B2; B12-H03 ABEQ EP 418071 B UPAB: 19950602 A compound of the formula (I) wherein R1 is (II) R2, R3 and R4 may be the same or different, and (a) are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, (C1-C4) alkyl, A, XR10, phenyl-(C1-C7) alkyl, and (C5-C6) cycloalkyl-(C1-C6) alkyl, with the proviso that at least one of R2, R3 and

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

09/29/2005

R4 must be A; or (b) R2 and R3 together with the carbon to which they are attached form a cyclic or bicyclic system selected from the group consisting of (C3-C7) cycloalkyl, (C3-C7) cycloalkenyl, (C6-C14) bicycloalkyl, (C6-C14) bicycloalkenyl, and aryl-fused and heteroaryl-fused systems containing 8 to 15 carbon atoms, one ring of any of said aryl-fused and heteroaryl-fused systems being aromatic and the ring containing the carbon to which R2 and R3 are attached being non-aromatic, one of the carbons of said aromatic ring being optionally replaced by sulfur or oxygen, one or more carbons of said non-aromatic ring being optionally replaced by sulfur or oxygen, and one or more carbons of said aromatic ring being optionally replaced by nitrogen; one or two carbons of said cycloalkyl or bicycloalkyl groups being optionally replaced by sulfur or oxygen, and said cyclic or bicyclic system being optionally substituted with one to five substituents independently selected from the group consisting of phenyl, substituted phenyl, (C1-C6) alkyl and A, with the proviso that one and only one of said substituents is A, and one and only one of said substituents is phenyl or substituted phenyl, said substituted phenyl being substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from the group consisting of (C1-C6) alkyl, (C1-C6) alkylthio, halogen and trifluoromethyl; and R4 is hydrogen; XR10 or A; A is a hydrocarbon containing 4 to 16 carbons and 0, 1 or 2 double bonds: X is 0, S, SO, SO2, NH, NR23CO or NSO2R24, wherein R23 is hydrogen or (C1-C6) alkyl and R24 is (C1-C6) alkyl, phenyl or (C1-C3) alkyl-phenyl: R5 is (C1-C6) alkylthio, which may be attached to either ring of the bicyclic ring system. R10 is selected from the group consisting of (C4-C12) cycloalkyl, (C4-C12) straight or branched alkyl, (C4-C12) cycloalkyl-(C1-C6) alkyl, phenyl-(C1-C6) alkyl, (substituted phenyl)-(C1-C6) alkyl, (C1-C6) alkyl-phenyl, (C1-C6) alkyl-(substituted phenyl), substituted thiazoles substituted benzothiazoles, and substituted pyridines; wherein the substituents on the substituted phenyl, substituted thiazoles, substituted benzothiazoles and substituted pyridines are selected from the group consisting of (C1-C4) alkoxy, (C1-C4) alkylthio, (C1-C6) alkyl, halo and trifluoromethyl; B, D and e are selected from the group consisting of nitrogen and carbon, with the proviso that one or two of B, D and E is nitrogen. Dwg.0/0

WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN
1990-322849 [43] WPIX
C1990-139785
New 4-(substituted amino)-pyridinium derivatives - for
treatment of cardiovascular disorders.
B02 B03
HARGREAVES, R B; MARSHALL, P W; MCLOUGHLIN, B J; MILLS, S D
(ICIL) IMPERIAL CHEM IND PLC; (ZENE) ZENECA LTD 37

PATENT NO	KIND DATE	WEEK LA	PG MAIN IPC	
WO 9012790	A 19901024 A 19901101	(199046)		 < <
RW: AT BE CH W: AU BB BG		GB IT LU NO LK MC MW NL N	IO RO SD	
PT 93823	A 19901120	(199050)		<
CA 2014457	A 19901021	(199103)		<
ZA 9002753	A 19901228	(199106)		<
AU 9054354	A 19901116	(199107)		、 <
FI 9006307	A 19901220	(199115)		<

ΕP	422178	А	19910417	(199116)	76	<
	R: AT BE C	H DE	ES FR GB	IT LI LU NL SE		
NO	9005519	Α	19910220	(199123)		<
CN	1047080	Α	19901121	(199131)		<
HU	56080	Т	19910729	(199135)		<
JP	03505741	W	19911212	(199205)		<
BR	9005295	А	19920421	(199223)#		C07D239-42<
DD	297406	A5	19920109	(199223)		C07D239-42<
AU	635260	в	19930318	(199318)		C07D239-48<
GB	2230527	в	19930505	(199318)		C07D239-48<
US	5223505	А	19930629	(199327)	25	C07D239-42<
HU	209586	в	19940829	(199435)		C07D239-48<
ΕP	422178	B1	19941005	(199438) EN	71	C07D239-48<
	R: AT BE C	H DE	DK ES FR	IT LI LU NL SE		
DE	69013112	E	19941110	(199444)		C07D239-48<
ES	2064727	т3	19950201	(199511)		C07D239-48<
NO	177054	в	19950403	(199518)		C07D239-48<
ΙE	63502	в	19950503	(199526)		C07D239-48<
CN	1024793	С	19940601	(199530)		C07D239-42<
FI	95377	в	19951013	(199545)		C07D239-48<
ΙL	94062	А	19951127	(199608)		C07D239-48<
JP	2528218	B2	19960828	(199639)	32	C07D239-48<
$\mathbf{PH}$	28385	Α	19940712	(199838)		C07D239-48<
RU	2108329	C1	19980410	(199846)		C07D239-32<
CA	2014457	С	19990928	(200006) EN		C07D239-48<

# APPLICATION DETAILS:

-

. .

PA	TENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE	
GB	2230527	A	GB 1990-7964		<
ZA	9002753	А	ZA 1990-2753	19900410	<
ΕP	422178	A	EP 1990-906289	19900419	<
JP	03505741	W	JP 1990-506034	19900419	<
DD	297406	A5	DD 1990-339897	19900419	<
AU	635260	В	AU 1990-54354	19900419	<
GB	2230527	В	GB 1990-7964	19900409	<
US	5223505	A	US 1990-513304	19900420	<
HU	209586	В	HU 1990-3555	19900419	<
			WO 1990-GB595	19900419	<
ΕP	422178	B1	EP 1990-906289	19900419	<- <del>-</del>
			WO 1990-GB595	19900419	<
DE	69013112	E	DE 1990-613112	19900419	<
			EP 1990-906289	19900419	<
			WO 1990-GB595	19900419	<
ES	2064727	Т3	EP 1990-906289	19900419	<
NO	177054	В	WO 1990-GB595	19900419	<
			NO 1990-5519	19901220	<
ΙE	63502	В	IE 1990-1258	19900406	<
CN	1024793	C	CN 1990-103931	19900421	<
FI	95377	В	WO 1990-GB595	19900419	<
			FI 1990-6307	19901220	<
ΙL	94062	A	IL 1990-94062	19900411	<
JP	2528218	B2	JP 1990-506034	19900419	<
			WO 1990-GB595	19900419	<
PH	28385	A	PH 1990-40391	19900419	<
RU	2108329	C1	SU 1990-4894489	19900419	<
			WO 1990-GB595	19900419	<
CA	2014457	C	CA 1990-2014457	19900412	< - <del>-</del>

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 635260	B Previous Publ.	AU 9054354
	Based on	WO 9012790
HU 209586	B Previous Publ.	
EP 422178	Based on B1 Based on	WO 9012790 WO 9012790
DE 69013112	E Based on	EP 422178
	Based on	WO 9012790
ES 2064727	T3 Based on	EP 422178
NO 177054 FI 95377	B Previous Publ. B Previous Publ.	NO 9005519
JP 2528218	B Previous Publ. B2 Previous Publ.	JP 03505741
	Based on	WO 9012790
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO	GB 1990-7964	
	19900409; GB 1989-	9054
	19890421; GB 1989-	
	19890508	
REFERENCE PATENTS:	DE 3717480; EP 139	613; EP 322133; GB 1229413; GB 1502912;
INT. PATENT CLASSIF.	:	5425; US 4339453; US 4725600
MAIN:	C07D239-32; C07D23	9-42; C07D239-48
SECONDARY:	A61K031-495; A61K0	31-50; A61K031-505; C07D209-04:
	C07D209:04; C07D21	5-02; C07D215:02; C07D239-50;
	C07D239:95; C07D40	<b>9-94</b> ; C07D239-95; C07D239:48; 1-02; C07D401-04; <b>C07D401-12</b> ;
	C07D403-04; C07D40	5-10; C07D405-12; C07D409-12;
	C07D413-04; C07D47	1-04
BASIC ABSTRACT: GB 2230527 A I	UPAB: 19970502	
Compounds of for	rmula (I) are new: R	1 = 1-10C alkyl, 3-6C alkenyl, 4-7C
Cycloalkyl, Ph,	phenvl(1-4C)alkvl o	$\Gamma$ (3-6C) Cycloal kyl - (1 4C) al kyl or a -6
$R_2$ and $R_6 = Opt$	ionally mono or di-a	lkylamino, pyrrolidino, piperidino er
morphorino and i	une otner is selecte	d from the groups in Pl or Pl and De
above and R5 = F	H. alkyl or alkenyl	or alkenyl. or R2 and R6 are both as or R2 is as above and R5 and R6 = 3-6C
aikyiene or comp	olete a benzene ring	R4 = H  or groups as in P1 or P4 -
1-4C arkyrene of	r 2-40 alkenylene li	nked to the N atom of $O_{-}A_{-}N_{-}$ . The
linking group ma	ay be sustituted or i	may complete a ring including 20 store
1-6C alkylene or	1  atoms of A and the  (2-6C) alkylene	adjacent N atom. $A = a$ direct bond, in which the oxy group is at least 2C
atoms from -NR4.	. Q = pyridyl, thien	vl, furvl or phenvl, v =
pnysiologically	acceptable anion. A	number of specific compounds are
claimed includir	ng: 1,6-dimethyl-2-m	ethvlamino-4-N-methyl
of (I) is also of	lum nalide. Process :	for the preparation of a non-ionic form be in a variety of forms and unit dose
Concains 5~200 m	ng of compound (I). (	Compositions may also include one or
more known agent	s for the cardiovas	cular ailments being treated
USE/ADVANTA	AGE - In treatment of	cardiovascular disorders associated
such as blood pr	art rate without eff	fects on other haemodynamic parameters utput. @(76pp Dwg.No.0/0)@
FILE SEGMENT:	CPI	ະເະຂເ. @(\opp nwg.⋈o.∪/0)@
FIELD AVAILABILITY:	AB; DCN	
MANUAL CODES: ABEQ GB 2230527 B U	CPI: B06-H; B07-D12	2; B12-F01C
An aminopyrimidi	JPAB: 19931112	e formula (I) wherein R1 is
(1-10C) alkyl, (3	-6C) alkenyl, $(4-7C)$	cycloalkyl, phenyl, phenyl(1-4C)alkyl
		- i, Fiz, Enculting to any the

•

or (3-6C)cycloalkyl-(1-4C)alkyl; one of R2 and R6 is a basic group selected from amino, (1-6C)alkylamino, dialkylamino of up to eight carbon atoms, pyrrolidono, piperidino and morpholino; and the other of R2 and R6 is hydrogen, (1-6C)alkyl, (3-6C)alkenyl, (1-4C)alkoxy(1-4C)alkyl, phenyl, phenyl(1-4C)alkyl, (3-6C)cycloalkyl or (3-6C)cycloalkyl- (1-4C)alkyl; or both of R2 and R6 are basic groups independently selected from the above defined basic groups; and R5 is hydrogen, (1-4C)alkyl or (3-6C)alkenyl; or R2 is a basic group as defined above, and R5 and R6 together form (3-6C) alkylene or, together with the appendant carbon atoms of the pyrimidine ring, complete a benzene ring; R4 is hydrogen, (3-6C)cycloalkyl-(1-4C)alkyl, (1-6C)alkyl, (3-6C)alkenyl, (3-6C)alkynyl or phenyl(1-4C)alkyl; or R4 is a (1-4C)alkylene or (2-4C) alkenylene linked to the nitrogen atom of the group Q.A.N-, either of which linking groups may optionally bear a (1-4C)alkyl, phenyl or phenyl (1-4C)alkyl substituent and either of which linking groups thereby completing a ring including two adjacent carbon atoms of Q, the carbon atoms of A and the adjacent nitrogen atom of the group -A.N-; A is a direct bond to the group -N(R4) - or is (1-6C)alkylene or is oxy(2-6C)alkylene in which the oxy group is at least 2 carbon atoms away from the group -N(R4)-; Q is a pyridyl, furyl, thienyl or phenyl moiety; Y is a physiologically acceptable anion; and wherein any one or more of said phenyl or benzene moieties may optionally be unsubstituted or bear one or more substituents independently selected from halogeno, (1-4C)alkyl, (3-6C)alkenyl, (1-4C)alkoxy, cyano, trifluoromethyl, nitro, carboxy, (1-4C)alkylamino, dialkylamino of up to six carbon atoms, (1-4C)alkylthio, (1-4C)alkylsulphinyl, (1-4C)alkylsulphonyl and (1-4C)alkylenedioxy; but excluding those compounds in which: (a) R1 is alkyl, R2 is amino or alkylamino, R4 is hydrogen or alkyl, R5 is hydrogen or alkyl, R6 is hydrogen or phenyl optionally bearing an alkyl or alkoxy substituent, A is a direct link and Q is phenyl optionally bearing an alkyl or alkoxy substituent; (b) R1 is methyl or ethyl, R2 is amino, R4 and R5 are hydrogen, R6 is methyl, and Q.A- is unsubstituted phenyl; or (c) R1, R5 and R6 are methyl, R2 is methylamino, R4 is hydrogen and Q.A- is 3,5-dimethylphenyl; and, in any of which, Y has the meaning stated above.

USE/ADVANTAGE - In treatment of cardiovascular disorders associated with elevated heart rate without effects on other haemodynamic parameters such as blood pressure or cardiac output. 0/0

Dwg.0/0

# ABEQ US 5223505 A UPAB: 19931116

Aminopyrimidine derivs. of formula (I) are new. In (I) R1 is e.g. 1-100C alkyl (sic), 3-6C alkenyl, 4-7C cycloalkyl, phenyl, phenyl (1-4C) alkyl or (3-6C) cycloalkyl (1-4C)-alkyl; one of R2 and R6 is a basic gp. e.g. NH2, pyrrolidino, morpholino etc. and the other is e.g. H, 1-6C alkyl, 3-6C cycloalkyl, phenyl (1-4C) alkyl etc.; or both R2 and R6 are basic gps.; and R5 is H, 1-4C alkyl or 3-6C alkenyl; or R2 is a basic gp. and CR5CR6 form a benzene ring; R4 is e.g. H, 3-6C cycloalkyl (1-4C) alkyl etc. or QANR4 is a ring; Y is an anion etc. A is a bond, 1-6C alkylene etc.; and Q is pyridyl, furyl, thienyl or phenyl. Several cpds. are excluded e.g. where R1 is Me or Et; R2 is NH2; R4 and R5 are H; R6 is Me and QA is unsubstd. phenyl.

USE/ADVANTAGE - (I) have beneficial effects on the cardiovascular system partic. modulated via the sino atrial node. Dwg.0/0

### ABEQ EP 422178 B UPAB: 19941115

An aminopyrimidine derivative of the formula I: wherein R1 is (1-10C)alkyl, (3-6C)alkenyl, (4-7C)cycloalkyl, phenyl, phenyl(1-4C)alkyl or (3-6C)-cycloalkyl-(1-4C)alkyl; one of R2 and R6 is a basic group selected from amino, (1-6C)alkylamino, dialkylamino of up to eight carbon atoms, pyrrolidino, piperidino and morpholino; and the other of R2 and R6

09/29/2005

.

is hydrogen, (1-6C)-alkyl, (3-6C)alkenyl, (1-4C)alkoxy(1-4C)alkyl, phenyl, phenyl(1-4C)alkyl, (3-6C)cycloalkyl or (3-6C)cycloalkyl-(1-4C)alkyl; or both of R2 and R6 are basic groups independently selected from the above defined basic groups; and R5 is hydrogen, (1-4C) alkyl or (3-6C) alkenyl; or R2 is a basic group as defined above, and R5 and R6 together form (3-6C)alkylene or, together with the appendant carbon atoms of the pyrimidine ring, complete a benzene ring; R4 is hydrogen, (3-6C)cycloalkyl-(1-4C)alkyl, (1-6C)alkyl, (3-6C)alkenyl, (3-6C)alkynyl or phenyl(1-4C)-alkyl; or R4 is a (1-4C)alkylene or (2-4C)alkenylene linked to the nitrogen atom of the group Q.A.N-, either of which linking groups may be optionally bear a (1-4C)alkyl, phenyl or phenyl(1-4C)alkyl substituent and either of which linking groups thereby completing a ring including two adjacent carbon atoms of Q, the carbon atoms of A and the adjacent nitrogen atom of the group -A.N-; A is a direct bond to the group -N(R4) - or is (1-6C) alkylene or is oxy (2-6C) alkylene in which the oxy group is at least 2 carbon atoms away from the group -N(R4)-; Q is a pyridyl, furyl, thienyl or phenyl moiety; Y is a physiologically acceptable anion; and wherein any one or more of said phenyl or benzene moieties may optionally be unsubstituted or bear one or more substituents independently selected from halogeno, (1-4C)alkyl, (3-6C)alkenyl, (1-4C)-alkoxy, cyano, trifluoromethyl, nitro, carboxy, (1-4C), alkylamino, dialkylamino of up to six carbon atoms, (1-4C)alkylthio, (1-4C) alkylsulphinyl, (1-4C) alkylsulphonyl and (1-4C) alkylenedioxy; but excluding those compounds in which: (a) R1 is alkyl, R2 is amino or alkylamino, R4 is hydrogen or alkyl, R5 is hydrogen or alkyl, R6 is hydrogen or phenyl optionally bearing an alkyl or alkoxy substituent, A is a direct link and Q is phenyl optionally bearing an alkyl or alkoxy substituent; (b) R1 is methyl or ethyl, R2 is amino, R4 and R5 are hydrogen, R6 is methyl, and Q.A- is unsubstituted phenyl; or (c) R1, R5 and R6 are methyl, R2 is methylamino, R4 is hydrogen and Q.A- is 3,5-dimethylphenyl; and, in any of which, Y has the meaning stated above. Dwg.0/0 L103 ANSWER 65 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1990-165395 [22] WPIX DOC. NO. CPI: C1990-072101 TITLE: Novel aralkylamine derivs. - useful as antimicrobials, fungicides, insecticides, and acaricidesoro)-3-fluoro-4-(fluoro or chloro)-phenyl. DERWENT CLASS: C02 FUJII, K; FUKUDA, Y; TANAKA, T (UBEI) UBE IND LTD INVENTOR (S) : PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): COUNTRY COUNT: 8 PATENT INFORMATION PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC EP 370704 A 19900530 (199022)\* < - -R: DE ES FR GB IT NL JP 03007267 A 19910114 (199108)

UP	03007267	A	19910114	(199108)			<
JP	03163066	А	19910715	(199134)			<
US	5141941	A	19920825	(199237)		25	C07D239-47<
ΕP	370704	Β1	19950201	(199509)	EN		C07D239-42<
	R: DE ES FR	GB	IT NL				
DE	68920963	Е	19950316	(199516)			C07D239-42<
ES	2066864	Т3	19950316	(199517)			C07D239-42<
JP	07051565	B2	19950605	(199527)		15	C07D239-42<
JP	07091277	B2	19951004	(199544)		13	C07D239-42<

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT 1	NO KIND	APPLICATION	DATE	
EP 37070	D4 A	EP 1989-311917	19891116	<
JP 03007	7267 A	<b>JP 1989-199207</b>	19890802	<
JP 03163	3066 A	JP 1989-292381	19891113	<
US 51419	941 A	US 1989-437341	19891115	<
EP 37070	)4 B1	EP 1989-311917	19891116	<
DE 68920	)963 E	DE 1989-620963	19891116	<
		EP 1989-311917	19891116	<
ES 20668	364 T3	EP 1989-311917	19891116	<
JP 0705	1565 B2	JP 1989-199207	19890802	<
JP 07091	1277 B2	JP 1989-292381	19891113	<

### FILING DETAILS:

DE       68920963       E       Based on       EP       370704         ES       2066864       T3       Based on       EP       370704         JP       07051565       B2       Based on       JP       03007267         JP       07091277       B2       Based on       JP       03163066	

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: JP 1988-292444 19881121; JP 1989-62069 19890316; JP **1989-199207** 19890802; JP 1989-201245 19890804 L.-**REFERENCE PATENTS:** A3...9101; DE 3717480; EP 264217; EP 326328; GB 2043061; JP 01068362; JP 63225364; NoSR.Pub INT. PATENT CLASSIF.: MAIN: C07D239-42; C07D239-47 SECONDARY: A01N043-54; C07D239-48; C07D239-70; C07D239-94; C07D401-12; C07D405-12; C07D495-04 BASIC ABSTRACT: EP 370704 A UPAB: 19930928 Aralkylamine of formula (I) or its acid addition salt is new Q = (a) or (b), R1 = H, halogen, halo-lower alkyl, alkanoyl, NO2, CN or 1,3-dioxoran-2-yl; R2, R3 = halogen or lower alkyl; Alternatively R2, R3 are fused together with the pyrimidine ring to represent an unsatd. 5- or 6-membered ring opt. containing a S-atom in the ring; R4 = H, halogen, lower alkyl, cycloalkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylthio or opt. lower alkyl substd. amino; R5 = H, lower alkyl, cycloalkyl or halo-lower alkyl; R6 = H, halogen, lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, a halo-lower alkoxy; n = 1 or 2; Z = C or N.USE/ADVANTAGE - The cpds. (I) possess better antibacterial activity than known aralkylamine derivs. The cpds. are very effective for barley powdery mildew and wheat brown rust, rice blast cucumber downy mildew, tomato blight and against insects such as planthoppers, leafhoppers, aphids, whiteflies, diamond back moth, etc. Thus the cpds. have wide

application, high activity and can be offered in various dosage forms. The active ingredient concentration in a preparation is 0.3-25 weight% for powder, 1-90

weight% for wettable agent, 0.5-5 weight% for granule, 0.5-5 weight% for oil agent

and 0.1-5 weight% for aerosol. @ 0/0@ FILE SEGMENT: CPI

FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB; DCN

MANUAL CODES: CPI: C06-H; C07-D12; C12-A01; C12-A02C; C12-B04; C12-N02 ABEQ US 5141941 A UPAB: 19930928

Pyrimidine derivs. of formula (I) and their acid addn. salts are new, where Q is a gp. of formula (II) (where Z is C or N) or Q is -CF2-; R1 is H, halogen, haloalkyl, alkanoyl, NO2, CN, or 1,3-dioxan-2-yl (when Q is (II)), or is H or halogen when Q is CF2, R2-3 are each H or alkyl or are fused with the pyrimidine ring to form an unsatd. 5- or 6-membered ring opt. contg. an S atom; R4 is H, halogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio or opt. mono-alkylated amino; R5 is H, alkyl, cycloalkyl or haloalkyl; R6 is H, halogen, alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkoxy; n is 1 or 2.

5-Chloro-6-ethyl-4- (alpha-ethyl-4-pentafluorphen oxybenzyl-amino) pyrimidine and 5-chloro-6-ethyl-4- (alpha-ethyl-4-trifluoromethoxy benzylamino)pyrimidine are pref. cpds.

USE - Cpds. (I) are fungicides, esp. for use against rice blast, cucumber downy mildew, tomato late blight, wheat brown rust and barley powdery mildew. 0/0

1770 77

ABEQ EP 370704 B UPAB: 19950306

A compound of the formula (I) or an acid addition salt thereof, wherein Q represents (II) or (III). R1 represents a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a haloalkyl group having 1 to 5 carbon atoms, an alkanoyl group having 1 to 5 carbon atoms, a nitro group, a cyano group or a 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl group when Q is (IV) or R1 represents a hydrogen atom or a halogen atom when Q is -CF2-; R2 and R3 each represent a halogen atom or an alkyl group having 1 to 5 carbons atoms, or R2 and R3 are fused together with the pyrimidine ring to which they are bonded to represent an unsaturated 5- or 6-membered ring which may also have one sulphur atom in the ring; R4 represents a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, an alkyl group having 1 to 5 carbon atoms, a cycloalkyl group, an alkoxy group having 1 to 5 carbon atoms, an alkylthio group having 1 to 5 carbon atoms, or an amino group which may be substituted with an alkyl group having 1 to 5 carbon atoms; R5 represents a hydrogen atom, an alkyl group having 1 to 5 carbon atoms, a cycloalkyl group or a halo-alkyl group having 1 to 3 carbon atoms; R6 represents a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, an alkyl group having 1 to 5 carbon atoms, an alkoxy group having 1 to 5 carbon atoms or a halo-alkyl group having 1 to 3 carbon atoms; n represents 1 or 2, and Z represents a carbon or nitrogen atom, provided that when Z is a nitrogen atom, R1 is not present. Dwg.0/0

L103 ANSWER 66 OF 92	WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:	1990-133364 [18] WPIX
DOC. NO. CPI:	C1990-058507
TITLE:	New N-aryl methyl-N-aryl or heterocyclyl amine derivs inhibitors of thymidylate synthase, especially useful as antitumour agents.
DERWENT CLASS:	B03
INVENTOR (S) :	APPELT, K; JONES, T R; MARZONI, G; VARNEY, M D; WEBBER, S E
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): COUNTRY COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:	(AGOU-N) AGOURON PHARM; (AGOU-N) AGOURON PHARM CORP 21

PATENT NO	KIND DATE	WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC	
EP 365763	A 19900502		 <
R: AT BE C	H DE ES FR GB	GR IT LI LU NL SE	
AU 8941153	A 19900405	(199022)	<
NO 8903808	A 19900423	(199022)	<
FI 8904473	A 19900331		<
JP 02174749	A 19900706		-
	19900700	(1))0))	<

ZA	8906908	Α	19900926	(199043)	<
DK	8904813	Α	19900331	(199044)	<
AU	638679	в	19930708	(199334)	C07D239-90<
KR	9208832	B1	19921009	(199411)	C07D239-88<

#### APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE	
EP 365763	A	EP 1989-113994	19890728	<
JP 02174749	А	JP 1989-251708	19890927	<
ZA 8906908	А	ZA 1989-6908	19890911	<
AU 638679	В	AU 1989-41153	19890907	<
KR 9208832	B1	KR 1989-14028	19890929	<

#### FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 638679	B Previous Publ. A	JU 8941153
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO	US 1988-251765	
	2.Jnl.Ref; EP 204529	
MAIN: SECONDARY:	<b>C07D239-88</b> ; C07D239- A61K031-50; A61K031-	90 505; A61K031-635; C07C211-44; 93; C07D307-82; C07D307-89; 12; C07D405-12;

BASIC ABSTRACT:

EP 365763 A UPAB: 19930928

N-substd. methyl-N-homocyclic or heterocyclic amine derivs of formula RlCH2NR2R (I) capable of inhibiting thymidylate synthase are new. In (I) Rl=opt. substd. heterocyclic ring or (i) but is not a pteridine gp.; X, Y and Z are each H or individual substits. (but not all H); or X and Y together complete an opt. substd. homocyclic or heterocyclic ring (forming a bicyclic system with B); or Y and Z together complete an opt. substd. mono- or bi-cyclic homocyclic or heterocyclic ring (forming a bi- or tri-cyclic ring system with B), provided that when a 6-quinazolinyl gp. is formed, X=Me and NH2 gps. are not present at 2 and 4 positions; or X and Y and Z together complete rings as defined, producing a peri-fused, tri-or tetra-cyclic system with B; when not involved as parts of a ring, X = H, lower alkyl (opt. substd. ) OH, lower alkoxy or acyloxy, SH, lower alkylthio, alkylsulphinyl, alkylsulphonyl or acylthio, NH2 (opt. substd. ), lower alkoxycarbonyl, lower acyl, CONH2 (opt. substd. ), halo, CN, NO2 or N3; Y and Z = e.g. H, alkyl (opt. substd. ), homo- or hetero aryl; R2= e.g. H; up to 6C alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl (all opt. substd.); R' and R" = e.g. H, alkyl, aryl; R''' = opt. substd. alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl or alkenyl; R=3-10 membered opt. substd. homocyclic or heterocyclic ring; Provisos: (1) R is not phenyl para-substd. by SO2-glutamate, -SO2-aspartate or CONHR6 (NH2R6= amino acid, poly(amino acid) or their lower alkyl esters); (2) when Rl = 2-amino-3,4-dihydro -4-oxo-6-quinazolinyl, then R is not phenyl para-substd. by COOH, (CH2)3COORC (Rc=H or Me), or COOEt. (I) have inhibition constants for TS 0.1mM or less, especially In M or less.

USE - (I) are used to inhibit growth of cells so are especially useful as antitumour agents, although they may also be active against e.g. bacteria,

09/29/2005

• •

	I.	Luong 10/08	0,000		09/29/200
0/0					
FILE SEGMENT:	CPI				
FIELD AVAILABILITY:	AB				
MANUAL CODES:	CPI: B06-H; E	107-H; B10-Z	A08; B10-A10	; B10-A15; B10-	A16;
	B10-A17; B12-A020	BIU-A19; E : B12-A06.	B12-B01A; B1 B12-B04; B1	0-B04B; B12-A01	;
L103 ANSWER 67 OF 92	WPIX COPYRIG	HT 2005 THE	E THOMSON CO	RP on STN	
ACCESSION NUMBER: DOC. NO. CPI:		09] WPIX			
TITLE:	C1990-026444	rhonul nur	midina (		<b>6</b> 3
	as insecticid	es. acarici	des nemato	ine derivs u cides and	setul
	bactericides.		aco, nemaco	ciucs and	
DERWENT CLASS:	C02				
INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	FUJII, K; NAR	ITA, I; OBA	TA, T; SHIK	ITA, S	
COUNTRY COUNT:	(OPEI) ORE IN	D ETD			
PATENT INFORMATION:	-				
PATENT NO K	IND DATE W	EEK LA	PG MAIN IP	С	
EP 356158	 19900229 (1				
R: DE ES FR		99009/~ EN	40	<	
ZA 8906308	A 19900530 (1	99026)		<	
JP 02223564	A 19900905 (1	99042)		<	
US 5073558 JP 07020943	A 19911217 (1	99202)		<	
0F 07020945	62 19950308 (1	99514)	41 C07D23	9-42<	
APPLICATION DETAILS:					
PATENT NO K	IND	APPL	ICATION	DATE	
	 A	 D 10	89-308382	10000018	
ZA 8906308	4		89-6308		< <
JP 02223564	A	JP 19	89-199208	19890802	<
	A	US 19	89-427818	19891026	<
JP 07020943	32	JP 19	89-199208	19890802	<
FILING DETAILS:					
PATENT NO	KIND	PAT	ENT NO		
.TD 07020042		 TD 00			
JP 07020943 ]	32 Based on	JP 02	223564		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:	JP 1988-20472	8			
	19880819; JP				
	1988-300996	198811	30		
REFERENCE PATENTS: INT. PATENT CLASSIF.:	6.Jnl.Ref; DE	2806661			
	C07D401-12; C	70403 - 12	AUINU47-36; CO7D405-12:	C07D239-94;	
	C07D413-12; C0	D7D417-12;	C07D491-04;	C07D495-04	
MAIN:	C07D239-42				
SECONDARY:	A01N037-18; A0	01N043-54;	A01N047-36;	C07D239-94;	
	C07D401-12; C0	)7D403-12;	C07D405-12;		
	C07D413-12; C0 C07D495-04	)/D41/-12;	207D491-04;	C07D491-048;	
BASIC ABSTRACT:					
	PAB: 19930928				
Pyrimidine derive	. of formula	(I) and the	ir acid addi	tion salts are	new. In
(I), R1=H, 1-4C a	цкуі, 3-6С сус	cioalkyl or	halo; R2 ar	nd R3=1-4C alky]	or
	searched by	v D. Arnold	571-272-253	32	Page 41

halo; or R2+R3 completes an opt. unsatd. 5- or 6-membered ring opt. containing 0 or S and opt. mono- or di-substd by lower alkyl or halo, R4 and R5 = H ,1-4C alkyl, CHO, aralkyl or opt. substd. phenyl; or NR4R5= opt. unsatd. 5- or 6-membered ring opt: (i) containing additional N, O or S, (ii) fused to a carbon ring; and (iii) mono- or di-substd. by 1-4C alkyl, halo, opt. substd. phenyl or phenylimino Y = CH(Rg) - (CH2)mR10 (gp.(a)) or a gp. of formula (b) A = 2-6C opt. branched alkylene; R6 and R5= H,1-4C alkyl or halo; n= 1-2; R7= H,2-5C alkenyl, dioxolenylmethyl (opt. mono- or di-substd. by 1-4C alkyl), ethoxyimino or 1-10C alkyl (opt. substd. by 1-4C alkoxy, 3-5C alkenyloxy, 3-5C alkynyloxy or benzyloxy). R9= H or 1-4C alkyl; m=4-15; R10 = 1-4C alkyl, 1-4c alkoxy, halo, acetoxy or opt. substd. phenoxy. USE - (I) are pesticides partic insecticides and bactericides. As insecticides and acaricides (I) are useful for controlling pests such as hemiptera. hepidoptera, Coleoptera and Acarina; and also for controlling flies, mosquitoes, cockroaches, and other pests which attack stored grain. (I) are also nematocides effective against not-knot rematodes (both by soil and by stalk/leaf treatment) pine wood rematodes and bulb mites in soil (I) are also effective against plant disease e.g. blast, barley powdery mildew, cucumber downy mildew, and tomato diseases. Specifically claimed are 10 cpds. (I) e.g. 5-chloro-N-(2-(4-(2-ethoxyethyl) -2-Methyl) phenoxy)ethyl)-N (imidazol-1-ylcarbonyl)-b-ethyl-4 pyramidine amine. 0/0 FILE SEGMENT: CPI FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB; DCN MANUAL CODES: CPI: C06-H; C07-D12; C12-A01; C12-A02C; C12-B02; C12-B04; C12-N01; C12-N02 ABEQ US 5073558 A UPAB: 19930928 Aminopyrimidine cpds. of formula (I) and their acid addn. salts are new. In (I) R1 is H, alkyl, cycloalkyl or halogen; R2-3 are each alkyl or halogen, or together may form one of four specified 5- or 6-membered rings, e.g. of formula (II) or (III), each opt. substd.; R4-5 are each H, alkyl, CHO, phenylalkyl, or opt. substd. phenyl, or R4-5 together with the N atom to which they are bonded, form one of 12 defined heterocyclic rings, e.g. of formula (IV) or (V), each opt. substd.; Y is an alkylene-phenoxy gp. of formula (VI) (where A is alkylene; R6 and R8 and H, alkyl or halogen; R7 is H, alkenyl, dioxolanylmethyl, =N.OEt or opt. substd. alkyl) or Y is a substit. of formula -CH(R9)-(CH2)mR10 (where R9 is H or alkyl; R10 is alkyl, alkoxy, halogen, CH3CO.O., or opt. substd. phenoxy). 5-Chloro-N-(2-(4-(2-ethoxyethyl) -2-methylphenoxy)-ethyl)-N-(imidazol-1-ylcarbonyl) -6-n-propyl-4-pyrimidine amine is typical. USE - As insecticides and bactericides. L103 ANSWER 68 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1989-222277 [31] WPIX 1992-323345 [39]; 1993-287708 [36] CROSS REFERENCE: DOC. NO. CPI: C1989-098712 TITLE: New quinoline, quinazoline and cinnoline derivs. - useful as plant fungicides, insecticides and miticides. DERWENT CLASS: C02 INVENTOR (S) : ARNOLD, W R; COGHLAN, M J; JOURDAN, G P; KRUMKALNS, E; SUHR, R G; KRUMKALNS, E V; WENDELL, R A (DOWC) DOWELANCO; (DOWC) DOW AGROSCIENCES LLC; (ELIL) PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): LILLY & CO ELI COUNTRY COUNT: 26 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC 

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

09/29/2005

• •

EF	326330	А	19890802	(198931)* EN		<
	R: AT BE CH	DE	ES FR GB	GR IT LI LU N	IL SE	-
AU	8928728	А	19890803	(198938)		<
BR	8900356	А	19890919	(198943)		<
FI	8900423	А	19890730	(198945)		<
JP	01246263	А	19891002	(198945)		<
ΡT	89508	А	19891004	(198945)		<
DK	8900365	А	19890915	(198947)		<
HU	49790	т	19891128	(199003)		<
ZA	8900626	А	19891227	(199005)		<
CN	1034925	А	19890823	(199027)		<
IL	89029	А	19930131	(199311)		C07D215-12<
HU	208611	В	19931228	(199405)		A01N043-42<
FI	94523	в	19950615	(199529)		C07D215-233<
JP	2559485	B2	19961204	(199702)	29	C07D215-22<
BR	1100102	A3	19980414	(199821)		C07D215-22<
CA	1340470	С	19990330	(199931)		C07D215-22<
KR	9710174	B1	19970621	(199945)		C07D215-18<
ΕP	326330	B1	20020724	(200256) EN		C07D215-22
	R: AT BE CH	DE	ES FR GB	GR IT LI LU N	L SE	***
DE	68929418	Е	20020829	(200264)		C07D215-22
ES	2176173	Т3	20021201	(200305)		C07D215-22
ΙE	83624	в	20041006	(200466)		C07D215-233
				•		

# APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE	
EP 326330	A	EP 1989-300658	19890125	<
JP 01246263	А	JP 1989-19400	19890127	<
ZA 8900626	A	ZA 1989-626	19890126	<
IL 89029	A	IL 1989-89029	19890123	<
HU 208611	В	HU 1989-426	19890127	<
FI 94523	В	FI 1989-423	19890127	<
JP 2559485	B2	JP 1989-19400	19890127	<
BR 1100102	A3	BR 1996-1100102	19961218	<
CA 1340470	С	CA 1989-589263	19890126	<
KR 9710174	B1	KR 1989-872	19890127	<
EP 326330	B1	EP 1989-300658	19890125	<
DE 68929418	E	DE 1989-629418	19890125	<
		EP 1989-300658	19890125	<
ES 2176173	Т3	EP 1989-300658	19890125	<
IE 83624	В	IE 1989-265	19890127	<

### FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
HU 208611 FI 94523 JP 2559485 DE 68929418 ES 2176173	<ul><li>B Previous Publ.</li><li>B Previous Publ.</li><li>B2 Previous Publ.</li><li>E Based on</li><li>T3 Based on</li></ul>	HU 49790 FI 8900423 JP 01246263 EP 326330 EP 326330

# PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 1988-150266

 
 19880129

 REFERENCE PATENTS:
 1.Jnl.Ref; A3...9034; EP 29319; GB 1233938; GB 2135887; JP 53103484; No-SR.Pub; US 2883382

 INT. PATENT CLASSIF.: MAIN:
 A01N043-42; C07D215-12; C07D215-18; C07D215-22;

	C07D215-233				
SECONDARY:	A01N043-36;	A01N043-54;	A01N043-58;	A01N055-00;	
	A61K031-50;	C07D215-16;	C07D215-42;	C07D215-60;	
	C07D221-08;	C07D221-16;	C07D237-28;	C07D237-36;	
	C07D239-74;	C07D239-86;	C07D239-88;		
	C07D239-94;	C07D253-08;	C07D401-06;		
	C07D401-12;	C07D403-06;	C07D403-12;		
	C07D405-06;	C07D405-12;	C07D408-12;	C07D409-06;	
	C07D409-12;	C07D413-06;	C07D413-12;	C07F007-10	

BASIC ABSTRACT:

EP 326330 A UPAB: 20041015

Fungicidal method comprises applying a heterocycle of formula (I), or its acid addition salt or N-oxide when Y = CH, to the locus of the fungicide. In (I), X = CR5 or N; R5 = H, Cl or Me; Y = CR5 if X = N; or is CR5' or N if X = CR5; R5' = H, C1 or Br; Z = O, S, SO, SO2, NR6, or CR7R8; R6 = H, 1-4C alkyl or 1-4C acyl; R7 and R8 = H, 1-4C acyl, 1-4C alkyl, 2-4C alkenyl, 2-4C alkynyl, CN or OH; or R7+R8 completes a 4-6C carbocyclic ring; R1-R4 = H, OH, NO2, halo, 1-4C alkyl or 1-4C alkoxy both opt. substd. by halo; or 1-4C haloalkylthio; or R1+R2 or R2+R3 forms a 4-6C carbocyclic ring; A = (i) 1-18C opt. unsatd. hydrocarbyl; (ii) 3-8C cycloalkyl or cycloalkenyl; (iii) 2-R9-3-R10-4-R11-5-R12-6-R13-phenyl; (iv) furyl substd. by R14; (v) thienyl substd. by R15; (vi) 1-naphthyl (opt. substd.), 4-pyrazolyl, 3-methyl-4-pyrazolyl, 1,3-benzodioxolyl, tricyclo(3.3.1.1(3,7))dec-2-y1, 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-1H-tetrazol -5-y1, pyridyl or pyridazinyl; or (vii) a gp. of formulae (a) or (b); R9-R13 = H, CN, NO2, OH, halo, 1-4C alkyl, 2-4C acyl, 1-4C alkoxy or 1-4C alkylthio both opt. substd. by halo, phenyl, phenoxy or phenylthio all opt. substd.; opt. substd. benzoyl, SiR20R21R22; or OSiR20R21R22; or R11+R12 or R12+R13 forms a carbocyclic ring; provided that unless R9 = R10 = R11 = R12 = R13 = H or F then at least 2 of R9-R13 = H; R20-R22 = H, 1-6C alkyl or opt. substd. phenyl; provided that at least one of R20-R21 is other than H; R14-R15 = H, halo, halomethyl, CN, NO2, 1-4C alkyl, Ph or 1-4C alkoxy; R16 = H, halo, halomethyl, CN, NO2, 1-4C alkyl, opt. substd. phenyl or 1-4C alkoxy; Q2 = N or CH; Q1 = O, NR19 or CH; provided that either Q2 = N or Q1 = NR19; R19 = H, 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C acyl or opt. substd. phenylsulphonyl; provided that (1) Z = CR7R8 if A = (iv), (v) or (vii); and (2) Z = S, SO or SO2 if A = (i). USE - (I) are plant fungicides. Activity is exhibited against powdery mildew, rice blast, leaf rust, grey mould, downy mildew, leaf spot, apple scab and leaf blotch. FILE SEGMENT: CPT FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB; DCN MANUAL CODES: CPI: C05-B01B; C06-H; C12-A02C; C12-B04; C12-N02 L103 ANSWER 69 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1988-272770 [39] WPIX DOC. NO. CPI: C1988-121383 TITLE: New substd. quinazoline-containing aminoacid cpds. - useful as antitumour agents having low toxicity. DERWENT CLASS: B02 INVENTOR (S) : HUGHES, L R PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (ICIL) IMPERIAL CHEM IND PLC; (NATR) NAT RES DEV CORP; (NATE) NAT RES CORP COUNTRY COUNT: 13 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG MAIN IPC EP 284338 A 19880928 (198839)\* EN 25 <--GB 2202847 A 19881005 (198840) <--

### 09/29/2005

·•.

,

AU	8813279	А	19880929	(198847)			<
NO	8801300	А	19881017	(198847)			<
JP	63255270	А	19881021	(198848)			<
DK	8801684	А	19880926	(198850)			<
FI	8801340	А	19880926	(198902)			<
ΖA	8801885	А	19881130	(198902)			<
$\mathbf{PT}$	87074	А	19890330	(198916)			<
GB	2202847	в	19900606	(199023)			<
US	4981856	А	19910101	(199104)			<
CA	1301756	С	19920526	(199227)			C07D239-88<
IL	85696	А	19930513	(199324)			C07D239-90<
DK	167013	В	19930816	(199338)			C07D239-90<
ΕP	284338	B1	19931222	(199351)	EN	48	
DE	3886435	G	19940203	(199406)			C07D239-90<
ES	2061641	т3	19941216	(199505)			C07D239-90<
JP	2577036	B2	19970129	(199709)		19	
				•		-	

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PA'	TENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE	
ΕP	284338	A	EP 1988-302486	19880322	<
GB	2202847	A	GB 1988-5982	19880314	<
JP	63255270	А	JP 1988-69943	19880325	<
ZA	8801885	А	ZA 1988-1885	19880316	<
US	4981856	А	US 1990-508528	19900412	<
CA	1301756	С	CA 1988-562300	19880324	<
ΙL	85696	А	IL 1988-85696	19880310	<
DK	167013	В	DK 1988-1684	19880325	<
ΕP	284338	B1	EP 1988-302486	19880322	<
DE	3886435	G	DE 1988-3886435	19880322	<
			EP 1988-302486	19880322	<
ES	2061641	Т3	EP 1988-302486	19880322	<
JP	2577036	B2	JP 1988-69943	19880325	<

#### FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
DK 167013	B Previous Publ.	DK 8801684
DE 3886435	G Based on	EP 284338
ES 2061641	T3 Based on	EP 284338
JP 2577036	B2 Previous Publ.	JP 63255270

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: GB 1987-7053 19870325; GB 1988-5982 19880314 REFERENCE PATENTS: A3...8920; EP 204529; EP 239362; EP 31237; EP 31237 INT. PATENT CLASSIF.: MAIN: C07D239-88; C07D239-90 SECONDARY: A61K031-50; A61K031-505; C07D213-74; C07D239-91; C07D239-95; C07D239-96; C07D333-36; C07D401-12; **C07D403-12**; C07D409-12; C07D413-12; C07D417-12 C07D213:00, C07D239:00, **C07D401-12**; C07D239:00, INDEX: C07D333:00, C07D409-12; C07D239:00, C07D277:00, C07D417-BASIC ABSTRACT: 284338 A UPAB: 19950626 ΕP N-(N-(2-substd.-3,4-dihydro- 4-oxo-quinazolin-6-ylmethyl) amino-aroyl)amino acid derivs of formula (I) and their salts and esters

are new: R1 = (a) alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy or alkylthio

each of up to 6C; (b) aryl, aryloxy, arylthio or aryl alkyl each of up to 10C; (c) halogen, OH or SH; (d) 1-3C alkyl substd. by one or more of halo, OH, NH2, alkoxy, alkanoyloxy, alkylthio, alkylamino, dialkylamino and alkanoylamino each of up to 6C and arylthio, aroyloxy and aroylamino each of up to 10C; or (e) 1-3C alkoxy-substd. by one or more of OH and 1-6C alkoxy; R2 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, mercaptoalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, haloalkyl, cyano-alkyl, aminoalkyl, alkylaminoalkyl, dialkylaminoalkyl, alkanoylalkyl, carboxyalkyl, carbamoylalkyl or alkanoyl each of up to 6C, or aroylalkyl or up to 10C; Ar = phenylene, naphthylene or heterocyclene which is opt. substd. by one or more of halo, phenyl, CN, NO2, OH, NH2, NH2CO and alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, alkanoylamino, alkylthio and alkoxycarbonyl each of up to 6C; R3+ the residue of an aminoacid R3-NH2; R4, R5 = H or 1-4C alkyl; R6-8 = H; OH; 1-4C alkyl, alkoxy or alkylthio (each opt. substd. by one or more of halo, OH, NH2, alkoxy, alkylamino and dialkylamino each of up to 4C); alkylamino or dialkylamino each of up to 4C; phenyl; halo; NO2; CN; or NH2; provided that at least one of R4-8 is other than H.

USE - (I) are antitumour agents which inhibit the enzyme thymidylate synthetase. They are considerably more active than the cpd. CB3717 disclosed in GB2065653. They are also more water-soluble than CB3717, thus having increased ease of clearance through the kidneys and as a result having reduced toxicity. (I) are administered (pref. parenterally) at a dose of 50-5000 mg/sq.m. of body area. 0/0

Dwg.0/0

FILE SEGMENT:

FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB

MANUAL CODES: CPI: B06-D06; B12-G01B6; B12-G07 ABEQ GB 2202847 B UPAB: 19930923

CPI

A quinazoline of the formula (I) wherein R1 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy or alkylthio each of up to 6 carbon atoms; or R1 is aryl, aryloxy, arylthio or arylalkyl . each of up to 10 carbon atoms; or R1 is halogeno, hydroxy or mercapto; or R1 is alkyl of up to 3 carbon atoms which bears one or more substituents selected from halogeno, hydroxy, amino, alkoxy, alkanoyloxy, alkylthio, alkylamino, dialkylamino and alkanoylamino each of up to 6 carbon atoms and arylthio, aroyloxy and aroylamino each of up to 10 carbon atoms; or R1 is alkoxy of up to 3 carbon atoms which bears one or more substituents selected from hydroxy and alkoxy of up to 6 carbon atoms; wherein R2 is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, mercaptoalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, halogenoalkyl, cyanoalkyl, aminoalkyl, alkylaminoalkyl, dialkylaminoalkyl, alkanoylalkyl carboxyalkyl, carbamoylalkyl or alkanoyl each of up to 6 carbon atoms or aroylalkyl of up to 10 carbon atoms; where Ar is phenylene, naphthylene or heterocyclene which is unsubstituted or which bears one or more substituents selected from halogeno, phenyl, cyano, nitro, hydroxy, amino and carbamoyl and alkyl, alkoxy, halogenoalkyl, alkanoylamino, alkylthio and alkoxycarbonyl each of up to 6 carbon atoms; wherein R3 is such that R3-NH2 is an amino acid; wherein R4 is hydrogen or alkyl of up to 4 carbon atoms; wherein R5 is hydrogen or alkyl of up to 4 carbon atoms; and wherein each of R6, R7 and R8 is hydrogen, hydroxy, alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylamino or dialkylamino each of up to 4 carbon atoms; or is phenyl, halogeno, nitro, cyano or amino; or is alkyl, alkoxy or alkylthio eachy of up to 4 carbon atoms which bears one or more substituents selected from halogeno, hydroxy, amino, alkoxy, alkylamino and dialkylamino each of up to 4 carbon atoms; provided that at least one of R4, R5, R6, R7 and R8 is other than hydrogen; or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt or ester thereof. ABEO US 4981856 A UPAB: 19930923

Quinazoline cpds. of formula (I), salts and esters are new. In (I), R1 is 1-6C-alkyl, -cycloalkyl-, -alkenyl, -alkynyl, -alkoxy, or -alkylthio, or

09/29/2005

٠,

,

is up to 10C -aryl, -aryloxy, -arylthio, -arylalkyl; or is halo, OH, SH; or is substd. alkyl or alkoxy; R2 is H, 1-6C-alkyl, -alkenyl, -alkynyl, -OHalkyl, -alkoxyalkyl, -SH-alkyl, -alkylthioalkyl, -haloalkyl, -CN-alkyl, -NH2alkyl, -alkyl (and dialkyl) aminoalkyl, -alkanoylalkyl, -COOalkyl, -carbamoylalkyl, -alkanoyl or is up to 10C aroylalkyl; Ar is phenylene, naphthalene, heterocyclene, all opt. substd.; R4 and R5 are each H, 1-4C alkyl; R6-R8 are each H, OH, 1-4C-alkyl or -alkoxy, -alkylthio, -alkyl-and dialkyl-amino or is Ph, halo, NO2, CN, NH2, 1-4C-alkyl, -alkoxy, and -alkylthio all opt. substd. Esp. cpds. include N-(p)-N-(3,4-dihydro 2,7-dimethyl -4-oxoquinazolin 6ylmethyl N-(prop-2-ynyl) amino)benzoyl) L-glutamic acid. (I) may be prepd. e.g. by reacting (II) with HNR2-Ar-CONHR3. USE - (I) inhibit thymidilate synthetase and are antitumour agents of low toxicity. Dose is e.g. 50-5000 mg/m2 body area. ABEO EP 284338 B UPAB: 19940209 A quinazoline of the formula (I) wherein R1 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy or alkylthio each of up to 6 carbon atoms; or R1 is aryl, aryloxy, arylthio or arylalkyl each of up to 10 carbon atoms; or R1 is halogen, hydroxy or mercapto; or R1 is alkyl of up to 3 carbon atoms which bears one or more substituents selected from halogeno, hydroxy, amino, alkoxy, alkanoyloxy, alkylthio, alkylamino, dialkylamino and alkanoylamino each of up to 6 carbon atoms and arylthio, aroyloxy and aroylamino each of up to 10 carbon atoms; or R1 is alkoxy of up to 3 carbon atoms which bears one or more substituents selected from hydroxy and alkoxy of up to 6 carbon atoms; wherein R2 is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, mercaptoalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, halogenoalkyl, cyanoalkyl, aminoalkyl, alkylaminoalkyl, dialkylaminoalkyl, alkanoylalkyl, carboxyalkyl, carbamoylalkyl or alkanoyl each of up to 6 carbon atoms or aroylalkyl of up to 10 carbon atoms; wherein Ar is phenylene, naphthylene or heterocyclene which is unsubstituted or which bears one or more substituents selected from halogeno, phenyl, cyano, nitro, hydroxy, amino and carbamoyl and alkyl, alkoxy, halogenoalkyl, alkanoylamino, alkylthio and alkoxycarbonyl each of up to 6 carbon atoms; wherein R3 is such that R3-NH2 is an amino acid; wherein R4 is hydrogen or alkyl of up to 4 carbon atoms; wherein R5 is hydrogen or alkyl of up to 4 carbon atoms; and wherein each of R6, R7 and R8 is hydrogen, hydroxy, alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylamino or dialkylamino each of up to 4 carbon atoms; or is phenyl, halogen, nitro, cyano or amino; or is alkyl, alkoxy or alkylthio each of up to 4 carbon atoms which bears one or more substituents selected from halogeno, hydroxy, amino, alkoxy, alkylamino and dialkylamino each of up to 4 carbon atoms; provided that at least one of R4, R5, R6, R7 and R8 is other than hydrogen; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or ester thereof. Dwg.0/0 L103 ANSWER 70 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1987-293464 [42] WPIX

ACCESSION NUMBER:	1987-293464 [42] WPIX
CROSS REFERENCE:	1990-284153 [38]; 1990-306878 [41]
DOC. NO. CPI:	C1987-124554
TITLE:	New 2-phenyl-3-alkoxy-acrylate ester cpds useful as
	fungicides, insecticides, nematocides and plant growth regulants.
DERWENT CLASS:	C01 C02 D18 E12 E13 G02
INVENTOR (S) :	ANTHONY, V M; CLOUGH, J M; CROWLEY, P J; DEFRAINE, P; FERGUSON, I; GODFREY, C R A; HUTCHINGS, M G; ANTHONY, V; CLOUGH, J; DE FRAINE, P; DEFREIN, P; ENTONI, V M; KLAF, J M
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): COUNTRY COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:	(ICIL) IMPERIAL CHEM IND PLC; (ZENE) ZENECA LTD 28

PA'	TENT NO	KIN	D DATE	WEEK	LA		MAIN	IPC
EP	242081	Α	19871021	(198742)	* EN	94		<
	R: AT BE CH	DE		GR IT LI		SE		
GB	2189485	А	19871028	(198743)				<
HU	43239	т	19871028	(198747)				<
AU	8771196	Α	19871022	(198749)				<
ZA	8702503	Α	19871017	(198804)				<
DK	8701878	Α	19871018	(198805)				<
JP	62294657	Α	19871222	(198805)				<
BR	8701892	Α	19880202	(198810)				<
$\mathbf{PT}$	84698	Α	19880421	(198822)				<
CN	87103623	Α	19880224	(198915)				<
DD	264371	Α	19890201	(198927)				<
CS	8702656	Α	19891114	(199001)				<
GB	2223016	Α	19900328	(199013)				<
	2223017	А	19900328	(199013)				<
	2226817	А	19900711	(199028)				<
	2189485	в	19901128	(199048)				<
	2226817	в	19901128	(199048)				<
-	2223016	В	19910102	(199101)				<
	2223017	в	19910109	(199102)				<
	1598872	А	19901007	(199125)				<
	5057146	А	19911015	(199144)		25		<
-	1297480	С	19920317	(199217)				<
	1665875	A3	19910723	(199220)				0239-30<
ΕP	242081	B1	19940427	(199417)	EN	87	C071	0213-64<
	R: AT BE CH				LU NL	SE		
	3789683	G	19940601	(199423)			C071	0213 <b>-</b> 64<
	2052556	Т3	19940716	(199430)				0213-64<
	82127	Α	19940826	(199435)				0213-62<
	169268	в	19940926	(199437)				0213-60<
	5633256	А	19970527	(199727)		24		1043-54<
	28887	А	19950428	(199902)				<b>J037-10&lt;</b>
	96571	А	19990922	(200002)				2069-734<
PH	1199549816	В1	20020507	(200414)			C07E	0239-22

# APPLICATION DETAILS:

P

14

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
EP 242081	A	EP 1987-302795	19870331 <
GB 2189485	А	GB 1987-7642	19870331 <
ZA 8702503	А	ZA 1987-2503	19870407 <
JP 62294657	А	JP 1987-93478	19870417 <
GB 2223016	А	GB 1987-922842	19870331 <
GB 2223017	А	GB 1987-22843	19870331 <
SU 1598872	А	SU 1987-4202510	19870416 < <del>-</del> -
US 5057146	A	US 1990-465526	19900117 <
SU 1665875	A3	SU 1988-4202510	19880708 <
EP 242081	B1	EP 1987-302795	19870331 <
DE 3789683	G	DE 1987-3789683	19870331 <
		EP 1987-302795	19870331 <
ES 2052556	Т3	EP 1987-302795	19870331 <
IL 82127	A	IL 1987-82127	19870407 <
DK 169268	В	DK 1987-1878	19870410 <
US 5633256	A Cont of	US 1987-39252	19870417 <
	Div ex	US 1990-465526	19900117 <
	Cont of	US 1991-738311	19910731 <

09/29/2005

	Cont of	US 1994-239845	19940509	<
		US 1995-412449	19950329	<
PH 28887	A	PH 1987-35121	19870410	<
IL 96571	A Div ex	IL 1987-82127	19870407	<
		IL 1987-96571	19870407	<
PH 1199549816	B1 Div ex	PH 1987-39121	19870410	<
		PH 1995-49816	19950120	<

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
SU 1665875	A3 Div ex	SU 4202510
DE 3789683	G Based on	EP 242081
ES 2052556	T3 Based on	EP 242081
DK 169268	B Previous Publ.	DK 8701878
US 5633256	A Div ex	US 5057146
	Cont of	US 5470819
IL 96571	A Div ex	IL 82127

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: GB 1986-9454

	19860417; GB 1986-30825
	19861223; GB 1987-7642
	19870331; GB 1989-22842
	19891011; GB 1989-22843
	19891011; DE
	1986-3609454 19860417
<b>REFERENCE PATENTS:</b>	2.Jnl.Ref; AU 7839166; US 4254262; AU 39166; EP 178826;
	EP 203606; EP 203608
INT. PATENT CLASSIF.:	
MAIN:	A01N037-10; A01N043-54; C07C069-734; C07D213-60;
	C07D213-62; C07D213-64; C07D239-22; C07D239-30
SECONDARY:	A01N037-06; A01N043-40; A01N043-713; A01N047-06;
	A01N047-28; A61K031-44; C07C069-73; C07C069-96;

noinos, co, noinois	чv,	HOTMOHD-112	, AUINU4/-00;
A01N047-28; A61K031			
C07C149-40; C07C229	-40;	C07C235-84;	C07C239-08;
C07C255-57; C07C271	-26;	C07C317-24;	C07C323-31;
C07C329-06; C07C333	-08;	C07C381-00;	C07D211-40;
C07D213-26; C07D213	-65;	C07D213-70;	C07D213-71;
C07D213-74; C07D213	-75;	C07D213-79;	C07D213-80;
C07D213-85; C07D213	-89;	C07D215-22;	
C07D215-227; C07D22	1-02	; C07D239-28	; C07D239-32;
C07D239-34; C07D239	-80;	C07D239-88;	C07D401-12;
C07D403-12; C07F007	-18		

BASIC ABSTRACT:

EP 242081 A UPAB: 20040226

Alkyl 2-(o-substd. phenyl) -3-alkoxy-acrylate esters of formula (I) and stereoisomers and metal complexes are new; where W=substd. pyridinyl or substd. pyrimidinyl, bonded via a ring C; A=-O- or -S(O)n-; n=0, 1 or 2; X, Y, Z=H, halogen, OH, NO2, CN, COOR3, CONR4R5, COR6, S(O)nR7, or (all opt. substd.) alkyl, alkenyl, aryl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, aryloxy, aralkyloxy, acyloxy, amino or acylamino; or any two adjacent X, Y and Z= fused aromatic or aliphatic ring, opt. containing heteroatom(s); R1, R2=opt. substd. alkyl; provided that when W=5-trifluoromethyl pyridin-2-yl, A=O, X=H, and R1=R2=Me, Y and Z are not both H, Y is not F, Cl, Me, NO2, 5-CF3, 5-SMe or 4-NMe2 if Z=H, and Y and Z together are not 3-NO2-5-Cl, 3,5-(NO2)2, 4,5-(OMe)2 or 4,5-methylenedioxy; and R3-7=H or (all opt. substd.) alkyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl or aralkyl.

(I) are of formula (Ib) where Q=Me, CF3 (not bot 5-CF3), OMe, F, Cl or Br.

5/6

USE - (I) are fungicides useful for controlling phytopathogenic fungi or post-harvest diseases of fruit. Certain cpds. may also be active as seed dressings against seed-borne diseases. (I) may also be useful as industrial fungicides, e.g. for preventing fungal attack on wood, hides, leather and especially paint films. Certain (I) are also insecticides and nematocides (pref. where W=pyridinyl substd. by halogen or haloalkyl) and some are also plant growth regulants.

Dwg.0/0 Dwg.0/0

. .

t`

FILE SEGMENT: CPI FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB

MANUAL CODES:

CPI: C06-H; C07-D04B; C07-D12; C10-A10; C10-A15; C10-B04A; C10-C03; C10-C04C; C10-D03; C10-E02; C10-F02; C12-A02C; C12-B02; C12-N02; C12-P01; D07-B; E06-H; E07-D03B; E07-D04A; E07-D04B; E07-D12; E10-A09C; E10-A10; E10-A15A; E10-A15B; E10-B01A1; E10-B02A; E10-D03; E10-E01; E10-E02C; E10-G02A; G02-A03B

ABEQ GB 2189485 B UPAB: 19930922

A compound having the formula (I) and stereoisomers thereof, wherein W is a substituted pyridinyl or substituted pyrimidinyl group linked to A by any one of it's ring carbon atoms; A is either an oxygen atom or S(0)n wherein n is 0, 1 or 2; X, Y and Z, which are the same or different, are hydrogen or halogen atoms, or hydroxy, optionally substituted alkyl, optionally substituted alkenyl, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted alkynyl, optionally substituted alkoxy, optionally substituted alkylthio, optionally substituted aryloxy, optionally substituted arylalkoxy, optionally substituted acyloxy, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted acylamino, nitro, cyano, -CO2R3, -CONR4R5, -COR6 or -S(0) mR7 (wherein m is 0, 1 or 2) groups, or any wo of the groups X, Y and Z, when they are in adjacent positions on the phenyl ring, join to form a fused ring, either aromatic or aliphatic, optionally containing one or more heteroatoms; R1 and R2, which are the same or different, are optionally substituted alkyl groups; provided that when W is 5-trifluoromethylpyridin-2-yl, A is oxygen, X is hydrogen, and R1 and R2 are both methyl, Y and Z are not both hydrogen, Y is not F, Cl, methyl, nitro, 5-CF3, 5-SCH3 or 4-(CH3)2N if Z is hydrogen and Y and Z together are not 3-nitro-5-chloro, 3,5-dinitro, 4,5-dimethoxy or 4,5-methylenedioxy; and R3, R4, R5, R6 and R7 which are the same or different, are hydrogen atoms or optionally substituted alkyl, optionally substituted cycloalkyl, optionally substituted cycloalkylalkyl, optionally substituted alkenyl, optionally substituted alkynyl, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted aralkyl groups; and metal complexes thereof.

ABEQ GB 2223016 B UPAB: 19930922

A compound having the formula (XIII): wherein W is a substituted pyridinyl or substituted pyrimidinyl group linked to A by any one of its ring carbon atoms; A is either an oxygen atom or S(O)n wherein n is 0, 1 or 2; X, Y and Z, which are the same or different, are hydrogen or halogen atoms, or hydroxy, optionally substituted alkyl, optionally substituted alkenyl, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted alkynyl, optionally substituted alkoxy, optionally substituted alkylthio, optionally substituted aryloxy, optionally substituted arylalkoxy, optionally substituted acyloxy, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted acylamino, nitro, cyano, -CO2R3, -CONR4R5, -COR6 or -S(O)mR7 (wherein m is, 0, 1 or 2) groups, or any two of the groups X, Y and Z, when they are in adjacent position on the phenyl ring, join to form a fused ring, either aromatic or aliphatic, optionally containing one or more heteroatoms; R1 and R2 which are the same or different, are optionally substituted alkyl groups; provided that when W is 5-trifluoromethylpyridin-2-yl, A is

09/29/2005

1

oxygen, X is hydrogen, and R1 and R2 are both methyl, Y and Z are not both hydrogen, Y is not F, Cl, methyl, nitro, 5-CF3, 5-SCH3 or 4-(CH3)2N if Z is hydrogen and Y and Z together are not 3-nitro-5-chloro, 3,5-dinitro, 4,5-dimethoxy or 4,5-methylenedioxy; and R3, R4, R5, R6 and R7 which are the same or different, are hydrogen atoms or optionally substituted alkyl, optionally substituted cycloalkyl, optionally substituted cycloalkylalkyl, optionally substituted alkenyl, optionally substituted alkynyl, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted aralkyl groups.

ABEQ GB 2223017 B UPAB: 19930922

A compound having he formula (XV): wherein W is a substituted pyridinyl or substituted pyrimidinyl group linked to A by any one its ring carbon atoms; A is either an oxygen atom or S(O)n wherein n is 0, 1 or 2; X, Y and Z, which are the same or different, are hydrogen or halogen atoms, or hydroxy, optionally substituted alkyl, optionally substituted alkenyl, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted alkynyl, optionally substituted alkoxy, optionally substituted alkylthio, optionally substituted aryloxy, optionally substituted arylalkoxy, optionally substituted acyloxy, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted acylamino, nitro, cyano, -CO2NR3, -CONR4R5, -COR6 or -S(O)mR7 (wherein m is 0, 1 or 2) groups, or any two of the groups X, Y and Z, when they are in adjacent positions on the phenyl ring, join to form a fused ring, either aromatic or aliphatic, optionally containing one or more heteroatoms; R1 is an optionally substituted alkyl group; provided that when W is 5-trifluoromethylpyridin-2-yl, A is oxygen, X is hydrogen, and R1 is methyl, Y and Z are not both hydrogen, Y is not F, C1, methyl, nitro, 5-CF3, 5-SCH3 or 4-(CH3)2N if Z is hydrogen and Y and Z together are not 3-nitro-5-chloro, 3,5-dinitro, 4,5-dimethoxy or 4,5-methylenedioxy; and R3, R4, R5, R6 and R7 which are the same or different, are hydrogen atoms or optionally substituted alkyl, optionally substituted cycloalkyl, optionally substituted cycloalkylalkyl, optionally substituted alkenyl, optionally substituted alkynyl, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted aralkyl groups.

ABEQ GB 2226817 B UPAB: 19930922

Compounds having the general formula (II) and stereoisomers thereof, wherein A is either an oxygen atom or S(O)n wherein n is 0, 1 or 2; X, Y and Z, which are the same or different, are hydrogen or halogen atoms, or hydroxy, optionally substituted alkyl (including haloalkyl), optionally substituted alkenyl, optionally substituted aryl, optionally substituted alkynyl, optionally substituted alkoxy (including haloalkoxy), optionally substituted alkylthio, optionally substituted aryloxy, optionally substituted arylalkoxy, optionally substituted acyloxy, optionally substituted amino, optionally substituted acylamino, nitro, cyano, -CO2R3, -CONR4R5, -COR6 or  $-\hat{S}(O)mR7$  (wherein m is 0, 1 or 2) groups, or any two of the groups X, Y and Z, when they are in adjacent positions on the phenyl ring, join to form a fused ring, either aromatic or aliphatic, optionally containing one or more heteroatoms; R1 is optionally substituted alkyl; R3, R4, R5, R6 and R7 which are the same or different, are hydrogen atoms or optionally substituted alkyl, optionally substituted cycloalkyl, optionally substituted cycloalkylalkyl, optionally substituted alkenyl, optionally substituted alkynyl, optionally substituted aryl or optionally substituted aralkyl groups; R10 is hydrogen or a protecting group for a phenol or thiophenol group; and R9 is optionally substituted alkyl, hydrogen or a metal atom; provided that: when R10 is hydrogen then R9 is not hydrogen or a metal atom, when A is oxygen, R1 and R9 are both methyl and R10 is either hydrogen or a benzyl group then none of X, Y and Z is hydrogen, when R9 is hydrogen or a metal atom, A is oxygen, R1 is methyl and R10 is a benzyl group then none of X, Y and Z is hydrogen. ABEQ US 5057146 A UPAB: 19930922

2-Pyridyl oxy-phenyl acrylates of formula (I) and their stereoisomers are new. In (I) W = substd. pyridinyl liked to A by any one of its C atoms and

bearing 1-4 substits. which are not defined. R7, R1 and R11 have the values defined in chain 13 (SiC, there is no chain 13 and gps. R7, R1 and R11 are not present on (I)). X, Y, Z R1 and R2 are not defined. When W = 5-trifluoromethylpyridin-2-yl, A is not O.

USE - (claimed). As nematocides, fungicides and plant growth regulating agents.

### ABEQ EP 242081 B UPAB: 19940613

ſ,

A compound having the formula (I) and stereoisomers thereof, wherein W is a substituted pyridinyl or substituted pyrimidinyl group linked to A by any one of its ring carbon atoms and bearing one or more substituents selected from halogen atoms, C1-6 alkyl itself optionally substituted with halo, phenyl or phenoxy, C2-6 alkenyl, phenyl(C2-6) alkenyl, C2-6 alkynyl, C1-6 alkoxy itself optionally substituted with halo, phenyl or phenoxy, phenoxy, pyridinyloxy, pyrimidinyloxy, phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, nitro, cyano, -NR'R'', -NHCOR', -CONR'R'', -OCOR', -CO2R', -COR' or S(O)mR' groups, wherein m is 0, 1 or 2 and R' and R'' are as defined below; A is either an oxygen atom or S(O)n wherein n is 0, 1 or 2; Y and Z, which are the same or different, are hydrogen or halogen atoms, or C1-6 alkyl, C1-4 alkyl optionally substituted with halo, C1-6 alkoxy or phenyl, C2-6 alkenyl, phenyl, C2-6 alkynyl, C1-6 alkoxy, C1-4 alkoxy optionally substituted with halo or C1-6 alkoxy, phenoxy, phenyl(C1-6)alkoxy, -OCOR', -NR'R'', -NHCOR', nitro, cyano, -CO2R3, -CONR4R5, or -COR6 groups, wherein R', R'' and R3 to R6 are as defined below; R1 and R2, which are the same or different, are hydrogen atoms or C1-6 alkyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl(C1-4)alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl, C2-6 alkynyl, phenyl or phenyl(C1-6)alkyl; R' and R'' are independently hydrogen, C1-4 alkyl, C1-4 alkoxy, C1-4 alkylthio, C3-6 cycloalkyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl(C1-4)alkyl, phenyl or benzyl, in which the phenyl and benzyl groups are optionally substituted with halogen, C1-4 alkyl or C1-4 alkoxy; and wherein any of the foregoing phenyl or heteroaryl moieties of Y and Z and of the substituents of W, except where otherwise stated for R' and R'', are optionally substituted by one or more of the following: halogen, hydroxy, C1-4 alkyl, C1-4 alkoxy, halo-(C1-4)alkyl, halo(C1-4)alkoxy, C1-4 alkylthio, C1-4 alkoxy(C1-4)alkyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl(C1-4)alkyl, phenyl, phenoxy, phenyl(C1-4)alkyl, phenyl(C1-4)alkoxy, phenoxy(C1-4)alkyl, cyano, thiocyanato, nitro, -NR'R'', -NHCOR', -NHCONR'R'', -CONR'R'', -COOR', -OSO2R', -SO2R', -COR', -OCOR', -CR'=NR'' or -N=CR'R'' wherein R' and R'' are as defined above; provided that when W is 5-trifluoromethylpyridin-2-yl, A is oxygen and R1 and R2 are both methyl, Y and Z are not both hydrogen, Y is not F, Cl, methyl, nitro, 5-CF3, or 4-(CH3)2N if Z is hydrogen and Y and Z together are not 3-nitro-5-chloro, 3,5-dinitro or 4,5-dimethoxy. Dwg.0/0

### ABEQ US 5633256 A UPAB: 19970702

A compound having the formula (Ia) or a stereoisomer thereof: wherein: A is S(O)n in which n = 0-2, or an O atom; W is a pyrimidinyl ring linked to A by any one of its carbon atoms and substituted by one or more substituents selected from halo, OH, 1-6C alkyl, 2-6C alkenyl optionally substituted with phenyl, 2-6C alkynyl, 1-6C alkoxy, phenoxy, phenyl, -COR', -NR'R'', -NHCOR', NO2, CN, -CO2R3, -CONR4R5, -COR6 or -S(O)mR7, wherein R' and R'' are as defined below, R3-R7, which are the same or different, are H, 1-6C alkyl, cycloalkyl, 3-6C cycloalkyl (1-4C)alkyl, 2-6C alkenyl, 2-6C alkynyl, phenyl or phenyl (1-6C)alkyl and m 0-2, any of the foregoing alkyl and alkoxy moieties being optionally substituted with halo, OH, 1-6C alkoxy, phenyl or phenoxy, any of the foregoing phenyl moieties being optionally substituted with halo, OH, 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, halo(1-4C)alkyl, halo(1-4C)alkoxy 1-4C alkylthio, 1-4C alkoy(1-6C)alkyl, 3-6C cycloalkyl, 3-6C cycloalkyl(1-4C)alkyl, phenyl, phenoxy, phenyl(1-4C)alkyl, phenyl(1-4C)alkoxy, phenoxy(1-4C)alkyl, cyano, thiocyanato, nitro,

.

09/29/2005

r 1

-NR'R'', -NHCOR', -NHCONR'R'', -CONR'R'', -COOR', -OSO2R', -SO2R', -COR', OCOR', -CR'=NR'' or N=CR'R'', wherein R' and R'' are independently H, 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, 1-4C alkythio, 3-6C cycloalkyl, 3-6C cycloalkyl(1-4C)alkyl, phenyl or benzyl, the phenyl and benzyl groups being optionally substituted with halo, 1-4C alkyl, or 1-4C alkoxy. Dwg.0/0 L103 ANSWER 71 OF 92 WPIX COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1987-272775 [39] WPIX

DOC. NO. CPI:C1987-115807TITLE:New 2,6-di substd.-3,4-di hydro-4-oxo-quinazoline cpds. -<br/>having antitumour activity, prepared e.g. from quinazolinyl<br/>methyl halide and N-amino aroyl-aminoacid.DERWENT CLASS:B02INVENTOR(S):HUGHES, L R<br/>PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):OUNTRY COUNT:29PATENT INFORMATION:29

PA'	TENT NO	KIN	D DATE	WEEK	LA	PG	MAIN IPC
ΕP	239362	А	19870930	(198739)	* EN	30	<
	R: AT BE CH	DE		GR IT LI			•
GB	2188319	А	19870930	(198739)			<
AU	8770472	Α	19871001	(198746)			<
NO	8701266	Α	19871019	(198747)			<
ZA	8701998	А	19870928	(198751)			<
FΙ	8701139	А	19870316	(198802)			<
DK	8701550	А	19870928	(198804)			<
HU	43835	Т	19871228	(198804)			<
$\mathbf{PT}$	84571	А	19880303	(198814)			<
JP	01125373	А	19890517	(198926)			<
GB	2188319	В	19891213	(198950)			<
US	4992550	Α	19910212	(199109)			<
CA	1285943	С	19910709	(199132)			<
IL	81924	A	19910718	(199136)			<
ΕP	239362	В	19911204	(199149)			<
	R: AT BE CH	DE	ES FR GB	GR IT LI	LU N	NL SE	
	3774909	G	19920116	(199204)			<
	5081124	А	19920114	(199206)			<
US	5187167	А	19930216	(199309)		19	A01N043-48<
	166621	в	19930621	(199330)			C07D239-88<
ES	2038170	Т3	19930716	(199333)			C07D239-88<
FΙ	89912	в	19930831	(199339)			C07D239-88<
NO	173545	в	19930920	(199343)			C07D239-88<
JP	06057699	B2	19940803	(199429)		28	C07D239-90<

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE	
EP 239362 GB 2188319 ZA 8701998 JP 01125373 US 4992550 US 5081124 US 5187167	A A A A A A A Cont of Div ex	EP 1987-302525 GB 1987-6948 ZA 1987-1998 JP 1987-71960 US 1989-334748 US 1990-577579 US 1987-30424 US 1989-334748	19870324 < 19870318 < 19870327 < 19890406 < 19900905 < 19870326 <	<pre>&lt; &lt; &lt;</pre>
	Div ex	US 1990-577579		: :

			US	1991-775102	19911011	<
DK	166621	В	DK	1987-1550	19870326	<
ES	2038170	Т3	ΕP	1987-302525	19870324	<
FI	89912	В	FI	1987-1139	19870316	<
NO	173545	В	NO	1987-1266	19870326	<
JP	06057699	B2	JP	1987-71960	19870327	<

FILING DETAILS:

¢.

PAT	TENT NO	KII	ND		]	PATENT NO
ບຮ	5187167	A	Div ex		US	4992550
			Div ex		US	5081124
DK	166621	в	Previous	Publ.	DK	8701550
ES	2038170	Т3	Based on		ΕP	239362
FI	89912	в	Previous	Publ.	FI	8701139
NO	173545	в	Previous	Publ.	NO	8701266
JP	06057699	B2	Based on		JP	01125373

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: GB 1986-7683

19860327; GB 1987-6948

19870324

REFERENCE PATENTS: A3...8927; EP 204529; EP 31237; GB 2065653; No-SR.Pub INT. PATENT CLASSIF.:

MATN: A01N043-48: C07D239-88

MAIN:	AUIN043-48; CU/D239-88	
SECONDARY:	A61K031-165; A61K031-50; A61K031-505; C07C063-68;	
	C07C233-83; C07D209-48; C07D213-81; C07D239-90;	
	C07D239-91; C07D239-95; C07D239-96; C07D277-56;	
	C07D333-38; C07D401-12; C07D403-04;	
	<b>C07D403-12</b> ; C07D409-12; C07D413-12; C07D417-12	
INDEX:	C07D213:00, C07D239:00, <b>C07D401-12</b> ; C07D239:00,	
	C07D333:00, C07D409-12; C07D239:00, C07D277:00,	
	207D417-12	

BASIC ABSTRACT:

EP 239362 A UPAB: 19930922

Quinazoline derivs. of formula (I), their pharmaceutically acceptable salts and esters are new. R1 = up to 6C alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy or alkylthio; up to 10C aryl, aryloxy or aralkyl; halo, OH, SH, pyridylthio or pyrimidinylthio; 1-3C alkyl substd. by 1 or more of halo, OH, NH2, pyridylthio, pyrimidinylthio, up to 6C alkoxy, alkenoyloxy, alkylthio, mono- or di-alkylamino or alkanoylamino or up to 10C aroyloxy or aroylamino; or 1-3C alkoxy opt. substd. by 1 or more of Oh and 1-6C alkoxy; R2 = H, up to 6C alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, mercaptoalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, haloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, aminoalkyl, mono-, or di-alkylaminoalkyl, alkanoylalkyl, carboxyalkyl, carbamoylalkyl or alkanoyl; or up to 10C aroylalkyl; Ar = phenylene, naphthylene or heterocyclylene opt. substd. by 1 or more of halo, phenyl, CN, NO2, OH, NH2, CONH2 or up to 6C alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, alkanoylamino, alkylthio or alkoxycarbonyl; R3 is such that R3NH2 = aminoacid.

USE - (I) have antitumour activity. Prefd. cpds. are 50-500 times more active than CB3717 (see GB2065653) in inhibiting growth of L1210 cell line.

FILE SEGMENT: CPI

FIELD AVAILABILITY: AB; DCN

MANUAL CODES: CPI: B06-D06; B12-G07

ABEQ EP 239362 B UPAB: 19930922

A quinazoline of the formula (I) wherein R1 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy or alkylthio each of up to 6 carbon atoms; aryl, aryloxy or arylalkyl each of up to 10 carbon atoms; halogeno, hydroxy, mercapto,

7

pyridylthio or pyrimidinylthio; alkyl of up to 3 carbon atoms which bears one or more substituents selected from halogeno, hydroxy, amino, pyridylthio, pyrimidinylthio, alkoxy, alkanoyloxy, alkylthio, alkylamino, dialkylamino and alkanoylamino each of up to 6 carbon atoms and aroyloxy and aroylamino each of up to 10 carbon atoms; or alkoxy of up to 3 carbon atoms which bears one or more substituents selected from hydroxy and alkoxy of up to 6 carbon atoms; wherein R2 is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, mercaptoalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, halogenoalkyl, cyanoalkyl, aminoalkyl, alkylaminoalkyl, dialkylaminoalkyl, alkanoylalkyl, carboxyalkyl, carbamoylalkyl or alkanoyl each of up to 6 carbon atoms or aroylalkyl of up to 10 carbon atoms; wherein Ar is phenylene, naphthylene or a 5-membered or 6-membered aromatic heterocyclene diradical which contains up to 2 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of oxygen, nitrogen and sulphur which is unsubstituted or which bears one or more substituents selected from halogeno, phenyl, cyano, nitro, hydroxy, amino and carbamoyl and alkyl, alkoxy, halogenoalkyl, alkanoylamino, alkylthio and alkoxycarbonyl each of up to 6 carbon atoms; and wherein R3 is such that R3-NH2 is an amino acid; or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt or ester thereof.

ABEQ GB 2188319 B UPAB: 19930922

A quinazoline of the formula (I) wherein R1 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy or alkylthio each of up to 6 carbon atoms; aryl, aryloxy or arylalkyl each of up to 10 carbon atoms; halogeno, hydroxy, mercapto, pyridylthio or pyrimidinylthio; alkyl of up to 3 carbon atoms which bears one or more substituents selected from halogeno, hydroxy, amino, pyridylthio, pyrimidinylthio, alkoxy, alkanoyloxy, alkylthio, alkylamino, dialkylamino and alkanoylamino each of up to 6 carbon atoms and aroyloxy and aroylamino each of up to 10 carbon atoms; or alkoxy of up to 3 carbon atoms which bears one or more substituents selected from hydroxy and alkoxy of up to 6 carbon atoms; wherein R2 is hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, mercaptoalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, halogenoalkyl, cyanoalkyl, aminoalkyl, alkylaminoalkyl, dialkylaminoalkyl, alkanoyalkyl, carboxyalkyl, carbamoylalkyl or alkanoyl each of up to 6 carbon atoms or aroylalkyl of up to 10 carbon atoms; wherein Ar is phenylene, naphthylene or heterocyclene which is unsubstituted or which bears one or more substituents selected from halogeno, phenyl, cyano, nitro, hydroxy, amino and carbamoyl and alkyl, alkoxy, halogenoalkyl, alkanoylamino, alkylthio and alkoxycarbonyl each of up to 6 atoms; and wherein R3 is such that R3-NH2 is an amino acid; or a pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt or ester thereof.

ABEQ US 4992550 A UPAB: 19930922

A quinazoline cpd. of formula (I) is claimed in which R1 is alkyl, cycloalkenyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, aryl, aryloxy, aralkyl, halo, hydroxy, mercapto, pyridylthio, pyrimidinylthio or substd. alkyl or alkanoyl; in which Ar is phenylene, naphthylene, or heterocyclene which is opt. substd. and in which R3 is such that R3-NH2 is an amino acid. USE - Antitumour agents.

```
ABEQ US 5081124 A UPAB: 19930922
Use of quinazolin-4-one derivs. of formula (I), their salts and esters as
antitumour agents is new; where R1 = 1-6C (alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl,
alkoxy or alkylthio), 1-10C (aryl, aryloxy or arylalkyl), halo, OH,
mercapto, pyridylthio, pyrimidinylthio, 1-3C alkyl (substd. wtih 1-3 halo
or 1-2 of OH, NH2, pyridylthio, pyrimidinylthio, 1-6C alkoxy, 1-6C
alkanoyloxy, 1-6C alkylthio, 1-6C alkylamino, 1-6C dialkylamino, 1-6C
alkanoyl-amino, 3-10C aroyloxy or 3-10C aroylamino) or 1-3C alkoxy substd.
with 1-2 of OH or 1-6C alkoxy; R2 = H, 1-6C (alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl,
hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, mercaptoalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, halogenoalkyl,
cyanoalkyl, aminoalkyl, alkylaminoalkyl, dialkylaminoalkyl, alkanoylalkyl,
carboxyalkyl, carbamoylalkyl or alkanoyl) or 3-10C aroylalkyl; Ar =
phenylene, napthylene or heterocycle (opt. substd. with 1-2 of halo,
```

09/29/2005

phenyl, CN, NO2, OH, NH2, 1-6C carbamoyl, 1-6Calkyl, 1-6C alkoxy, 1-6C halogenoalkyl, 1-6C alkanoylamino, 1-6C alkylthio and 1-6C alkoxycarbonyl); R3-NH2 would be L-aspartic acid, L-glutamic acid, L-alanine, L-phenylalanine, L-serine, glycine, L-ornithine or L-2-aminobutyric acid or R3 = a poly-L-glutamic acid of formula (II); m = 1-10. USE/ADVANTAGE - (I) are claimed as new in the wider disclosure. (I) are more active than CB3717 (see GB2065653B) as antitumour agents and since (I) are water soluble are less toxic to the kidney. 5187167 A UPAB: 19930922 ABEO US Antitumour compsns. comprise a quinazolin-4-one of formula (I), its salt or ester in a diluent or carrier. In (I), R1 = e.g. alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy or alkylthio, each with up to 6C; aryl, aryloxy or aralkyl, each with up to 10C; halo, OH, SH, or pyridylthio; R2 = e.g. H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl or mercaptoalkyl, each with up to 6C; Ar = phenylene, naphthylene or heterocyclene opt. with 1 or 2 substits. chosen from halo, phenyl, CN, NO2, OH, NH2 and carbamoyl and alkyl, alkoxy, haloalkyl, alkanoylamino, alkylthio and alkoxycarbonyl, each with up to 6C; R3 is such that R3NH2 is L-aspartic acid, L-glutamic acid, L-alanine, L-phenylalanine, L-serine, glycine, L-ornithine, L-2-aminobutyric acid or poly-L-glutamic acid of formula (II); m = 1-10. Pref. cpds. (I) include N-p-(N-(3,4-dihydro -2-methyl-4 -oxoquinazolin-6-ylmethyl) -N-methylamino) benzoyl -L-glutamic acid. ADVANTAGE - (I) are more active than CB 3717 and are also more water-soluble, which may lead to greater ease of clearance through the kidney, decreasing toxicity. 0/0 => d ibib ed ab hitind 72-YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL, WPIX, MEDLINE, EMBASE, TOXCENTER, BIOSIS, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:y YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 21 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):y L103 ANSWER 72 OF 92 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 8 ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999278605 MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 10346932 TITLE: Tyrosine kinase inhibitors. 15. 4-(Phenylamino)quinazoline and 4-(phenylamino)pyrido[d]pyrimidine acrylamides as irreversible inhibitors of the ATP binding site of the epidermal growth factor receptor. AUTHOR : Smaill J B; Palmer B D; Rewcastle G W; Denny W A; McNamara D J; Dobrusin E M; Bridges A J; Zhou H; Showalter H D; Winters R T; Leopold W R; Fry D W; Nelson J M; Slintak V; Elliot W L; Roberts B J; Vincent P W; Patmore S J CORPORATE SOURCE: Auckland Cancer Society Research Centre, Faculty of Medicine and Health Science, The University of Auckland, Private Bag 92019, Auckland, New Zealand. SOURCE: Journal of medicinal chemistry, (1999 May 20) 42 (10) 1803-15. Journal code: 9716531. ISSN: 0022-2623. PUB. COUNTRY: United States DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) LANGUAGE : English FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals ENTRY MONTH: 199906 ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19990618

searched by D. Arnold 571-272-2532

09/29/2005

.

```
Last Updated on STN: 20000303
                     Entered Medline: 19990610
      Entered STN: 19990618
 ED
      Last Updated on STN: 20000303
      Entered Medline: 19990610
AB
      A series of 6- and 7-acrylamide derivatives of the 4-(phenylamino)
      quinazoline and -pyridopyrimidine classes of epidermal
      growth factor receptor (EGFR) inhibitors were prepared from the
      corresponding amino compounds by reaction with either acryloyl
      chloride/base or acrylic acid/1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-
     ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride. All of the 6-acrylamides, but only the
      parent quinazoline 7-acrylamide, were irreversible inhibitors of the
     isolated enzyme, confirming that the former are better-positioned, when
      bound to the enzyme, to react with the critical cysteine-773.
      Quinazoline, pyrido[3,4-d]pyrimidine, and pyrido[3,2-d]pyrimidine
     6-acrylamides were all irreversible inhibitors and showed similar high
     potencies in the enzyme assay (likely due to titration of the available
     enzyme). However the pyrido [3,2-d] pyrimidine analogues were 2-6-fold less
     potent than the others in a cellular autophosphorylation assay for EGFR in
     A431 cells. The quinazolines were generally less potent overall toward
      inhibition of heregulin-stimulated autophosphorylation of erbB2 (in
     MDA-MB-453-cells), whereas the pyridopyrimidines were equipotent.
     Selected compounds were evaluated in A431 epidermoid and H125
     non-small-cell lung cancer human tumor xenografts. The compounds showed
     better activity when given orally than intraperitoneally. All showed
     significant tumor growth inhibition (stasis) over a dose range. The poor
     aqueous solubility of the compounds was a drawback, requiring formulation
     as fine particulate emulsions.
СТ
     *Acrylamides: CS, chemical synthesis
Acrylamides: CH, chemistry
      Acrylamides: PD, pharmacology
     *Adenosine Triphosphate: ME, metabolism
      Animals
      *Antineoplastic Agents: CS, chemical synthesis
      Antineoplastic Agents: CH, chemistry
      Antineoplastic Agents: PD, pharmacology
      Binding Sites
      Cell Line
      Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
     *Enzyme Inhibitors: CS, chemical synthesis
Enzyme Inhibitors: CH, chemistry
      Enzyme Inhibitors: PD, pharmacology
      Humans
      Mice
      Mice, Nude
      Neoplasm Transplantation
      Phosphorylation
       *Protein-Tyrosine Kinase: AI, antagonists & inhibitors
     *Pyrimidines: CS, chemical synthesis
      Pyrimidines: CH, chemistry
      Pyrimidines: PD, pharmacology
     *Quinazolines: CS, chemical synthesis
      Quinazolines: CH, chemistry
      Quinazolines: PD, pharmacology
     *Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: AI, antagonists & inhibitors
      Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: ME, metabolism
      Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't
      Structure-Activity Relationship
      Transplantation, Heterologous
     56-65-5 (Adenosine Triphosphate)
RN
```

CN 0 (Acrylamides); 0 (Antineoplastic Agents); 0 (Enzyme Inhibitors); 0
 (Pyrimidines); 0 (Quinazolines); EC 2.7.1.112 (Protein-Tyrosine
 Kinase); EC 2.7.1.112 (Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor)
L103 ANSWER 73 OF 92 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 9
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999427005 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 1999427005 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 10495354
TITLE: The rationale and strategy used to develop a series of
 highly potent, irreversible, inhibitors of the epidermal
 growth factor receptor family of tyrosine kinases

AUTHOR: Bridges A J CORPORATE SOURCE: Parke-Davis Pharmaceutical Research, Division of Warner-Lambert Corporation, 2800 Plymouth Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48176, USA.. Alexander.Bridges@aa.wl.com Current medicinal chemistry, (1999 Sep) 6 (9) SOURCE: 825-43. Ref: 122 Journal code: 9440157. ISSN: 0929-8673. PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) General Review; (REVIEW) (REVIEW, TUTORIAL) LANGUAGE: English Priority Journals FILE SEGMENT: ENTRY MONTH: 199910 ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19991101 Last Updated on STN: 20000303 Entered Medline: 19991015

ED Entered STN: 19991101 Last Updated on STN: 20000303 Entered Medline: 19991015

The Epidermal Growth Factor receptor (EGFr) was one of the first oncogenes AB identified, and it, or its ligands Epidermal Growth Factor (EGF) and Transforming Growth Factor a (TGFa) are overexpressed in most clinical tumours. As EGF and TGFa are potent mitogens, it appeared that inhibition of EGFr signaling would be a viable anti-proliferative strategy. Screening found several classes of EGFr inhibitor, one of which, the indolinethiones was developed. The SAR, in common with that of other first generation tyrosine kinase (TK) inhibitors was flat, and potency was poor. Rescreening in presence of a thiol, to remove chemically reactive species, identified only two leads, a pyridopyrimidine and a quinazoline. These were developed into a very broad class of EGFr inhibitors, with great potency and selectivity for EGFr, but poor physicochemical properties, and little if any in vivo anti-tumour activity. Meanwhile the complex role of other members of the EGFr TK family in oncogenesis, was becoming apparent, suggesting that the whole EGFr family should be inhibited. The difficulty of finding potent compounds with acceptable pharmacokinetics also suggested that irreversible inhibitors of the TK might produce better in vivo profiles. Modeling suggested that the unusual Cys773 residue might be reached from the 6/7-positions of quinazoline and pyridopyrimidine inhibitors. Inhibitors with acrylamides at these positions proved to be irreversible alkylating agents for both EGFr and erbB-2 with cellular inhibitory activities in the low nanomolar range, and very potent in vivo antitumour activity. Optimized inhibitors had exceptionally potent oral antitumour activity, with negligible cytotoxicity.

CT Antibodies, Monoclonal: CH, chemistry \*Antineoplastic Agents: CS, chemical synthesis Antineoplastic Agents: CH, chemistry

\*Drug Design \*Enzyme Inhibitors: CS, chemical synthesis Enzyme Inhibitors: CH, chemistry Humans \*Protein-Tyrosine Kinase: AI, antagonists & inhibitors Protein-Tyrosine Kinase: CH, chemistry Pyridines: CS, chemical synthesis Pyridines: CH, chemistry Pyrimidines: CS, chemical synthesis Pyrimidines: CH, chemistry Quinazolines: CS, chemical synthesis Quinazolines: CH, chemistry \*Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: AI, antagonists & inhibitors Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: CH, chemistry Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't Structure-Activity Relationship CN 0 (Antibodies, Monoclonal); 0 (Antineoplastic Agents); 0 (Enzyme Inhibitors); 0 (Pyridines); 0 (Pyrimidines); 0 (Quinazolines); 0 (trastuzumab); EC 2.7.1.112 (Protein-Tyrosine Kinase); EC 2.7.1.112 (Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor) L103 ANSWER 74 OF 92 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 11 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005342029 MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 15991993 TITLE: Tyrosine kinases in disease: overview of kinase inhibitors as therapeutic agents and current drugs in clinical trials. AUTHOR: Strawn L M; Shawver L K CORPORATE SOURCE: SUGEN, INC., 351 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA. SOURCE: Expert opinion on investigational drugs, (1998 Apr) 7 (4) 553-73. Journal code: 9434197. ISSN: 1744-7658. PUB. COUNTRY: England: United Kingdom DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) LANGUAGE: English FILE SEGMENT: NONMEDLINE; PUBMED-NOT-MEDLINE ENTRY MONTH: 200507 ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20050706 Last Updated on STN: 20050713 Entered Medline: 20050712 EDEntered STN: 20050706 Last Updated on STN: 20050713 Entered Medline: 20050712 Tyrosine kinases, first described as oncogenes, have been shown AB to play a role in normal cellular processes. Aberrations in tyrosine kinase activity lead to disease states. For fifteen years it has been postulated that the inhibition of tyrosine kinases may have therapeutic utility and the design and testing of inhibitors have been major focuses of research and development in both academic institutions and pharmaceutical companies. While early research focused on developing chemical entities that mimic phosphotyrosine, later research has focused on developing competitive adenosine triphosphate (ATP) inhibitors with various levels of selectivity on kinase targets. This review focuses on a discussion of tyrosine kinases thought to be important in disease, including platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF), fibroblast growth factor (FGF), vascular endothelial cell growth factor (VEGF), epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors, HER-2 and Src. In addition, the classes of inhibitors designed to affect these targets and that have overcome research and development challenges and entered

٠

r t

09/29/2005

clinical trials are discussed. These include isoxazole, **quinazoline**, substituted **pyrimidines** and indolinone compounds, all of which are in clinical trials or near clinical development by SUGEN, Zeneca, Novartis, Pfizer and Parke-Davis. A summary of the chemistry and activity of these agents is provided.

L103 ANSWER 75 OF	92 MEDLINE on_STN DUPLICATE 13						
ACCESSION NUMBER:							
DOCUMENT NUMBER:	PubMed ID: 9154973						
TITLE:	Tyrosine kinase inhibitors. 11. Soluble analogues						
	of pyrrolo- and pyrazoloquinazolines as epidermal growth						
	factor receptor inhibitors: synthesis, biological						
AUMUOD	evaluation, and modeling of the mode of binding.						
AUTHOR :	Palmer B D; Trumpp-Kallmeyer S; Fry D W; Nelson J M; Showalter H D; Denny W A						
CORPORATE SOURCE:	Cancer Society Research Laboratory, Faculty of Medicine and						
CORFORATE SOORCES.	Health Science, The University of Auckland School of						
	Medicine, New Zealand.						
SOURCE :	Journal of medicinal chemistry, (1997 May 9) 40						
	(10) 1519-29.						
	Journal code: 9716531. ISSN: 0022-2623.						
PUB. COUNTRY:	United States						
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)						
LANGUAGE:	English						
FILE SEGMENT:	Priority Journals						
ENTRY MONTH: ENTRY DATE:	199706 Entered STN: 19970620						
ENIRI DAIE:	Last Updated on STN: 20000303						
	Entered Medline: 19970606						
ED Entered STN:							
Last Updated	l on STN: 20000303						
	ine: 19970606						
AB A new route	to N-1-substituted pyrazolo- and pyrroloquinazolines has been						
developed fr	om the known quinazolones 19 and 23, via conversion to the						
	g thiones, S-methylation to the thioethers, N-1-alkylation,						
	with 3-bromoaniline. C-3-Substituted pyrroloquinazolines d by Mannich base chemistry. A series of compounds bearing						
	side chains at these positions has been prepared and						
	or inhibition of the tyrosine kinase activity of the						
isolated epi	dermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and of its						
autophosphorylation in EGF-stimulated A431 cells. Several analogues,							
particularly C-3-substituted pyrroloquinazolines, retained high potency in							
both assays. A model for the binding of the general class of							
4-anilinoquinazolines to the EGFR was constructed from structural							
information (particularly for the catalytic subunit of the cAMP-dependent							
protein kinase) and structure-activity relationships (SAR) in							
the series. In this model, the pyrrole ring in pyrroloquinazolines (and							
the 6- and 7-positions of <b>quinazoline</b> and related <b>pyridopyrimidine</b> inhibitors) occupies the entrance of the ATP							
binding pocket of the enzyme, with the pyrrole nitrogen located at the							
bottom of the cleft and the pyrrole C-3 position pointing toward a pocket							
	g to the ribose binding site of ATP. This allows considerable						
	ce for C-3 substituents and lesser but still significant bulk						
	r N-1 substituents. The observed high selectivity of these						
compounds for binding to EGFR over other similar tyrosine kinases							
	d to the 4-anilino ring binding in an adjacent hydrophobic						
	has an amino acid composition unique to the EGFR. The SAR						
	ibition of the isolated enzyme by the pyrazolo- and						
	pyrroloquinazolines discussed here is fully consistent with this binding model. For the N-1-substituted compounds, inhibition of						
model. rol	ene w r-substructu compounds, minibroron or						

09/29/2005

autophosphorylation in A431 cells correlates well with inhibition of the isolated enzyme, as seen previously for related pyridopyrimidines. However, the C-3-substituted pyrroloquinazolines show unexpectedly high potencies in the autophosphorylation assay, making them of particular interest. Adenosine Triphosphate: ME, metabolism CT Binding Sites \*Enzyme Inhibitors: CS, chemical synthesis Enzyme Inhibitors: ME, metabolism Enzyme Inhibitors: PD, pharmacology Humans Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy Phosphorylation Protein Conformation \*Quinazolines: CS, chemical synthesis Quinazolines: ME, metabolism Quinazolines: PD, pharmacology \*Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: AI, antagonists & inhibitors Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: CH, chemistry Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: ME, metabolism Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't Spectrum Analysis, Mass Tumor Cells, Cultured RN 56-65-5 (Adenosine Triphosphate) 0 (Enzyme Inhibitors); 0 (Quinazolines); EC 2.7.1.112 (Receptor, Epidermal CN Growth Factor) L103 ANSWER 76 OF 92 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 14 ACCESSION NUMBER: 96421753 MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 8824370 TITLE: Epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors as potential cancer chemopreventives. AUTHOR: Kelloff G J; Fay J R; Steele V E; Lubet R A; Boone C W; Crowell J A; Sigman C C CORPORATE SOURCE: Chemoprevention Branch, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland 20892, USA. SOURCE: Cancer epidemiology, biomarkers & prevention : a publication of the American Association for Cancer Research, cosponsored by the American Society of Preventive Oncology, (1996 Aug) 5 (8) 657-66. Ref: 108 Journal code: 9200608. ISSN: 1055-9965. PUB. COUNTRY: United States DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) General Review; (REVIEW) LANGUAGE : English FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals ENTRY MONTH: 199709 ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19970922 Last Updated on STN: 20000303 Entered Medline: 19970909 ED Entered STN: 19970922 Last Updated on STN: 20000303 Entered Medline: 19970909 Among the most important targets for chemopreventive intervention and drug AB development are deregulated signal transduction pathways, and protein tyrosine kinases are key components of these pathways. Loss of tyrosine kinase regulatory mechanisms has been implicated in neoplastic growth; indeed, many oncogenes code for either receptor or cellular tyrosine kinases. Because of its deregulation in many

09/29/2005

```
cancers (bladder, breast, cervix, colon, esophagus, head and neck, lung,
     and prostate), the epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) has been
     selected as a potential target for chemoprevention. Because growth factor
     networks are redundant, selective inhibition of signaling pathways
     activated in precancerous and cancerous cells should be possible.
     Requirements for specific EGFR inhibitors include specificity for EGFR,
     high potency, activity in intact cells, and activity in vivo. Inhibition
     of autophosphorylation is preferred, because it should result in total
     blockade of the signaling pathway. Inhibitors that compete with substrate
     rather than at the ATP-binding site are also preferable, because they are
     not as likely to inhibit other ATP-using cellular enzymes. Several
     classes of specific EGFR inhibitors have been synthesized recently,
     including structures such as benzylidene malononitriles,
     dianilinophthalimides, quinazolines, pyrimidines,
     [(alkylamino)methyl]-acrylophenones, enollactones,
     dihydroxybenzylaminosalicylates, 2-thioindoles, aminoflavones, and
     tyrosine analogue-containing peptides. A possible testing strategy for
     the development of these and other EGFR inhibitors as chemopreventive
     agents includes the following steps: (a) determine EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitory activity in vitro; (b) evaluate EGFR specificity
     and selectivity (relative to other tyrosine kinases and other
     protein kinases); (c) determine inhibition of EGFR-mediated
     effects in intact cells; (d) determine inhibition of EGFR-mediated effects
     in vivo (e.g., in nude mouse tumor xenografts); and (e) determine
     chemopreventive efficacy in vivo (e.g., in the hamster buccal pouch or
     mouse or rat bladder).
CT
      Animals
     *Anticarcinogenic Agents: PD, pharmacology
      Chemoprevention
      Humans
     Neoplasms: ET, etiology
      Neoplasms: ME, metabolism
     *Neoplasms: PC, prevention & control
       *Protein-Tyrosine Kinase: AI, antagonists & inhibitors
      Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: DE, drug effects
     *Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: PH, physiology
     *Signal Transduction: DE, drug effects
     Transforming Growth Factor alpha: PH, physiology
CN
     0 (Anticarcinogenic Agents); 0 (Transforming Growth Factor alpha); EC
     2.7.1.112 (Protein-Tyrosine Kinase); EC 2.7.1.112 (Receptor,
     Epidermal Growth Factor)
L103 ANSWER 77 OF 92
                         MEDLINE on STN
                                                         DUPLICATE 15
                    96175341
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                                 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                    PubMed ID: 8612303
TITLE:
                    AG337, a novel lipophilic thymidylate synthase inhibitor:
                    in vitro and in vivo preclinical studies.
AUTHOR :
                    Webber S; Bartlett C A; Boritzki T J; Hillard J A; Howland
                    E F; Johnston A L; Kosa M; Margosiak S A; Morse C A; Shetty
                    вV
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                    Pharmacology Department, Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc, San
                    Diego, CA USA.
SOURCE :
                    Cancer chemotherapy and pharmacology, (1996) 37
                    (6) 509-17.
                    Journal code: 7806519. ISSN: 0344-5704.
PUB. COUNTRY:
                    GERMANY: Germany, Federal Republic of
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                    Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE :
                    English
FILE SEGMENT:
                    Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH:
                    199606
```

Page 431

,

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 19960613 Last Updated on STN: 20020806 Entered Medline: 19960606

- ED Entered STN: 19960613 Last Updated on STN: 20020806 Entered Medline: 19960606
- AB 3,4-Dihydro-2-amino-6 methyl-4-oxo-5-(4-pyridylthio)quinazoline dihydrochloride (AG337) is a water-soluble, lipophilic inhibitor of thymidylate synthase (TS) designed using X-ray structure based methodologies to interact at the folate cofactor binding site of the enzyme. The aim of the design program was to identify TS inhibitors with different pharmacological characteristics from classical folate analogs and, most notably, to develop non-glutamate-containing molecules which would not require facilitated transport for uptake and would not undergo intracellular polyglutamylation. One molecule which resulted from this program, AG337, inhibits purified recombinant human TS with a Ki of 11 nM, and displays non-competitive inhibition kinetics. It was further shown to inhibit cell growth in a panel of cell lines of murine and human origin, displaying an IC50 of between 0.39 microM 6.6 microM. TS was suggested as the locus of action of AG337 by the ability of thymidine to antagonize cell growth inhibition and the direct demonstration of TS inhibition in whole cells using a tritium release assay. The demonstration, by flow cytometry, that AG337-treated L1210 cells were arrested in the S phase of the cell cycle was also consistent with a blockage of TS, as was the pattern of ribonucleotide and deoxyribonucleotide pool modulation in AG337-treated cells, which showed significant reduction in TTP levels. The effects of AG337 were quickly reversed on removal of the drug, suggesting, as would be expected for a lipophilic agent, that there is rapid influx and efflux from cells and no intracellular metabolism to derivatives with enhanced retention. In vivo, AG337 was highly active against the thymidine kinase-deficient murine L5178Y/TK-lymphoma implanted either i.p. or i.m. following i.p. or oral delivery. Prolonged dosing periods of 5 or 10 days were required for activity, and efficacy was improved with twice-daily dose administration. Dose levels of 25 mg/kg delivered i.p. twice daily for 10 days, 50 mg/kg once daily for 10 days, or 100 mg/kg once daily for 5 days elicited 100% cures against the i.p. tumor. Doses required for activity against the i.m. tumor were higher (100 mg/kg i.p. twice daily for 5 or 10 days) but demonstrated the ability of AG337 to penetrate solid tissue barriers. Oral delivery required doses of > or = 150 mg/kg twice daily for periods of 5-10 days to produce 100% cure rates against both i.m. and i.p. implanted tumors. These results were consistent with the pharmacokinetics parameters determined in rats, for which oral bioavailability of 30-50% was determined, together with a relatively short elimination half life of 2h. Clinical studies with AG337 are currently in progress. СТ Administration, Oral Animals

Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic: CH, chemistry Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic: PK, pharmacokinetics Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic: PD, pharmacology Cell Cycle: DE, drug effects Enzyme Inhibitors: CH, chemistry Enzyme Inhibitors: PK, pharmacokinetics \*Enzyme Inhibitors: PD, pharmacology Folic Acid Antagonists: CH, chemistry Folic Acid Antagonists: PK, pharmacokinetics \*Folic Acid Antagonists: PD, pharmacology Growth Inhibitors: PD, pharmacology Humans Leukemia L1210

Leukemia L5178: DT, drug therapy Mice Quinazolines: PK, pharmacokinetics \*Quinazolines: PD, pharmacology Rats Solubility \*Thymidylate Synthase: AI, antagonists & inhibitors RN 152946-68-4 (nolatrexed) 0 (Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic); 0 (Enzyme Inhibitors); 0 (Folic Acid CN Antagonists); 0 (Growth Inhibitors); 0 (Quinazolines); EC 2.1.1.45 (Thymidylate Synthase) L103 ANSWER 78 OF 92 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN 1998299911 EMBASE ACCESSION NUMBER: Cell signalling and cancer treatment: AACR Special TITLE: Conference in Cancer Research in collaboration with the British Association for Cancer Research, the German Cancer Society (Section for Experimental Cancer Research), the Austrian Biochemical Society, and the Austrian Cancer Society. 23-28 February 1997, Telfs-Buchen, Austria. Grunicke H.H.; Powis G. AUTHOR : H.H. Grunicke, Inst. for Med. Chem./Biochemistry, CORPORATE SOURCE: University of Innsbruck, Fritz-Pregl-Str. 3, A-6020 Innsbruck, Austria Journal of Cancer Research and Clinical Oncology, ((1998) SOURCE: Vol. 124, No. 8, pp. 462-469. ISSN: 0171-5216 CODEN: JCROD7 COUNTRY: Germany Journal; Conference Article DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: 005 General Pathology and Pathological Anatomy 016 Cancer 037 Drug Literature Index LANGUAGE: English ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19981001 Last Updated on STN: 19981001 ED Entered STN: 19981001 Last Updated on STN: 19981001 CT Medical Descriptors: \*signal transduction \*cancer chemotherapy \*cancer: DT, drug therapy receptor intrinsic activity protein protein interaction oncogene ras cell cycle apoptosis cancer invasion metastasis: CO, complication angiogenesis human conference paper priority journal Drug Descriptors: \*antineoplastic agent: DT, drug therapy growth factor raf protein protein tyrosine phosphatase protein kinase cytokine

09/29/2005

,

```
alpha (3,4 dimethoxybenzylidene) 2 pyridylacetonitrile: DT, drug
     therapy
     acetylcysteine
     bromine: DT, drug therapy
       quinazoline: DT, drug therapy
     taxol
     doxorubicin
     vinblastine
     beta interferon
RN
     (protein tyrosine phosphatase) 79747-53-8, 97162-86-2; (protein
     kinase) 9026-43-1; (alpha (3,4 dimethoxybenzylidene) 2
     pyridylacetonitrile) 149286-90-8; (acetylcysteine) 616-91-1;
     (bromine) 7726-95-6; (quinazoline) 253-82-7; (taxol) 33069-62-4;
     (doxorubicin) 23214-92-8, 25316-40-9; (vinblastine) 865-21-4
L103 ANSWER 79 OF 92 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 Elsevier B.V. All rights
     reserved on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                    1998053849 EMBASE
TITLE:
                    Protein kinase inhibitors: The tyrosine-specific
                    protein kinases.
AUTHOR :
                    Lawrence D.S.; Niu J.
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                    D.S. Lawrence, Department of Biochemistry, Albert Einstein
                    College of Medicine, Yeshiva University, 1300 Morris Park
                    Avenue, Bronx, NY 10461, United States
SOURCE:
                    Pharmacology and Therapeutics, (1998) Vol. 77, No. 2, pp.
                    81-114.
                    Refs: 240
                    ISSN: 0163-7258 CODEN: PHTHDT
PUBLISHER IDENT.:
                    S 0163-7258(97)00052-1
COUNTRY:
                    United States
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                    Journal; General Review
                            Clinical Biochemistry
FILE SEGMENT:
                    029
                    030
                            Pharmacology
                    037
                            Drug Literature Index
LANGUAGE:
                    English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE:
                    English
ENTRY DATE:
                    Entered STN: 19980305
                    Last Updated on STN: 19980305
     Entered STN: 19980305
ED
     Last Updated on STN: 19980305
     Inhibitors for tyrosine specific protein kinases ultimately may
AB
     constitute a novel family of medicinally active agents. Unfortunately,
     the challenges associated with the acquisition of inhibitors for these
     enzyme targets are unlike any that have ever been encountered in medicinal
     chemistry. Protein kinases pose a variety of obstacles in
     regard to inhibitor design, nearly all of which deal with, in one fashion
     or another, the issue of specificity. The protein kinase family
     is extraordinarily large, with estimates that the human genome codes for
     as many as 2000 protein kinases. Furthermore, inhibitors that
     are directed to the ATP- binding sites of these enzymes must contend with
    the presence of a large number of other ATP-utilizing proteins and, in
    addition, must compete with the high intracellular concentrations of ATP.
    Although specificity ultimately may prove to be less of a concern with
    peptide-based inhibitors, these agents neither are readily bioavailable
    nor do they bind with the requisite affinity to the protein-binding
    domains of protein kinases. In the face of these challenges, an
    enormous number of inhibitors have been synthesized and evaluated for the
    tyrosine specific protein kinases. The advantages and
    disadvantages associated with inhibitors that are targeted to the
    ATP-binding site, the protein-binding site, and nonactive site regions
```

09/29/2005

Truong 10/088,856

required for appropriate subcellular localization are discussed. The handful of tyrosine specific protein kinases that have been selected as targets to date and their roles in various disease processes are described as well. CT Medical Descriptors: \*drug synthesis \*drug specificity \*enzyme inhibition \*drug targeting drug design drug bioavailability drug binding site human review priority journal Drug Descriptors: \*protein kinase: EC, endogenous compound \*protein tyrosine kinase: EC, endogenous compound \*protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor: AN, drug analysis \*protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor: DV, drug development \*protein kinase inhibitor: AN, drug analysis \*protein kinase inhibitor: DV, drug development adenosine triphosphate derivative: DV, drug development quinazoline: DV, drug development erbstatin: DV, drug development quercetin: DV, drug development coumarin: DV, drug development pyrimidine derivative: DV, drug development isoquinoline derivative: DV, drug development quinoxaline derivative: DV, drug development (protein kinase) 9026-43-1; (protein tyrosine kinase) RN 80449-02-1; (quinazoline) 253-82-7; (erbstatin) 100827-28-9; (quercetin) 117-39-5; (coumarin) 91-64-5 L103 ANSWER\_80 OF-92 - EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998018579 EMBASE Chemotherapy of colorectal cancer: History and new themes. TITLE: AUTHOR: Bertino J.R. CORPORATE SOURCE: Dr. J.R. Bertino, 601 RRL, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Can. Center, 1275 York Ave, New York, NY 10021, United States SOURCE: Seminars in Oncology, (1997) Vol. 24, No. 5 SUPPL. 18, pp. S18-3-S18-7. Refs: 22 ISSN: 0093-7754 CODEN: SOLGAV COUNTRY: United States DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review FILE SEGMENT: 016 Cancer 030 Pharmacology 037 Drug Literature Index 048 Gastroenterology LANGUAGE : English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19980212 Last Updated on STN: 19980212 ED Entered STN: 19980212 Last Updated on STN: 19980212 Since the clinical introduction of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in 1958, AB improvements in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer have been modest. However, improvements in response rates have been demonstrated

09/29/2005

when 5-FU is administered in conjunction with leucovorin, and when methotrexate or trimetrexate is administered preceding 5-FU, indicating that higher response rates could be achieved by biomodulating the activity of 5-FU. Thus, significant emphasis has been placed on designing more effective 5-FU-based combination regimens. Novel agents, including the thymidylate synthase inhibitor raltritrexed and the topoisomerase I inhibitor irinotecan, also have demonstrated activity in colorectal cancer. Other new approaches include the administration of oral 5-FU prodrugs. The development of novel agents, new therapeutic approaches, and the refinement of existing agents and regimens in the clinic will likely improve response rates and, ultimately, patient survival. The history, current treatment options, and future opportunities for advances in Chemotherapy for the treatment of colorectal cancer are discussed. CT Medical Descriptors: \*colorectal cancer: DI, diagnosis \*colorectal cancer: DT, drug therapy \*colorectal cancer: EP, epidemiology \*colorectal cancer: SU, surgery cancer chemotherapy cancer survival drug efficacy antineoplastic activity dna synthesis drug mechanism drug metabolism human nonhuman clinical trial oral drug administration intraarterial drug administration intraperitoneal drug administration review priority journal Drug Descriptors: \*fluorouracil: CT, clinical trial \*fluorouracil: AN, drug analysis \*fluorouracil: CB, drug combination
\*fluorouracil: CM, drug comparison \*fluorouracil: IT, drug interaction
\*fluorouracil: DT, drug therapy \*fluorouracil: PD, pharmacology \*folinic acid: CT, clinical trial \*folinic acid: CB, drug combination \*folinic acid: IT, drug interaction
\*folinic acid: DT, drug therapy \*methotrexate: CB, drug combination \*methotrexate: DT, drug therapy \*trimetrexate: CB, drug combination \*trimetrexate: DT, drug therapy \*tomudex: CT, clinical trial \*tomudex: DT, drug therapy \*thymidylate synthase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy \*irinotecan: CT, clinical trial \*irinotecan: DT, drug therapy \*floxuridine: AD, drug administration \*floxuridine: AN, drug analysis \*floxuridine: CM, drug comparison \*floxuridine: DT, drug therapy \*floxuridine: PK, pharmacokinetics \*floxuridine: PD, pharmacology

.

\*fluorouridine: CT, clinical trial
\*fluorouridine: AN, drug analysis \*fluorouridine: PK, pharmacokinetics \*2 amino 6 methyl 5 (4 pyridylthio) 4(3h) quinazolinone: DT, drug therapy \*zd 9331 \*2 [5 [[(1,2 dihydro 3 methyl 1 oxobenzo[f]quinazolin 9 yl)methyl]amino] 1 oxo 2 isoindolinyl]glutaric acid: CT, clinical trial \*2 [5 [[(1,2 dihydro 3 methyl 1 oxobenzo[f]quinazolin 9 yl)methyl]amino] 1 oxo 2 isoindolinyl]glutaric acid: DT, drug therapy prodrug: AD, drug administration uracil: DT, drug therapy fluorine hydrogen thymidine kinase: EC, endogenous compound dna: EC, endogenous compound thymidylate synthase: EC, endogenous compound dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase: EC, endogenous compound thymidine phosphorylase: EC, endogenous compound methylenetetrahydrofolic acid tegafur: DT, drug therapy rna: EC, endogenous compound thymidine 5 ethynyluracil: DT, drug therapy n [4 [2 (2 amino 4,7 dihydro 4 oxo 1h pyrrolo[2,3 d]pyrimidin 5 yl)ethyl]benzoyl]glutamic acid: CT, clinical trial n [4 [2 (2 amino 4,7 dihydro 4 oxo 1h pyrrolo[2,3 d]pyrimidin 5 yl)ethyl]benzoyl]glutamic acid: DT, drug therapy unclassified drug RN (fluorouracil) 51-21-8; (folinic acid) 58-05-9, 68538-85-2; (methotrexate) 15475-56-6, 59-05-2, 7413-34-5; (trimetrexate) 52128-35-5; (tomudex) 112887-68-0; (irinotecan) 100286-90-6; (floxuridine) 50-91-9; (fluorouridine) 316-46-1; (2 amino 6 methyl 5 (4 pyridylthio) 4(3h) quinazolinone) 152946-68-4; (2 [5 [[(1,2 dihydro 3 methyl 1 oxobenzo[f]quinazolin 9 yl)methyl]amino] 1 oxo 2 isoindolinyl]glutaric acid) 139987-54-5; (uracil) 66-22-8; (fluorine) 7782-41-4; (hydrogen) 12385-13-6, 1333-74-0; (thymidine kinase) 9002-06-6, 9086-73-1; (dna) 9007-49-2; (thymidylate synthase) 9031-61-2; (dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase) 9026-89-5; (thymidine phosphorylase) 9030-23-3; (methylenetetrahydrofolic acid) 3432-99-3; (tegafur) 17902-23-7; (rna) 63231-63-0; (thymidine) 50-89-5; (5 ethynyluracil) 59989-18-3; (n [4 [2 (2 amino 4,7 dihydro 4 oxo 1h pyrrolo[2,3 d]pyrimidin 5 yl)ethyl]benzoyl]glutamic acid) 137281-23-3 CN (1) Ly 231514; (2) 1843 u 89; (3) Ag 337; (4) Tomudex; (5) Cpt 11; (6) Camptosar; Zd 9331 CO (1) Lilly (United States); (2) Glaxo (United States); (3) Agouron (United States); (4) Zeneca (United States); (6) Pharmacia upjohn (United States) L103 ANSWER 81 OF 92 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998018581 EMBASE TITLE: Perspectives on new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of colo rectal cancer. AUTHOR: Clark J.W. CORPORATE SOURCE: Dr. J.W. Clark, Massachusetts General Hospital, Dept. of Hematology/Oncology, Cox, 100 Blossom St, Boston, MA 02114, United States Seminars in Oncology, ((1997) Vol. 24, No. 5 SUPPL. 18, pp. SOURCE: S18-19-S18-24. Refs: 54

к I

COUNTRY :		ISSN: 0093-7754 CODEN: SOLGAV United States										
DOCUMENT	TYPE:	Journal; General Review										
FILE SEG	MENT:	016 Cancer										
		030 Pharmacology										
		037 Drug Literature Index										
		038 Adverse Reactions Titles 048 Gastroenterology										
LANGUAGE	•	048 Gastroenterology English										
	LANGUAGE :	English										
ENTRY DA		Entered STN: 19980212										
		Last Updated on STN: 19980212										
	ered STN: 1	9980212										
Las	t Updated o	n STN: 19980212										
AB In	patients wi	th metastatic colorectal cancer (CRC), conventional										
ove	notherapy w	ith 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) plus leucovorin provides an										
sur	vival. Thu	se rate of approximately 25% but has had little effect on s, alternate agents, new combinations of agents, and new										
	atment stra	tegies are being investigated. Research efforts over the										
pas	c decade na	Ve increased our understanding of how antigancon accents										
mea	late their a	antitumor effects, and specific targets for inhibiting the										
Sur	vival, grow	ul, of metastasis of CRC cells have been elugidated										
Adv	ances in ou:	r understanding have led not only to improvements in the										
app	LICALION OF	currently available agents, but also to the discovery of										
and	or treatment	h activity in CRC. The following active areas of research nt approaches are discussed: (1) approaches for enhancing										
5 - FI	J/leucovori	n activity; (2) novel delivery of 5-FU or 5-FU precursor										
agei	nts; (3) nev	W thymidylate synthase inhibitors. (4) new platinum										
ana.	Logues; (5)	topolsomerase I inhibitors: (6) targeting specific protoing										
	Jathways Ing	Dortant for the growth, survival or metastagic of CPC										
cei.	LS; (7) bio.	logic response modifiers, including monoclonal antibodies.										
and	(8) gene tr	nerapy. As the cellular mechanisms involved in CPC are										
tar	leted response	and chemotherapy or biologic agents more precisely										
this	s patient po	onse rates and ultimately survival will hopefully improve in										
CT Med:	cal Descrip	ptors:										
*co]	orectal car	ncer: DT, drug therapy										
	neoplastic											
	er survival											
	therapy	lrug therapy										
diar	rhea: SI, s	ide effect										
	gene ras											
sigr	al transduc	tion										
	nechanism (											
	lovirus											
huma	in ical trial											
	drug admin	istration										
		g administration										
revi		gaammiseracion										
pric	rity journa	1										
Drug	Descriptor	`S:										
*flu	orouracil:	CT, clinical trial										
*t⊥u ≠£l.	orouracil:	AD, drug administration										
*I1U *flu	orouracil:	CB, drug combination										
∵⊥⊥u *flu	orouracil	IT, drug interaction DT, drug therapy										
*flu	orouracil:	PD, pharmacology										
*fol	inic acid:	CT, clinical trial										
		,										

.

\*folinic acid: CB, drug combination \*folinic acid: IT, drug interaction \*folinic acid: DT, drug therapy \*trimetrexate: CT, clinical trial \*trimetrexate: CB, drug combination \*trimetrexate: IT, drug interaction \*trimetrexate: DT, drug therapy \*trimetrexate: PD pharmacology \*trimetrexate: PD, pharmacology \*tegafur: DT, drug therapy \*uft: DT, drug therapy \*5 chloro 2,4 dihydroxypyridine plus oxonate potassium plus tegafur: CT, clinical trial \*5 chloro 2,4 dihydroxypyridine plus oxonate potassium plus tegafur: AD, drug administration \*5 chloro 2,4 dihydroxypyridine plus oxonate potassium plus tegafur: PD, pharmacology \*2 amino 6 methyl 5 (4 pyridylthio) 4(3h) quinazolinone: DT, drug therapy \*n [4 [2 (2 amino 4,7 dihydro 4 oxo 1h pyrrolo[2,3 d]pyrimidin 5 yl)ethyl]benzoyl]glutamic acid: DT, drug therapy \*n [4 [2 (2 amino 4,7 dihydro 4 oxo 1h pyrrolo[2,3 d]pyrimidin 5 yl)ethyl]benzoyl]glutamic acid: PD, pharmacology \*tomudex: CT, clinical trial \*tomudex: CB, drug combination \*tomudex: DT, drug therapy \*tomudex: PD, pharmacology \*irinotecan: AE, adverse drug reaction \*irinotecan: AD, drug administration \*irinotecan: CB, drug combination \*irinotecan: DT, drug therapy \*irinotecan: PD, pharmacology zd 9331 thymidylate synthase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy 5 ethynyluracil: CT, clinical trial 5 ethynyluracil: IT, drug interaction 5 ethynyluracil: DT, drug therapy 5 ethynyluracil: PD, pharmacology 7 ethyl 10 hydroxycamptothecin: PD, pharmacology protein p53 monoclonal antibody: CT, clinical trial oxaliplatin: CT, clinical trial oxaliplatin: CB, drug combination oxaliplatin: DT, drug therapy cisplatin: CB, drug combination cisplatin: DT, drug therapy recombinant alpha interferon: CT, clinical trial recombinant alpha interferon: CB, drug combination recombinant alpha interferon: IT, drug interaction recombinant alpha interferon: DT, drug therapy recombinant interleukin 2: CT, clinical trial recombinant interleukin 2: CB, drug combination recombinant interleukin 2: IT, drug interaction recombinant interleukin 2: DT, drug therapy metalloproteinase inhibitor: CT, clinical trial capecitabine: CT, clinical trial protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor protein kinase c inhibitor cyclin dependent kinase inhibitor carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody edrecolomab

09/29/2005

.

folic acid antagonist zidovudine: CT, clinical trial zidovudine: CB, drug combination zidovudine: IT, drug interaction zidovudine: DT, drug therapy unindexed drug unclassified drug (fluorouracil) 51-21-8; (folinic acid) 58-05-9, 68538-85-2; (trimetrexate) RN 52128-35-5; (tegafur) 17902-23-7; (uft) 74578-38-4; (2 amino 6 methyl 5 (4 pyridylthio) 4(3h) quinazolinone) 152946-68-4; (n [4 [2 (2 amino 4,7 dihydro 4 oxo 1h pyrrolo[2,3 d]pyrimidin 5 yl)ethyl]benzoyl]glutamic acid) 137281-23-3; (tomudex) 112887-68-0; (irinotecan) 100286-90-6; (5 ethynyluracil) 59989-18-3; (7 ethyl 10 hydroxycamptothecin) 86639-52-3; (oxaliplatin) 61825-94-3; (cisplatin) 15663-27-1, 26035-31-4, 96081-74-2; (recombinant interleukin 2) 110942-02-4; (capecitabine) 154361-50-9; (zidovudine) 30516-87-1 (1) Tomudex; (2) 776c85; (3) Ly 231514; (4) Cpt 11; (5) Camptosar; Sn 38; CN S 1; Zd 9331 (1) Zeneca (United States); (2) Burroughs wellcome (United States); (3) CO Lilly (United States); (5) Pharmacia upjohn (United States) L103 ANSWER 82 OF 92 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 96361059 EMBASE DOCUMENT NUMBER: 1996361059 TITLE: Trichinella spiralis thymidylate synthase: Developmental pattern, isolation, molecular properties, and inhibition by substrate and cofactor analogues. AUTHOR: Dabrowska M.; Zielinski Z.; Wranicz M.; Michalski R.; Pawelczak K.; Rode W. CORPORATE SOURCE: Nencki Inst. of Experimental Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences, 3 Pasteur Street,02-093 Warsaw, Poland SOURCE: Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, (1996) Vol. 228, No. 2, pp. 440-445. ISSN: 0006-291X CODEN: BBRCA COUNTRY: United States DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article FILE SEGMENT: Microbiology 004 Clinical Biochemistry 029 037 Drug Literature Index LANGUAGE : English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 961218 Last Updated on STN: 961218 ED Entered STN: 961218 Last Updated on STN: 961218 Thymidylate synthase specific activity was found to remain at a constant AB level in crude extracts from muscle larvae, isolated (1-15 months after infection) by pepsin-HCl digestion, as well as from adult worms of Trichinella spiralis. The enzyme was purified and its molecular (monomer mol. wt 35 kD) and kinetic (sequential mechanism with the K(m) values 3.1 and 19  $\mu$ M for dUMP end N5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate, respectively) properties determined. 5-Fluoro-dUMP was a competitive, slow-binding inhibitor of the parasite enzyme. N5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate analogues 10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate (CB3717), ZD1694, BW1843U89, and AG337 were weaker inhibitors of the parasite than regenerating rat liver enzyme. Inhibition by 10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate was strengthened by an increasing number of glutamate residues. Thymidine kinase activity could not be detected in the muscle larvae crude extracts.

CT Medical Descriptors:

\*enzyme analysis \*enzyme inhibition \*enzyme isolation \*trichinella spiralis animal tissue article competitive inhibition controlled study enzyme activity enzyme kinetics enzyme substrate nonhuman priority journal Drug Descriptors: \*10 propargyl 5,8 dideazafolic acid: PD, pharmacology \*2 [5 [[(1,2 dihydro 3 methyl 1 oxobenzo[f]quinazolin 9 yl)methyl]amino] 1 oxo 2 isoindolinyl]glutaric acid: PD, pharmacology \*antiparasitic agent: PD, pharmacology \*floxuridine phosphate: PD, pharmacology \*thymidylate synthase: EC, endogenous compound \*tomudex: PD, pharmacology enzyme inhibitor: PD, pharmacology liver enzyme 2 amino 6 methyl 5 (4 pyridylthio) 4(3h) quinazolinone: PD, pharmacology (10 propargyl 5,8 dideazafolic acid) 76849-19-9; (2 [5 [[(1,2 dihydro 3 RN methyl 1 oxobenzo[f]quinazolin 9 yl)methyl]amino] 1 oxo 2 isoindolinyl]glutaric acid) 139987-54-5; (floxuridine phosphate) 134-46-3; (thymidylate synthase) 9031-61-2; (tomudex) 112887-68-0; (2 amino 6 methyl 5 (4 pyridylthio) 4(3h) quinazolinone) 152946-68-4 (1) Zd 1694; (2) Bw 1843u89; (3) Ag 337; Cb 3717 CN (1) Zeneca (United Kingdom); (2) Burroughs wellcome (United States); (3) CO Agouron (United States); Sigma (United States) L103 ANSWER 83 OF 92 TOXCENTER COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1979:90265 TOXCENTER COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2005 ACS DOCUMENT NUMBER: CA09025198861F TITLE: Aminoquinazolines as microbiocides AUTHOR(S): Nakagami, Kazuto; Yokoi, Shinji; Nishimura, Kenji; Nagai, Shigeki; Honda, Takeo; Oda, Kiroku; Fujii, Katsutoshi; Kobayashi, Ryuji; Kojima, Mikio CORPORATE SOURCE: ASSIGNEE: Sankyo Co., Ltd. PATENT INFORMATION: JP 792327 9 Jan 1979 (1979) Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 8 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: JKXXAF. COUNTRY: JAPAN DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent FILE SEGMENT: CAPLUS OTHER SOURCE: CAPLUS 1979:198861 LANGUAGE : Japanese ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20011116 Last Updated on STN: 20021210 ED Entered STN: 20011116 Last Updated on STN: 20021210 AB Aminoquinazolines I(R = H or alkyl; X = 2-tetrahydrofuryl, pyridyl, pyrrolidinyl, etc.; Y and Z = H or halo; n = 1 or 2) are microbiocides. Synthesis of I is given. Thus, 500 ppm 6-chloro-4-furfurylaminoquinazoline [70128-50-6] controlled Cochliobolus miyabeanus infection in rice.

· .

	,,
CC	5-2
$\mathbf{ST}$	Miscellaneous Descriptors
	aminoquinazoline microbiocide; fungicide aminoquinazoline; quinazoline deriv fungicide
RN	34116-16-0; 46802-47-5; 70128-50-6; 70128-51-7; 70128-52-8; 70128-53-9; 70128-55-1; 70128-52-8; 70128-53-9;
	70128-60-8; 70128-62-0; 70345-12-9; 70128-54-0; 70128-61-9; 5190-68-1; 616-46-6
L10	3 ANSWER 84 OF 92 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation on STN
ACC	ESSION NUMBER: 1999:216533 BIOSIS
	UMENT NUMBER: PREV199900216533
TIT	LE: The design of indazolylaminoQuinazolines and
	<b>pyridopyrimidines</b> as inhibitors of class-1 receptor
ידיז ב	tyrosine <b>kinases.</b> HOR(S): Cockerill Stuart, Stubberfield Coling Stables J
AU1.	eremuter bedate, bedaberrieta, corrin: Scaples, Jeremute
	Carter, Malcolm; Guntrip, Steven; Smith, Kathryn; Shaw, Robert; Topley, Peter; Thomsen, Lindy; Affleck, Karen;
	Jowett, Amanda; Hayes, David; Willson, Malcolm; Woollard,
	Patrick; Spalding, David
COR	PORATE SOURCE: Enzyme Chemistry 1, Respiratory Diseases Immunology Enzyme
	Pharmacology Res. Biomet., Glaxo Wellcome Res. Dev. Med
	Res. Cent., Gunnels Wood Road, Stevenage, Hertfordshire SG1
COIT	ZNY, UK
5001	- Cooccarings of the American Association for Cancer Degeards
	Annual Meeting, (March, 1999) Vol. 40, pp. 117. print.
	Meeting Info.: 90th Annual Meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research. Philadelphia,
	Pennsylvania, USA. April 10-14, 1999. American Association
	for Cancer Research.
	ISSN: 0197-016X.
DOCI	JMENT TYPE: Conference; (Meeting)
ד אזנ	Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract) GUAGE: English
	GUAGE: English RY DATE: Entered STN: 26 May 1999
	Last Updated on STN: 26 May 1999
ED	Entered STN: 26 May 1999
	Last Updated on STN: 26 May 1999
CC	Pharmacology - General 22002
	Neoplasms - General 24002
τm	General biology - Symposia, transactions and proceedings 00520
IT	Major Concepts
IT	Pharmacology; Tumor Biology Chemicals & Biochemicals
	c-erbB-2; class-1 receptor tyrosine kinases; epidermal growth
	factor receptor; indazolylaminoquinazolines; pyridopyrimidines
IT	Miscellaneous Descriptors
	Meeting Abstract
ORGN	I Classifier
	Hominidae 86215
	Super Taxa
	Primates; Mammalia; Vertebrata; Chordata; Animalia Organism Name
	BT474 cell line
	Taxa Notes
	Animals, Chordates, Humans, Mammals, Primates, Vertebrates
ORGN	Classifier
	Muridae 86375
	Super Taxa

Rodentia; Mammalia; Vertebrata; Chordata; Animalia Organism Name SCID mouse [severe combined immunodeficiency mouse] Taxa Notes Animals, Chordates, Mammals, Nonhuman Vertebrates, Nonhuman Mammals, Rodents, Vertebrates 80449-02-1D (TYROSINE KINASES) RN L103 ANSWER 85 OF 92 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:196030 BIOSIS DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV199800196030 In vitro comparison of irreversible versus reversible TITLE: inhibition for a series of substituted quinazolines and pyridopyrimidines that are potent and specific inhibitors of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) family of tyrosine kinases. AUTHOR(S): Nelson, J. M. [Reprint author]; Slintak, V.; Denny, W. A.; Smaill, J. B.; Rewcastle, G. W.; Showalter, H. D. H.; Bridges, A. J.; Zhou, H.; McNamara, D. J.; Dobrusin, E. M.; Fry, D. W. CORPORATE SOURCE: Parke-Davis Pharm. Res. Div., Warner Lambert Co., Ann Arbor, MI 48105, USA Proceedings of the American Association for Cancer Research SOURCE: Annual Meeting, (March, 1998) Vol. 39, pp. 316. print. Meeting Info.: 89th Annual Meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research. New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. March 28-April 1, 1998. American Association for Cancer Research. ISSN: 0197-016X. DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; (Meeting) Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract) LANGUAGE : English ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 4 May 1998 Last Updated on STN: 4 May 1998 ED Entered STN: 4 May 1998 Last Updated on STN: 4 May 1998 CC Pharmacology - General 22002 Cytology - Human 02508 Neoplasms - Therapeutic agents and therapy 24008 General biology - Symposia, transactions and proceedings 00520 IT Major Concepts Pharmacology; Tumor Biology тт Chemicals & Biochemicals epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors: in-vitro IT Miscellaneous Descriptors Meeting Abstract ORGN Classifier Hominidae 86215 Super Taxa Primates; Mammalia; Vertebrata; Chordata; Animalia Organism Name A-431 MDA-MB-453 Taxa Notes Animals, Chordates, Humans, Mammals, Primates, Vertebrates RN 253-82-7D (QUINAZOLINES) 80449-02-1D (TYROSINE KINASES) 80449-02-1 (TYROSINE KINASE)

09/29/2005

• •

L103 ANSWER 86 ( STN	F 92 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation on								
ACCESSION NUMBER DOCUMENT NUMBER TITLE:	10010								
	acrylamides: A new class of potent and selective irreversible inhibitors of the tyrosine <b>kinase</b> activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor.								
AUTHOR(S): CORPORATE SOURCE	Denny, William A. [Reprint author] Cancer Society Res. Lab., Univ. Auckland Med. Sch.,								
SOURCE :	Auckland, New Zealand Abstracts of Papers American Chemical Society, (1998) Vol. 215, No. 1-2, pp. MEDI 118. print.								
	Meeting Info.: 215th American Chemical Society National Meeting. Dallas, Texas, USA. March 29-April 2, 1998. American Chemical Society. CODEN: ACSRAL. ISSN: 0065-7727.								
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Conference; (Meeting)								
LANGUAGE :	Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract) English								
ENTRY DATE:	Entered STN: 4 Jun 1998 Last Updated on STN: 4 Jun 1998								
	: 4 Jun 1998								
	d on STN: 4 Jun 1998 y - General 22002								
Biochemistr	y studies - General 10060								
Enzymes - G General bic IT Major Conce	eneral and comparative studies: coenzymes 10802 logy - Symposia, transactions and proceedings 00520 pts								
Enzymolo	gy (Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics); Pharmacology Biochemicals								
epiderma tyrosine	l growth factor: receptor; pyridopyrimidine acrylamides: <b>kinase</b> inhibitor; quinazoline: tyrosine								
<b>kinase</b> i	nhibitor; tyrosine <b>kinase</b> : activity us Descriptors								
RN 62229-50-9	(epidermal growth factor)								
253-82-7 (q 80449-02-1	uinazoline) (tyrosine <b>kinase</b> )								
STN	F 92 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation on								
ACCESSION NUMBER DOCUMENT NUMBER:	: 1996:271500 BIOSIS PREV199698827629								
TITLE:	Tyrosine kinase inhibitors: 10. Isomeric								
	4-((3-bromophenyl)amino)pyrido(d)-pyrimidines are potent ATP binding site inhibitors of the tyrosine <b>kinase</b>								
	function of the epidermal growth factor receptor.								
AUTHOR (S) :	Rewcastle, Gordon W.; Palmer, Brian D.; Thompson, Andrew M.; Bridges, Alexander J.; Cody, Donna R.; Zhou, Hairong; Fry, David W.; McMichael, Amy; Denny, William A. [Reprint author]								
CORPORATE SOURCE	Cancer Society Res. Lab., Univ. Auckland Sch. Med., Private								
SOURCE:	Bag 92019, Auckland, New Zealand Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, (1996) Vol. 39, No. 9, pp. 1823-1835.								
DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:	CODEN: JMCMAR. ISSN: 0022-2623. Article English								

```
Entered STN: 10 Jun 1996
ENTRY DATE:
                    Last Updated on STN: 11 Jul 1996
     Entered STN: 10 Jun 1996
ED
     Last Updated on STN: 11 Jul 1996
AB
     Following the discovery of the very high inhibitory ability of the
     4-((3-bromophenyl)amino)-quinazolines against the tyrosine kinase
     activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) (e.g., 3, IC-50
     0.029 nM), four series of related pyrido(d)pyrimidines bearing
     electron-donating groups at the 6- or 7-positions have been synthesized
     and evaluated. The compounds were prepared by nucleophilic substitution
     of the corresponding 6- and 7-fluoro analogues. While members of all
     series showed potent inhibitory activity against isolated EGFR, there were
     important differences between the different isomeric pyrido(d)
     pyrimidines and the parent quinazolines. Overall, the
     (3,4-d) and (4,3-d) series were the most potent, followed by the (3,2d)
     compounds, with the (2,3-d) analogues being least active. Whereas in the
     parent quinazoline series the addition of steric bulk to a 6- or 7-NH-2
     substituent (i.e., NHMe and NMe-2 groups) dramatically decreased potency,
     no such trend was discernable in the (3,2-d) series. Furthermore, in the
     7-substituted pyrido(4,3d) - and 6-substituted pyrido(3,4-d)pyrimidine
     series, and to a limited extent in the 7-substituted pyrido(2,3-d) series,
     such substitution increased potency dramatically, to the extent that the
     7-(methylamino)pyrido(4,3-d)pyrimidine (5f) (IC-50 0.13 nM) and
     6-(methylamino)pyrido(3,4-d)pyrimidine (7f) (IC-50 0.008 nM) constitute
     important new leads. Selected compounds were evaluated for their ability
     to inhibit EGFR autophosphorylation in A431 cells, and a positive
     quantitative correlation was found between this activity and inhibitory
     activity against the isolated enzyme.
     Cytology - Human
CC
                        02508
     Comparative biochemistry
                                10010
     Biochemistry methods - General
                                      10050
     Biochemistry methods - Nucleic acids, purines and pyrimidines
                                                                      10052
     Biochemistry methods - Proteins, peptides and amino acids
                                                                 10054
     Biochemistry studies - General
                                      10060
     Biochemistry studies - Nucleic acids, purines and pyrimidines
                                                                      10062
     Biochemistry studies - Proteins, peptides and amino acids
                                                                 10064
                                           10504
     Biophysics - Methods and techniques
     Biophysics - Molecular properties and macromolecules
                                                            10506
     Biophysics - Membrane phenomena
                                       10508
                         10804
     Enzymes - Methods
     Enzymes - Chemical and physical
                                       10806
     Enzymes - Physiological studies
                                       10808
    Physiology - General
Pathology - Therapy
                           12002
                           12512
     Metabolism - General metabolism and metabolic pathways
                                                              13002
     Metabolism - Proteins, peptides and amino acids 13012
     Metabolism - Nucleic acids, purines and pyrimidines
                                                           13014
     Endocrine - General
                           17002
     Pharmacology - General
                              22002
     Pharmacology - Drug metabolism and metabolic stimulators
                                                                22003
     Pharmacology - Clinical pharmacology
                                            22005
     Neoplasms - Neoplastic cell lines
                                         24005
     Neoplasms - Carcinogens and carcinogenesis
                                                  24007
     Neoplasms - Therapeutic agents and therapy
                                                  24008
     Tissue culture, apparatus, methods and media
                                                    32500
     In vitro cellular and subcellular studies
                                                 32600
IT
     Major Concepts
        Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics; Cell Biology; Endocrine System
        (Chemical Coordination and Homeostasis); Enzymology (Biochemistry and
        Molecular Biophysics); Membranes (Cell Biology); Metabolism; Methods
```

09/29/2005

۰ r

_												
and Techniques; Oncology (Human Medicine, Medical Sciences);												
Pharmacology; Physiology IT Chemicals & Biochemicals												
TYROSINE KINASE												
CELLS; MOLECULAR STRUCTURE; PHARMACEUTICALS; PHARMACODYNAMICS; POTEN	ELECTRON-DONATING GROUPS; ENZYME INHIBITORS; HUMAN EPIDERMOID CARCINOMA CELLS; MOLECULAR STRUCTURE; PHARMACEUTICALS; PHARMACODYNAMICS; POTENT INHIBITORY ACTIVITY; SYNTHETIC METHOD											
RGN Classifier Hominidae 86215 Super Taxa												
Primates; Mammalia; Vertebrata; Chordata; Animalia Organism Name												
Hominidae Taxa Notes												
Animals, Chordates, Humans, Mammals, Primates, Vertebrates RN 80449-02-1 (TYROSINE <b>KINASE</b> )												
L103 ANSWER 88 OF 92 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation on STN												
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:298555 BIOSIS DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV199192019570; BA92:19570												
TITLE: INVOLVEMENT OF LIPID PEROXIDATION AND INHIBITORY MECHANI	SMS											
ON ISCHEMIC NEURONAL DAMAGE IN GERBIL HIPPOCAMPUS												
QUANTITATIVE AUTORADIOGRAPHIC STUDIES ON SECOND MESSENGE AND NEUROTRANSMITTER SYSTEMS.	ર											
AUTHOR(S): HARA H [Reprint author]; KATO H; ARAKI T; ONODERA H; KOGU	JRE											
CORPORATE SOURCE: DEP, PHARMACOLOGY, NEW DRUG RES LAB, KANEBO LTD, 1-5-90 TOMOBUCHI-CHO, MIYAKOJIMA-KU, OSAKA 534, JAPAN	DEP, PHARMACOLOGY, NEW DRUG RES LAB, KANEBO LTD, 1-5-90 TOMOBUCHI-CHO, MIYAKOJIMA-KU, OSAKA 534, JAPAN											
SOURCE: Neuroscience, (1991) Vol. 42, No. 1, pp. 159-170. CODEN: NRSCDN. ISSN: 0306-4522.	Neuroscience, (1991) Vol. 42, No. 1, pp. 159-170.											
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article												
FILE SEGMENT: BA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH												
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 25 Jun 1991												
Last Updated on STN: 13 Aug 1991												
ED Entered STN: 25 Jun 1991												
Last Updated on STN: 13 Aug 1991												
AB We investigated, to examine the involvement of lipid peroxidation and	_											
inhibitory mechanisms, a novel lipid peroxidation inhibitor (KB-5666) ar a GABAA receptor-effector (pentobarbital) on ischemic neuronal damage ar	id J											
the alterations in the second messenger and neurotransmitter systems in	a											
Mongolian gerbils by means of morphology and in vitro receptor												
autoradiography. Quantitative receptor autoradiography visualized bindi	.ng											
sites for [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, [3H]forskolin, [3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate, [3H]isradipine (PN200-110), [3H]N6-cyclohexyl-adenosir												
and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate indicating binding sites for inositol	le,											
1,4,5-trisphosphate, forskolin, protein <b>kinase</b> C. L-type calcium												
channels (or dihydropyridine binding sites), adneosine A1, and muscarini	.c											
cholinergic receptors, respectively. In the morphological study, KB-566 10 and 50 mg/kg, i.v., 5 min before ischemia, protected against ischemic	6,											
neuronal damage to the hippocampal CA1 subfield following 5 min of	;											
bilateral carotid artery occlusion in a dose-dependent manner.												
Pentobarbital, 30 mg/kg, i.v., 5 min before ischemia, also had a												
protective effect. In receptor autoradiographic studies, all receptor bindings decreased significantly in the CA1 subfield seven days after												
ischemia. In particular, [3H] Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding in th												
CAl subfield was completely lost after ischemia. [3H]Inosito]	. <b>C</b>											
1,4,5-trisphosphate and [3H]forskolin binding decreased as early as 6 h												

after ischemia. In the CA3 subfield, [3H] inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, [3H] PN200-110, and [3H] N6-cyclohexyladenosine bindings decreased seven days after ischemia. In the dentate gyrus, [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding decreased seven days after ischemia. KB-5666 and pentobarbital prevented reductions in these receptor bindings in the CA1 subfield at 6 h and seven days after ischemia. These results indicate that KB-5666 and pentobarbital protect the brain from both structural and functional damage after ischemia, and that lipid peroxidation and inhibitory mechanisms may play a pivotol role in the neuronal damage of the hippocampal CA1 subfield after ischemia. CC Cytology - Animal 02506 Radiation biology - Radiation and isotope techniques 06504 Biochemistry - Gases 10012 Biochemistry studies - General 10060 Biochemistry studies - Nucleic acids, purines and pyrimidines 10062 Biochemistry studies - Proteins, peptides and amino acids 10064 Biochemistry studies - Lipids 10066 Biophysics - Bioenergetics: electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation 10510 Enzymes - Physiological studies 10808 Metabolism - Lipids 13006 Metabolism - Nucleic acids, purines and pyrimidines 13014 Cardiovascular system - Blood vessel pathology 14508 Endocrine - Neuroendocrinology 17020 Nervous system - Pathology 20506 Pharmacology - Neuropharmacology 22024 IT Major Concepts Cardiovascular System (Transport and Circulation); Cell Biology; Endocrine System (Chemical Coordination and Homeostasis); Enzymology (Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics); Metabolism; Nervous System (Neural Coordination); Pharmacology; Radiology (Medical Sciences) IT Miscellaneous Descriptors KB-5666 2 ALLYL-1-PIPERAZINYL-4-N-AMYLOXYOUINAZOLINE FUMARATE PENTOBARBITAL DIHYDROPYRIDINE GAMMA AMINOBUTYRIC ACID INOSITOL 1 4 5-TRIPHOSPHATE FORSKOLIN PHORBOL 12 13-DIBUTYRATE ISRADIPINE N-6 CYCLOHEXYLADENOSINE QUINUCLIDINYL BENZILATE PROTEIN KINASE C ORGN Classifier Cricetidae 86310 Super Taxa Rodentia; Mammalia; Vertebrata; Chordata; Animalia Taxa Notes Animals, Chordates, Mammals, Nonhuman Vertebrates, Nonhuman Mammals, Rodents, Vertebrates 131916-69-3 (KB-5666) RΝ 142-42-7 (FUMARATE) 76-74-4 (PENTOBARBITAL) 27790-75-6 (DIHYDROPYRIDINE) 56-12-2 (GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID) 88269-39-0 (INOSITOL 1 4 5-TRIPHOSPHATE) 66575-29-9 (FORSKOLIN) 37558-16-0 (PHORBOL 12 13-DIBUTYRATE) 75695-93-1 (ISRADIPINE) 40145-81-1 (BENZILATE) 141436-78-4 (PROTEIN KINASE C) 36396-99-3 (N-6 CYCLOHEXYLADENOSINE) 89800-68-0 (PROTEIN KINASE C) L103 ANSWER 89 OF 92 CANCERLIT on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 96653828 CANCERLIT

•

Truong 10/088,856

	10,000,000	29/2							
DOCUMENT NUMBER:	96653828								
TITLE:	Synthesis and SAR for a series of 4-substituted 1H-pyrimido(4,5-b) and 5H-pyrimido(5,4-b)indoles as EGF receptor tyrosine <b>kinase</b> inhibitors (Meeting								
	abstract).								
AUTHOR :	Showalter H D; Sercel A D; Fry D W; Nelson J M; McMichael A; Kraker A J; Amar A M; Shen C; Spencer M M; Lu G H								
CORPORATE SOURCE:	Parke-Davis Pharmaceutical Res., Div. of Warner-Lamber Co., Ann Arbor, MI 48105.								
SOURCE :	Proc Annu Meet Am Assoc Cancer Res, (1996) 37 A2899.								
	ISSN: 0197-016X.								
DOCUMENT TYPE:	(MEETING ABSTRACTS)								
LANGUAGE: FILE SEGMENT:	English								
ENTRY MONTH:	Institute for Cell and Developmental Biology 199609								
ENTRY DATE:	Entered STN: 19970509								
	Last Updated on STN: 19970509								
ED Entered STN:	19970509								
Last Updated	on STN: 19970509								
AB Building on	earlier studies from our laboratories in which 4-anilino								
as picomolar	dines and quinazolines have been developed inhibitors of the EGF receptor tyrosine kinase								
(EGFr TK), w	e extended this work to a number of tricyclic congeners								
including a	small series of 4-substituted pyrimido 4 5-blindoles and								
[5,4-D] 1SOM	ers. Utilizing literature methods and chemistry developed for								
our earlier	Dicyclic series, compounds were made bearing N-arvl N-albul								
N-alkaryl, al	nd ether functionality at the 4-position and amino methyl								
and methoxy s	substituents at various positions on the pyrimidoindolo								
including the	anel of receptor and nonreceptor tyrosine kinases								
her-2/neu. p	e full length EGFr, c-src, v-src, and intracellular domains o latelet derived growth factor (PDGF), and basic fibroblast	f							
growth factor	(FGF) were used for in vitro selectivity studies. Compounds								
IN CHIS SELLE	es displayed selective inhibitory activity we full length ECE	r							
with $1C20 = 0$	J.U31 - greater than 100 uM with the greatest potency	т							
associated wi	Ith the [4,5-b]pyrimidoindole ring orientation substituted								
with an anili	ino molety in the 4-position. There was minimal inhibition of								
the other <b>kir</b>	nases at 50 uM (less than 45%) except for c-src in								
which selecte	ed compounds displayed a maximum potency of 70% inhibition at								
2.25 uM. One PD 158524 whi	of the more thoroughly evaluated compounds of this series was	s							
is substitute	ich possesses the [4,5-b]pyrimidoindole ring orientation and ed with a 3-bromoanilino function in the 4-position. It								
possesses the	e following profile: IC50 = 0.031 uM vs EGFr and greater than								
50.0 uM vs he	er-2/neu, c-src, v-src, PDGF, and FGF kinases, and								
0.624 uM vs E	GF receptor autophosphorylation in A431 cells								
CN 0 (Enzyme Inh	libitors); EC 2.7.1 (Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor								
Protein-Tyros	sine Kinase); 0 (Growth Substances); 0 (Indoles)								
L103 ANSWER 90 OF									
ACCESSION NUMBER:	2000-17925 DRUGU B P								
TITLE:	Inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor family of								
	tyrosine <b>kinases</b> as an approach to cancer								
	chemotherapy: Progression from reversible to irreversible								
AUTHOR :	inhibitors.								
CORPORATE SOURCE:	Fry D W Parke-Davis								
	Ann Arbor, Mich., USA								
	Pharmacol.Ther. (82, No. 2-3, 207-18, 1999) 4 Fig. 140 Ref.								
	CODEN: PHTHDT ISSN: 0163-7258								
	Department of Cancer Research Darko David Dharman di								

AVAIL. OF DOC.: Department of Cancer Research, Parke-Davis Pharmaceutical

. .

LANGUAGE: DOCUMENT TYPE: FIELD AVAIL.: FILE SEGMENT: AB Epidermal gr inhibitors a CP-358,774), (CGP-59326) PD-174265). inhibitors t however, rec exceptional it to clinic paper: 1st I	Research, Division of Warner-Lambert Co., 2800 Plymouth Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, U.S.A. English Journal AB; LA; CT Literature owth factor receptor (EGFR) tyrosine kinase family re reviewed with reference to quinazolines (ZD-1839 and pyridopyrimidines (PD-158780, PD-165557), pyrrolopyrimidines and irreversible inhibitors (PD-168393, PD-169414, and The potential use of EGRF tyrosine kinase o treat cancer has been considered over the last decade, ently compounds have been synthesized which exhibit potency and specificity. Several compounds have finally made al trial stage while others are on the brink. (conference nternational Conference on Inhibitors of Protein
<b>Kinases</b> , War	saw, Poland, 1998).
ACCESSION NUMBER: TITLE:	92 DRUGU COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN 1994-36845 DRUGU P Facilitatory role of serotonin and calcium blockers in CNS effects of 2-methyl 3(3-methyl-2- <b>pyridyl</b> )- 4-
	quinazolone.
AUTHOR :	Parmar S S
	Grand Forks, North Dakota, United States
	Neuropsychopharmacology (10, No. 3, Suppl., Pt. 1, 692S,
	(1994)
	CODEN: NEROEW ISSN: 0893-133X
	University of North Dakota School of Medicine, Grand Forks,
	ND 58202, U.S.A.
	English
	Journal
	AB; LA; CT
	Literature
SRC-820) was against i.p. i.p. tryptop p-chlorophen Pretreatment nifedipine a Ability of p (MES)-induce established	<pre>-methyl-2-pyridyl) - 4-quinazolone (MMPQ, synthesized and CNS effects in mice studied. MMPQ protected pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions. Pretreatment with han, 5-hydroxytryptophan (oxitriptan) and ylalanine (fenclonine) increased anticonvulsant activity. with i.p. methysergide decreased activity. I.p. diltiazem, nd verapamil prior to MMPQ increased degree protection. henytoin to provide protection against maximal electric shock d seizures was potentiated by diltiazem. These results the neuromodulatory role of serotonin in anticonvulsant MMPQ. (conference abstract).</pre>
STN	92 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation on
ACCESSION NUMBER: THE GENUINE ARTICL	1998:200761 SCISEARCH E: ZA911
TITLE:	Quinazoline and pyridopyrimidine
	acrylamides: A new class of potent and selective
	irreversible inhibitors of the tyrosine kinase
	activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor.
AUTHOR :	Denny W A
CORPORATE SOURCE:	Univ Auckland, Sch Med, Canc Soc Res Lab, Auckland, New Zealand
COUNTRY OF AUTHOR:	
SOURCE :	ABSTRACTS OF PAPERS OF THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, (
	(2 APR 1998) Vol. 215, Part 1, pp. U894-U895. MA
	L

• •

	118-MEDI.
	ISSN: 0065-7727.
PUBLISHER:	AMER CHEMICAL SOC, 1155 16TH ST, NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20036
	USA.
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Conference; Journal
LANGUAGE :	English
REFERENCE COUNT:	0
ENTRY DATE:	Entered STN: 1998
	Last Updated on STN: 1998
ED Entered STN: 19	98
Last Updated on	STN: 1998

.

09/29/2005

=> d his 1102 (FILE 'HCAPLUS, MEDLINE, BIOSIS, EMBASE, PASCAL, JICST-EPLUS, CABA, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH, WPIX, CONF, CONFSCI, DISSABS' ENTERED AT 13:15:27 ON 29 SEP 2005) L102 19 DUP REM L101 (11 DUPLICATES REMOVED) => d que 1102 QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?QUINAZOL? L62 192 SEA MORTLOCK, A?/AU L99 1259 SEA KEEN, N?/AU L100 30 SEA (L99 OR L100) AND L62 L101 19 DUP REM L101 (11 DUPLICATES REMOVED) L102 => d ibib ed ab 1102 1-19 YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'HCAPLUS, MEDLINE, BIOSIS, EMBASE, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:y L102 ANSWER 1 OF 19 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 1 2004:1154697 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:93862 Preparation of (triazolylamino) quinazoline TITLE: derivatives as aurora kinase inhibitors Mortlock, Andrew Austen; Heron, Nicola INVENTOR(S): Murdoch; Jung, Frederic Henri PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Astrazeneca AB, Swed.; Astrazeneca UK Limited SOURCE : PCT Int. Appl., 80 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE \_ \_ \_ \_ ---------------------A1 20041229 WO 2004-GB2564 20040614 WO 2004113324 

 2004113324
 A1
 20041229
 WO
 2004-GB2564
 20040614

 W:
 AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
 RW:
 BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

 APPLN.
 INFO.:
 EP 2003-291463
 A 20030617

 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: EP 2003-291463 A 20030617 / OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 142:93862 🦾 Entered STN: 30 Dec 2004 ED Title compds. represented by the formula I [wherein X = 0 or (alkyl)amino; AB R1, R3, R4 = independently H, halo or X1R11; R2 = H, halo, nitro, cyano, X2R12; X1-X2 = independently a direct bond, O, NH, (alkyl)amino, etc.; R11, R12 = independently H, (cyclo)alkyl, (cyclo)alkenyl, heterocyclyl, etc.; R5 = (un)substituted (hetero)aryl; and salts, esters or prodrugs thereof] were prepared as aurora kinase inhibitors. For example, II was given in a multi-step synthesis starting from the reaction of

09/29/2005

.

7

2-(4-amino-1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)-N-(3-fluorophenyl)acetamide with 4-chloro-7-(3-chloropropoxy)-6-methoxyquinazoline. II showed 50% inhibition of enzyme activity at concentration of 0.1  $\mu$ M in vitro aurora-A kinase inhibition test, and the compds. of invention are generally active at 1 nM to 100  $\mu$ M in vitro cell proliferation assay and 1 nm to 10  $\mu M$  in vitro cell cycle anal. assay. Thus, I and their pharmaceutical compns. are useful as aurora kinase inhibitors for the treatment of proliferative diseases, such as cancer (no data). REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 4 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L102 ANSWER 2 OF 19 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 2 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:1059177 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:38269 TITLE: Preparation of (3-((quinazolin -4-yl)amino)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)acetamide derivatives and related compounds as aurora kinase inhibitors for the treatment of proliferative diseases such as cancer INVENTOR(S): Mortlock, Andrew Austen; Heron, Nicola Murdoch; Jung, Frederic Henri; Pasquet, Georges Rene PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Astrazeneca AB, Swed.; Astrazeneca UK Limited PCT Int. Appl., 66 pp. SOURCE : CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Enqlish FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE -----A1 20041209 WO 2004-GB2281 -----WO 2004105764 

 2004105764
 A1
 20041209
 WO
 2004-GB2281
 20040527

 W:
 AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
 RW:

 BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD
 20040527

 20040527 SN, TD, TG PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: EP 2003-291314 A 20030602 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 142:38269 Entered STN: 10 Dec 2004 EDAB Quinazoline derivs. I [X = O, NR6; R1-R4 = independently H, halo, X1R7; R5 = optionally substituted aryl, heteroaryl; R6 = H, C1-4 alkyl; X1 = bond, O, NH, N(C1-6 alkyl); R7 = H, optionally substituted heterocyclyl, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl, C2-6 alkynyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl, C3-6 cycloalkenyl] for use in the treatment of proliferative diseases such as cancer and in the preparation of medicaments for use in the treatment of proliferative diseases, and to processes for their preparation, as well as pharmaceutical compns. containing, them as active ingredient. Thus, coupling of chloroquinazoline II (preparation given) with aminopyrazole III (preparation given), followed by substitution with D-prolinol gave title compound IV. REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L102 ANSWER 3 OF 19 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 3 2004:927198 HCAPLUS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:395569 Quinazoline derivatives as aurora kinase TITLE: inhibitors, process for their preparations, pharmaceutical compositions and uses in the treatment of proliferative diseases Heron, Nicola Murdoch; Pasquet, Georges Rene; INVENTOR(S): Mortlock, Andrew Austen; Jung, Frederic Henri Astrazeneca AB, Swed.; Astrazeneca UK Limited PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE : PCT Int. Appl., 300 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE : FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ------------------20041104 WO 2004-GB1614 WO 2004094410 A1 20040414 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: / EP 2003-290951 A 20030416  $\sim$ MARPAT 141:395569 OTHER SOURCE(S): ED Entered STN: 04 Nov 2004 AR Quinazoline derivs. of formula I [wherein X = O, NH or N(alkyl); R1-R4 = H, halo or alkoxy; R2 = nitro, cyano, OPO3H2; R3 = phosphonooxyalkoxy; R5 = (un)substituted (hetero)aryl; R19 = H, alkyl, acyl, amide, ester, etc.; and salts, esters or prodrugs thereof] were prepared as aurora kinase inhibitors. Thus, II was synthesized in 95% yield by condensation of the corresponding 4-chloroquinazoline derivative (preparation given) with 4-aminopyrazole derivative (preparation given). Compds. I generally showed 50% inhibition activity at the concns. of 1-1000 nM against both aurora-A and aurora-B kinases, and were active in the in vitro cell proliferation assay and in the in vitro cell cycle anal. assay at the concns. of 1 nM to 100  $\mu$ M and 1 nM to 10  $\mu$ M, resp. Also disclosed are processes for the prepns. of I, pharmaceutical compns. comprising I and uses of I for the treatment of proliferative diseases such as cancer. **REFERENCE COUNT:** 8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L102 ANSWER 4 OF 19 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 4 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:566625 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:123758 TITLE: Preparation of phosphonooxy quinazoline derivatives as therapeutic agents INVENTOR (S) : Mortlock, Andrew Austen PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Astrazeneca Ab, Swed.; Astrazeneca Uk Limited SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 97 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. WO 2004058782 D1 DATE -----------Al 20040715 WO 2003-GB5640 20031222 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG EP 1575966 A1 20050921 EP 2003-789562 20031222 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: EP 2002-293240 A 20021224 WO 2003-GB5640 W 20031222 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 141:123758 Entered STN: 15 Jul 2004 ED AB Preparation of phosphonooxy quinazoline derivs. I (A = 6-membered heteroaryl containing nitrogen atom and optionally containing one or two further nitrogen atoms; X = 0, S, S(0), S(0)2, organoamino; m = 0-4; Y = 0, carbonylamido, etc.; Z = organoamino, phosphonooxy, C3-6 (un)substituted phosphonooxy cycloalkyl, etc.; R3 = H, halo, cyano, nitro, C1-6 alkoxy, C1-6 alkyl, carbonylamido, sulfonylamido, organoamino, etc.; R4 = H, C1-4 alkyl, heteroaryl, heteroaryl C1-4 alkyl, aryl, aryl C1-4 alkyl, halo Me Et, cyclopropyl, ethynyl substituted alkyl, etc.), compns. containing them, processes for their preparation and their use in therapy, is described. Thus, reaction of N-{6-[(3-chlorobenzyl)oxy]pyridin-3-yl}-7-(3-chloropropoxy)-6methoxyquinazolin-4-amine (preparation given) with 3-amino-3methylbutanol in di-Me acetamide in the presence of KI gave 75% 3-[(3-{[4-({6-[(3-chlorobenzyl)oxy]pyridin-3-yl}amino)-6methoxyquinazolin-7-yl]oxy}propyl)amino]-3-methylbutan-1-ol which on treatment with di-tert-butyl-N,N-diethylphosphoramidite, oxidation with H2O2, and hydrolysis of the formed phosphate ester gave title compound, 3-[[3-[[4-[[6-[(3-chlorobenzyl)oxy]pyridin-3-yl]amino]-6methoxyquinazolin-7-yl]oxy]propyl]amino]-3-methylbutyl dihydrogen phosphate. L102 ANSWER 5 OF 19 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 5 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:566624 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:123757 TITLE: Preparation of phosphonooxy quinazoline derivatives and their pharmaceutical use INVENTOR (S) : Heron, Nicola Murdoch; Jung, Frederic Henri; Pasquet, Georges Rene; Mortlock, Andrew Austen PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Astrazeneca Ab, Swed.; Astrazeneca Uk Limited SOURCE : PCT Int. Appl., 150 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

English

1

LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

3

,

PATENT INFORMATION:

. .

PATENT NO.	KIND		APPLICATION NO.	DATE				
WO 2004058781 W: AE, AG, AL CN, CO, CR GE, GH, GM LK, LR, LS NZ, OM, PG TM, TN, TR RW: BW, GH, GM BY, KG, KZ ES, FI, FR TR, BF, BJ CA 2511613 EP 1578755 R: AT, BE, CH IE, SI, LT PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: OTHER SOURCE(S): ED Entered STN: 15 J AB Preparation of pho heteroaryl contain = O, S, S(O), S(O) (un) substituted C3 alkoxy, C1-6 alkyl H, C1-4 alkyl, het	A1 , AM, AT , CU, CZ , HR, HU , LT, LU , PH, PL , TT, TZ , KE, LS , MD, RU , GB, GR , CF, CG AA A1 , DE, DK , LV, FI MARPAT ul 2004 sphonoox ing a ni 2, organ -6 cycloo , alkoxy eroaryl,	20040715 , AU, AZ, BA, , DE, DK, DM, , ID, IL, IN, , LV, MA, MD, , PT, RO, RU, , UA, UG, US, , MW, MZ, SD, , TJ, TM, AT, , HU, IE, IT, , CI, CM, GA, 20040715 20050928 , ES, FR, GB, , RO, MK, CY, 141:123757 y quinazoline trogen atom a oamino; m = C alkyl, etc.; carbonyl, org	<pre>WO 2003-GB5613 , BB, BG, BR, BW, , DZ, EC, EE, EG, , IS, JP, KE, KG, , MG, MK, MN, MW, , SC, SD, SE, SG, , UZ, VC, VN, YU, , SL, SZ, TZ, UG, , BE, BG, CH, CY, , LU, MC, NL, PT, , GN, GQ, GW, ML, CA 2003-2511613 EP 2003-782672 , GR, IT, LI, LU, , AL, TR, BG, CZ, EP 2002-293238 EP 2003-291315 WO 2003-GB5613 e derivs., I (A = and one or two fur D-3; Z = organoami R3 = H, halo, cya ganoamido, sulfony C1-4 alkyl, aryl,</pre>	20031222 BY, BZ, CA, CH, ES, FI, GB, GD, KP, KR, KZ, LC, MX, MZ, NI, NO, SK, SL, SY, TJ, ZA, ZM, ZW ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, CZ, DE, DK, EE, RO, SE, SI, SK, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG 20031222 20031222 NL, SE, MC, PT, EE, HU, SK A 20021224 A -20030602 W 20031222 S-membered ther nitrogen atoms; X no, phosphonooxy, no, nitro, C1-6 lamido, etc.; R4 = etc.; R5 = H, C1-4				
H, C1-4 alkyl, heteroaryl, heteroaryl C1-4 alkyl, aryl, etc.; R5 = H, C1-4 alkyl, C2-4 alkenyl, C2-4 alkynyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl, etc.; R6, R7 = H, halo, C1-4 alkyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl, hydroxy, C1-4 alkoxy, etc.), and compns. containing them, processes for their preparation and their use in therapy is described. Thus, reaction of N-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-{3-[(7-{3-[4- (hydroxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]propoxy}-6-methoxyquinazolin -4-yl)amino]-1H-pyrazol-5-yl}acetamide (preparation given) with di-tert-butyl-diethylphosphoramidite gave 70% di-tert-Bu {1-[3-({4-[(5-{2-[(3-fluorophenyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-1Hpyrazol-3-yl)amino]- 6-methoxyquinazolin-7-yl}oxy)propyl]piperidin-4-yl}methyl phosphate which on acidic hydrolysis gave 94% title compound, di-tert-Bu {1-[3-({4-[(5-{2-[(3-fluorophenyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}-1Hpyrazol-3-yl)amino]- 6-methoxyquinazolin-7-yl}oxy)propyl]piperidin-4-yl}methyl dihydrogen phosphate. In vitro Aurora-A and Aurora-B kinase inhibition activity and cell proliferation and cycle anal. of the prepared compds. were determined								
L102 ANSWER 6 OF 19 HC. ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE: INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:	2004:50 141:122 Prepara Aurora Mortloo Astrazo PCT Int CODEN: Patent Englis	66600 HCAPLU 3646 ation of <b>quin</b> kinase <b>ck, Andrew Au</b> eneca Ab, Swe t. Appl., 155 PIXXD2	<b>nazolines</b> as inhib <b>1sten</b> ed.; Astrazeneca U	itors of				

09/29/2005

· •

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
CN, CO, CR, GE, GH, GM, LK, LR, LS, NZ, OM, PG,	CU, CZ, DE, DK, D HR, HU, ID, IL, I LT, LU, LV, MA, M PH, PL, PT, RO, R	WO 2003-GB5636 A, BB, BG, BR, BW, E M, DZ, EC, EE, EG, E N, IS, JP, KE, KG, K D, MG, MK, MN, MW, M U, SC, SD, SE, SG, S S, UZ, VC, VN, YU, Z	20031222 BY, BZ, CA, CH, S, FI, GB, GD, CP, KR, KZ, LC, IX, MZ, NI, NO,
CA 2508921 EP 1575946 RW: BW, GH, GM, BY, KG, KZ, ES, FI, FR, TR, BF, BJ, CA 2508921 EP 1575946 R: AT, BE, CH,	RE, LS, MW, MZ, SI         MD, RU, TJ, TM, A         GB, GR, HU, IE, I         CF, CG, CI, CM, GA         AA       20040715         A1       20050921         DE, DK, ES, FR, GH	D, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, Z T, BE, BG, CH, CY, C T, LU, MC, NL, PT, R A, GN, GQ, GW, ML, M CA 2003-2508921 EP 2003-782681 B, GR, IT, LI, LU, N Y, AL, TR, BG, CZ, E	M, ZW, AM, AZ, Z, DE, DK, EE, O, SE, SI, SK, R, NE, SN, TD, TG 20031222 20031222 L, SE, MC, PT, E, HU, SK
OTHER SOURCE (S) :		EP 2002-293239 WO 2003-GB5636	A 20021224 W 20031222
ED Entered STN: 15 Ju AB Title compds. I [A Z = amino, phosphon = H, alkyl, heteroa	= 5-membered heterc ooxy, cycloalkyl, e ryl, etc.; R5 = H,	<pre>paryl; X = 0, SO0-2, etc.; R3 = H, halo, alk(en/yn)yl, cyclo For instance, N'-[5</pre>	CN, NO2, etc.; R4
reacted with tert-B 2-yl]carbamate (HOA <b>quinazoline.</b> This and the resulting p butyldiethylphospho	eny1]-N,N-dimethyli u [5-[2-[(3-fluorop c, reflux, 2 h) to is used to alkylate roduct reacted with ramidite. Treatmen d II. Compds. of t	imidoformamide (prep phenyl)amino]-2-oxoe give the correspond (piperidin-4-yl)me tetrazole and di-to t of this penultima the invention have to	aration given) is thyl]-1,3-thiazol- ing thanol ert- te intermediate
L102 ANSWER 7 OF 19 HCA ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:	2002:10468 HCAPLU 136:85826 Preparation of sub	95 ACS on STN DUPLIC 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	3
INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:	Mortlock, Andrew; Astrazeneca AB, Sw PCT Int. Appl., 24	red.	
DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:	CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent English 1		
PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
CO, CR, CU, GM, HR, HU, LS, LT, LU, RO, RU, SD, UZ, VN, YU,	CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ ID, IL, IN, IS, JP LV, MA, MD, MG, MK SE, SG, SI, SK, SL ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY	WO 2001-SE1450 , BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ , EC, EE, ES, FI, GE , KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ , MN, MW, MX, MZ, NC , TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ , KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ , SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT	20010621 , CA, CH, CN, , GD, GE, GH, , LC, LK, LR, , NZ, PL, PT, , UA, UG, US, TM

DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG 20020103 CA 2001-2412592 CA 2412592 AA 20010621 20030409 EP 2001-944061 EP 1299381 A1 20010621 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR BR 2001011754 Α 20030429 BR 2001-11754 20010621 JP 2004501914 т2 20040122 JP 2002-505773 20010621 CN 1496364 CN 2001-814620 Α 20040512 20010621 A A EE 200200715 EE 2002-715 20040816 20010621 A A NZ 522696 NZ 2001-522696 20040827 20010621 ZA 2002009412 20040219 ZA 2002-9412 20021119 BG 107376 20030930 BG 2002-107376 20021211 A Al NO 2002006010 20021213 NO 2002-6010 20021213 US 2003187002 20031002 US 2002-311916 20021216 US 6919338 B2 20050719 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: (EP 2000-401842 WO(2001-SE1450 W 20010621 MARPAT 136:85826 OTHER SOURCE(S): Entered STN: 04 Jan 2002 ED The title compds. [I; X = 0, S, S:0, SO2, NR; R = H, C1-6alkyl; R1 = OCH3, AB 3-(4-morpholinyl)propoxy, N-methylpiperidine-4-ylmethoxy, 3-(N-methylpiperazine-4-yl)propoxy, 3-(pyrrolidine-1-yl)propoxy, (CH3)2N(CH2)3O, etc.; Q = (un)substituted 5-membered heteroarom.], pharmaceutically acceptable salts, in vivo hydrolysable esters, and amides are prepared as AURORA-2 kinase inhibitors in warm blooded animals. The title compds. together with pharmaceutical compns. containing them are also described and claimed. Thus, the title compound II was prepared and tested in vitro for the ability to arrest MCF7 cells in specific phases of the cell cycle. REFERENCE COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L102 ANSWER 8 OF 19 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 8 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:228867 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:266318 TITLE: Preparation of guinazolines as aurora 2 kinase inhibitors INVENTOR (S) : Mortlock, Andrew Austen; Keen, Nicholas John PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Astrazeneca AB, Swed.; Astrazeneca UK Limited SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 208 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE : English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE -----\_ \_ \_ \_ ---------------A1 20010329 WO 2000-GB3593 20000919 WO 2001021597 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

09/29/2005

• •

<pre>IE, SI, LT JP 2003509500 EE 200200118 AU 762697 BG 106526 ZA 2002002232 NO 2002001400 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: OTHER SOURCE(S): ED Entered STN: 30 Ma AB Title compds. (I) R5 = (un)substitute = independently halo</pre>	ar 2001 [wherein X = O, S, SO, SO2, NH, or NR6; R6 = H or alkyl; ed 6-membered aromatic ring containing at least one N; R1-R4 , CN, NO2, alkylsulfanyl, N(OH) R7 or R9X1, R7 = H or
<pre>(un) substituted NHG (un) substituted NHG hydrocarbyl, hetero other than H; or a aurora 2 kinase inh such as cancer. Fo 4-chloro-6,7-dimeth yield II (58%). Th of aurora 2 kinase gave 50% inhibition of M</pre>	<pre>ct bond, 0, CH2, OC(0), CO, S, SO, SO2, or CO, CONH, SO2NH, NHSO2, or NH; R9 = H or (un)substituted ocyclyl, or alkoxy; and at least one of R2 or R3 is salt, ester, amide, or prodrug thereof] were prepared as hibitors for the treatment of proliferative diseases, or example, 2-(N-benzoylamino)-5-aminopyrimidine and hoxyquinazoline were coupled in i-PrOH to he latter inhibited the serine/threonine kinase activity by 50% at a concentration of 0.00785 μM. In addition, II MCF-7 cell proliferation at 1.7 μM and reduced BrdU cellular DNA by 50% at 1.92-2.848 μM. 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT</pre>
L102 ANSWER 9 OF 19 HCA ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE: INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:	APLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 9 2001:228866 HCAPLUS 134:266317 Preparation of <b>quinazolines</b> as aurora 2 kinase inhibitors <b>Mortlock, Andrew Austen; Keen, Nicholas</b> John; Jung, Frederic Henri; Brewster, Andrew George Astrazeneca AB, Swed.; Astrazeneca UK Limited PCT Int. Appl., 306 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent English 1
CR, CU, CZ, HU, ID, IL, LU, LV, MA, SD, SE, SG,	KINDDATEAPPLICATION NO.DATEA120010329WO 2000-GB358020000918AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR,IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT,MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN,AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

•

r 1

09/29/2005

DE, DK, ES, CF, CG, CI, CA 2384291 BR 2000014116 EP 1218354 R: AT, BE, CH, IE, SI, LT, JP 2003509499 EE 200200119 BG 106492 ZA 2002002234 NO 2002001399	LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG AA 20010329 CA 2000-2384291 20000918 A 20020521 BR 2000-14116 20000918 A1 20020703 EP 2000-960840 20000918 DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL T2 20030311 JP 2001-524975 20000918 A 20030415 EE 2002-119 20000918 A 20030415 EE 2002-106492 20020307 A 20030619 ZA 2002-2234 20020319 A 20020430 NO 2002-1399 20020320 GB 1999-22154 A 19990921 GB 1999-22170 A 19990921
<pre>AB Title compds. (I) (     alkyl; R1-R4 = inde     R15X1; R13 = H or a     SO, SO2, or (un)sub     (un)substituted hyd     NHCOR9, NHSO2R9, CO     SO2NR10R11; R9-R11     heterocyclyl; or R1     attached = (un)subs     hydrocarbyl or hete     (di)alkoxy(methyl),     (un)substituted Ph,     thereof] were prepa     proliferative disea     involving (1) alkyl     (2) addition of Et     morpholinopropoxy)b     amine using 10% Pd/     quinazoline(68%), (     morpholinopropoxy)g     N-benzoyl-4-aminoan     serine/threonine ki     of         0.0193 μM. In addi         </pre>	WO 2000-GB3580 W 20000918 MARPAT 134:266317 ar 2001 wherein X = O, S, SO, SO2, NH, or NR12; R12 = H or pendently halo, CN, NO2, alkylsulfanyl, N(OH)R13, or ulkyl; X1 = a direct bond, O, CH2, OC(O), CO, CO2, S, sstituted NHCO, CONH, SO2NH, NHSO2, or NH; R15 = H or brocarbyl, heterocyclyl, or alkoxy; R5 = NHCO2R9, OR9, CO2R9, SOR9, SO2OR9, CONR10R11, SONR10R11, or = independently H or (un)substituted hydrocarbyl or 0 and R11 together with the N to which they are stituted heterocyclyl; R6 = H or (un)substituted erocyclyl; R7 and R8 = independently H, halo, alkyl, alkanoyl, CF3, CN, NH22, alkenyl, alkynyl, or PhCH2, or heterocyclyl; or a salt, ester, or amide as aurora 2 kinase inhibitors for the treatment of tess, such as cancer. For example, a 7-step sequence ation of morpholine with 1-bromo-3-chloropropane (49%), vanillate to yield Et 3-methoxy-4-(3- benzoate (100%), (3) nitration (86%), (4) reduction to the C (100%), (5) cycloaddn. with formamide to form the 6) chlorination to give 4-chloro-6-methoxy-7-(3- minazoline (60%), and (7) amination with hiline (58%) yielded II. The latter inhibited the nase activity of aurora 2 kinase by 50% at a concentration tion, II gave 50% inhibition of MCF-7 cell
	06 μM and reduced BrdU incorporation into cellular
L102 ANSWER 10 OF 19 HC ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:	CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 10 2001:228865 HCAPLUS 134:266316 Preparation of <b>quinazoline</b> derivatives, method of preparation and use in inhibiting aurora 2 kinase
INVENTOR (S) :	Mortlock, Andrew Austen; Keen, Nicholas
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:	<b>John</b> Astrazeneca AB, Swed.; Astrazeneca UK Limited PCT Int. Appl., 83 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:	Patent English

.

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	PATENT NO.					KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.					DATE			
WO 2001021595			Al 200103			0329		WO	2000-	GB35	62	20000918					
	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BА,	BB	, вG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EE,	ES	, FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,
		нŲ,	ID,	ΙL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP	, KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK.	LR.	LS.	LT.
		LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX	, MZ,	NO,	NZ.	PL.	PT.	RO.	RU.
		SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	тJ,	ΤM,	TR	, TT,	ΤZ,	UA.	UG.	us.	UZ.	VN.
		YU,	ZA,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	ĸz,	MD	, RU,	тJ.	тм	,	,	,	•1•,
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ	, тz,	UG.	ZW.	AT.	BE.	CH.	CY
		DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT	, LU,	MC.	NL.	PT.	SE.	BF	B.T
		CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GW,	ML.	MR	, NE,	SN.	TD.	TG	55,	51,	50,
CA	2384	284			AA		2001	0329		CA	2000-	2384	284	10	21	0000	210
BR	2000	0141	36		А		2002	0521	CA 2000-2384284 BR 2000-14136				20000918				
EP	1218	357			A1	A1 20020703 EP 2000-962682				20000918							
EP	1218	357			B1		2005				2000	20200	02		20	10003	910
									GB	CP	, IT,	тт	т тт	NT	0.12	MO	<b>D</b> ( <b>H</b> )
		IE.	SI.	ЪΤ.	LV.	FT	RO,	MK	CV		, 11,	цг,	ыо,	мь,	SE,	MC,	РΤ,
JP	2003	50949	98	,	т2	,	20031	111	CI,	יםד סד	2001-	E 2 4 07	74		~		
EE	2002	0148	3		Δ		20030	0415		י שם 	2001-	140	/4		20		
	29262				E											20009	
		-					20030	0415	1	H.I	2000- 2002-	96268	52		20	20009	
NO	20020	0130	) <u>-</u>		А Л		20030			4A .	2002- 2002-	1831			20	00203	
BG	1065	) C T J I			А 7		20020	1212	1	NO .	2002-	1395	_			0203	
PRIORITY			NEO		А		2002.	1229			2002-				20	0203	320
INIONII	APPI	ы <b>ти •</b> Т	LINFO.	• :							1999-:				19	99909	921
OTHED CO		( _ ) .			MADE		1.7.4.		Į.	NO :	2000-0	GB356	52	М	1 20	00009	918

OTHER SOURCE(S):

ED Entered STN: 30 Mar 2001

I or a salt, ester, amide or prodrug thereof, a method for the preparation of I AB and the use of the claimed compds. for inhibiting aurora 2 kinase are claimed. These compds. are useful in the treatment of cancer. In I: X is O, or S, S(O) or S( $\tilde{O}$ )2 or NR10 where R10 is H or C1-6 alkyl. R5 is OR11, NR12R13 or SR11 where R11, R12 and R13 are independently optionally substituted hydrocarbyl or optionally substituted heterocyclic groups, and R12 and R13 may addnl. form together with the N atom to which they are attached, an optionally substituted aromatic or nonarom. heterocyclic ring which may contain further heteroatoms. R6 and R7 are independently H or hydrocarbyl. R8 and R9 are independently H, halo, C1-4 alkyl, C1-4 alkoxy, C1-4 alkoxymethyl, di(C1-4alkoxy)methyl, C1-4 alkanoyl, trifluoromethyl, cyano, amino, C2-5 alkenyl, C2-5 alkynyl, a Ph group, a benzyl group or a 5-6-membered heterocyclic group with 1-3 heteroatoms, selected independently from O, S and N, which heterocyclic group may be aromatic or nonarom. and may be saturated (linked via a ring C or N atom) or unsatd. (linked via a ring C atom), and which Ph, benzyl or heterocyclic group may bear on one or more ring C atoms up to 5 substituents selected from hydroxy, halo, C1-3 alkyl, C1-3 alkoxy, C1-3 alkanoyloxy, trifluoromethyl, cyano, amino, nitro, C2-4 alkanoyl, C1-4 alkanoylamino, C1-4 alkoxycarbonyl, C1-4 alkylthio, C1-4 alkylsulfinyl, C1-4 alkylsulfonyl, carbamoyl, N-C1-4alkylcarbamoyl, N,N-di(C1-4alkyl)carbamoyl, aminosulfonyl, N-C1-4alkylaminosulfonyl, N,N-di(C1-4alkyl)aminosulfonyl, C1-4 alkylsulfonylamino, and a saturated heterocyclic group selected from morpholino, thiomorpholino, pyrrolidinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl imidazolidinyl and pyrazolidinyl, which saturated heterocyclic group may bear 1 or 2 substituents selected from oxo, hydroxy, halo, C1-3 alkyl, C1-3 alkoxy, C1-3 alkanoyloxy, trifluoromethyl, cyano, amino, nitro and Cl-4alkoxycarbonyl. R1, R2, R3, R4 are independently halo, cyano, nitro, C1-3 alkylthio, -N(OH)R14 (R14 is H, or

MARPAT 134:266316

c. 8

C1-3 alkyl), or R16X1- (X1 represents a direct bond, -O-, -CH2-, -OC(O)-, -C(0)-, -S-, -SO-, -SO2-, -NR17C(0)-, -C(0)NR18-, -SO2NR19-, -NR20SO2- or -NR21- (R17, R18, R19, R20 and R21 each independently represents H, C1-3 alkyl or C1-3alkoxyC2-3alkyl), and R16 is H, optionally substituted hydrocarbyl, optionally substituted heterocyclyl or optionally substituted alkoxy). A method for preparing I comprises reacting II where X, R8 and R9 are as defined above, R1', R2', R3', R4' are groups R1, R2, R3, R4 as defined above resp., or precursors thereof; and R85 is a leaving group, with HCR6:CR7C(O)R5', where R6 and R7 are as defined above, R5' is a group R5 as defined above or a precursor group therefore; and thereafter if desired or necessary, converting any precursor groups R1', R2', R3', R4' or R5' to groups R1, R2, R3, R4 or R5 resp., or changing a group R5 to a different such group. The compds. of the invention inhibit the serine/threonine kinase activity of the aurora 2 kinase and thus inhibit the cell cycle and cell proliferation. Procedures for assessing these properties are described and test results are given for (E) -4-[4-(2-(3-methylcyclohexylaminocarbonyl)ethenyl)anilino]-6,7dimethoxyquinazoline. THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: 2 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT الرابي المستحدة حسيتان المتصبح الوالي L102 ANSWER 11 OF 19 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 11 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:228864 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:252355 Preparation of quinazolines as aurora 2 TITLE: kinase inhibitors INVENTOR (S) : Mortlock, Andrew Austen; Keen, Nicholas John PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Astrazeneca AB, Swed.; Astrazeneca UK Limited SOURCE : PCT Int. Appl., 101 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE -------------------------A1 20010329 WO 2000-GB3556 20000918 WO 2001021594 Al 2001021594 Al 20010329 WO 2000-GB3556 20000918
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG CA 2384282 AA 20010329 CA 2000-2384282 20000918 BR 2000014133 Α 20020611 BR 2000-14133 20000918 TR 200200749 Т2 20020621 TR 2002-200200749 20000918 TR 2002-200200749 EP 2000-962677 EP 1218356 A1 20020703 20000918 AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, R: IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL JP 2001-524973 JP 2003509497 Т2 20030311 20000918 EE 200200149 Α 20030415 EE 2002-149 20000918 B2 AU 763242 20030717 AU 2000-74325 20000918 A ZA 2002001833 20030605 ZA 2002-1833 20020305 BG 106491 А 20021229 BG 2002-106491 20020307 А NO 2002001401 20020521 NO 2002-1401 20020320

09/29/2005

\* ·. •

			5 /	05/25/200		
PRIC	DRITY APPLN. IN	FO.:	GB 1999-22152 GB 1999-22156 GB 1999-22159 NO 2000 CB2556	A 19990921 A 19990921 A 19990921		
OTHE ED AB	R SOURCE(S): Entered STN: Title compds.	(I) [wherein $X = O$ ,	S. SO. SO2. NH. or NR8	: R8 = H  or alkyl		
AB Title compds. (I) [wherein X = O, S, SO, SO2, NH, or NR8; R8 = H or all Ra = (un)substituted 3-quinolinyl or Ph; R1-R4 = independently halo, CI NO2, alkylsulfanyl, N(OH)R12, or R14X1; R12 = H or alkyl; X1 = a direct bond, O, CH2, OC(O), CO, S, SO, SO2, or (un)substituted NHCO, CONH, SO NHSO2, or NH; R14 = H or (un)substituted hydrocarbyl, heterocyclyl, or alkoxy; or a salt, ester, or amide thereof] were prepared as aurora 2 I inhibitors for the treatment of proliferative diseases, such as cancer For example, 4-phenoxyaniline+HCl and 4-chloro-6-methoxy-7-(3- morpholinopropoxy)quinazoline were refluxed in i-PrOH to yield II (86%). The latter inhibited the serine/threonine kinase activity of						
50%	inhibition of	MCF-7 cell prolifera	tration of 0.069 $\mu$ M. tion at 2.89 $\mu$ M and real	_		
REFE	incorporation RENCE COUNT:	1nto cellular DNA by 12 THERE AR	50% at 3.68 µM. E 12 CITED REFERENCES A ALL CITATIONS AVAILABL	AVAILABLE FOR THIS		
ACCE	ANSWER 12 OF 3 SSION NUMBER:	2004604315 MEDL	INE			
DOCU TITL	MENT NUMBER: E:	The Ipl1/Aurora kin	ase family: methods of	inhibition and		
AUTH	OR:	functional analysis	in mammalian cells. <b>Keen Nicholas</b> ; Taylor S			
CORP	ORATE SOURCE:	-	l Sciences, University	of Manchester,		
SOUR	CE:	Methods in molecula 371-81.	r biology (Clifton, N.C	J.), (2005) 296		
PUB. COUNTRY:		United States	69. ISSN: 1064-3745.			
LANG	MENT TYPE: JAGE:	Journal; Article; (, English	JOURNAL ARTICLE)			
	SEGMENT:	Priority Journals				
ENTRY MONTH: ENTRY DATE:		200503 Entered STN: 2004120	04			
		Last Updated on STN	: 20050330			
ED	Entered STN: 2	Entered Medline: 200 0041204	050329			
	Last Updated o	n STN: 20050330				
AB	Entered Medlin The Ipl1/Auror		kinases are required fo			
	chromosome seq	regation. Because me	embers of this family a	re often		
	DOCH FROM THE	academic community ar	y have recently receive nd the pharmaceutical i	ndustry Indeed		
	two small molecule Aurora kinase inhibitors have recently been described					
	In this chapter, we describe several methods for investigating the function of the Aurora kinases, focusing on Aurora B. We describe the use					
	of the small-molecule inhibitor ZM447439, RNA interference, and overexpression of a catalytic mutant. All of these methods have proved					
	userul in studying Aurora B as well as validating it as a potential					
	anticancer dru	g target. However, w	while all three methods each has inherent advan	are useful for		
	disadvantages.	Furthermore, becaus	se the mechanism underl	ving the		
	Immution 15	uifferent in each cas	se, caution must be tak	en when		

.

09/29/2005

interpreting the data.

L102 ANSWER 13 OF 19 MEDLINE on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003199692 MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 12719470 TITLE: Aurora B couples chromosome alignment with anaphase by				
AUTHOR :	targeting BubR1, Mad2, and Cenp-E to kinetochores. Ditchfield Claire; Johnson Victoria L; Tighe Anthony; Ellston Rebecca; Haworth Carolyn; Johnson Trevor; Mortlock Andrew; Keen Nicholas; Taylor			
CORPORATE SOURCE:	Stephen S School of Biological Sciences, University of Manchester, 2.205 Stopford Building, Oxford Rd., Manchester M13 9PT, UK.			
SOURCE :	Journal of cell biology, (2003 Apr 28) 161 (2) 267-80. Journal code: 0375356. ISSN: 0021-9525.			
PUB. COUNTRY: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:	United States Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) English			
FILE SEGMENT: ENTRY MONTH:	Priority Journals 200306			
ENTRY DATE:	Entered STN: 20030430 Last Updated on STN: 20030620 Entered Medline: 20030619			
ED Entered STN: 2 Last Updated o				
Last Updated on STN: 20030620 Entered Medline: 20030619 AB The Aurora/Ipl1 family of protein kinases plays multiple roles in mitosis and cytokinesis. Here, we describe ZM447439, a novel selective Aurora kinase inhibitor. Cells treated with ZM47439 progress through interphase, enter mitosis normally, and assemble bipolar spindles. However, chromosome alignment, segregation, and cytokinesis all fail. Despite the presence of maloriented chromosomes, ZM447439-treated cells exit mitosis with normal kinetics, indicating that the spindle checkpoint is compromised. Indeed, ZM47439 prevents mitotic arrest after exposure to paclitaxel. RNA interference experiments suggest that these phenotypes are due to inhibition of Aurora B, not Aurora A or some other kinase. In the absence of Aurora B function, kinetochore localization of the spindle checkpoint components BubR1, Mad2, and Cenp-E is diminished. Furthermore, inhibition of Aurora B kinase activity prevents the rebinding of BubR1 to metaphase kinetochores after a reduction in centromeric tension. Aurora B kinase activity is also required for phosphorylation of BubR1 on entry into mitosis. Finally, we show that BubR1 is not only required for spindle checkpoint function, but is also required for chromosome alignment. Together, these results suggest that by targeting checkpoint proteins to kinetochores, Aurora B couples chromosome alignment with anaphase onset.				
L102 ANSWER 14 OF 19 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:513859 BIOSIS DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200300513232				
TITLE: AUTHOR(S):	Crystal structure of an inhibitor complex of Aurora A kinase and preliminary in vitro SAR analysis of <b>quinazoline</b> inhibitors. <b>Keen, Nick</b> [Reprint Author]; Anderson, Malcolm; Valentine, Anna; McMiken, Helen; Tucker, Julie; Rowsell, Sian; Pannifer, Andrew; Pauptit, Richard; Jung, Frederic; <b>Mortlock, Andrew</b> ; Heron, Nicola; Green, Stephen			
CORPORATE SOURCE: AstraZeneca, Macclesfield, UK				

```
74 ta m
```

Truong 10/088,856 09/29/2005 SOURCE: Proceedings of the American Association for Cancer Research Annual Meeting, (July 2003) Vol. 44, pp. 791. print. Meeting Info.: 94th Annual Meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research. Washington, DC, USA. July 11-14, 2003. ISSN: 0197-016X. DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; (Meeting) Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract) LANGUAGE: English ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 5 Nov 2003 Last Updated on STN: 5 Nov 2003 ED Entered STN: 5 Nov 2003 Last Updated on STN: 5 Nov 2003 L102 ANSWER 15 OF 19 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005380586 EMBASE TITLE: Progress in the development of selective inhibitors of Aurora kinases. AUTHOR : Mortlock A.A.; Keen N.J.; Jung F.H.; Heron N.M.; Foote K.M.; Wilkinson R.W.; Green S. CORPORATE SOURCE: A.A. Mortlock, AstraZeneca, Mereside, Alderley Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4TG, United Kingdom. andrew.mortlock@astrazeneca.com SOURCE : Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry, (2005) Vol. 5, No. 8, pp. 807-821. Refs: 72 ISSN: 1568-0266 CODEN: CTMCCL COUNTRY: Netherlands DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review FILE SEGMENT: 016 Cancer Clinical Biochemistry 029 Pharmacology 030 037 Drug Literature Index 052 Toxicology LANGUAGE English SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20050915 Last Updated on STN: 20050915 Entered STN: 20050915 ED Last Updated on STN: 20050915 AB Errors in the mitotic process are thought to be one of the principal sources of the genetic instability that hallmarks cancer. Unsurprisingly, many of the proteins that regulate mitosis are aberrantly expressed in tumour cells when compared to their normal counterparts. These may represent a good source of targets for the development of novel anti-cancer agents. The Aurora kinases represent one such family of mitotic regulators. In recent years there has been intense interest in both understanding the role of the Aurora kinases in cell cycle regulation and also in developing small molecule inhibitors as potential novel anti-cancer drugs. With several companies now starting to take Aurora kinase inhibitors into clinical development, the time is right to review the medicinal chemistry contribution to developing the field, in particular to review the increasingly broad range of small molecule inhibitors with activity against this kinase family. .COPYRGT. 2005 Bentham Science Publishers Ltd. L102 ANSWER 16 OF 19 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005170288 EMBASE

TITLE:	Progress in the development of selective inhibitors of Aurora kinases.
AUTHOR :	Mortlock A.; Keen N.J.; Jung F.H.; Heron N.M.; Foote K.M.; Wilkinson R.; Green S.
CORPORATE SOURCE:	A. Mortlock, AstraZeneca, Mereside, Alderley Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4TG, United Kingdom.
SOURCE :	andrew.mortlock@astrazeneca.com Current Topics in Medicinal Chemistry, (2005) Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 199-213.
	Refs: 71 ISSN: 1568-0266 CODEN: CTMCCL
COUNTRY :	Netherlands
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Journal; General Review
FILE SEGMENT:	016 Cancer
	029 Clinical Biochemistry
	030 Pharmacology
	037 Drug Literature Index
LANGUAGE :	English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE:	-
ENTRY DATE:	Entered STN: 20050505
	Last Updated on STN: 20050505
ED Entered STN: 2	-

Last Updated on STN: 20050505

Errors in the mitotic process are thought to be one of the principal AB sources of the genetic instability that hallmarks cancer. Unsurprisingly, many of the proteins that regulate mitosis are aberrantly expressed in tumour cells when compared to their normal counterparts. These may represent a good source of targets for the development of novel anti-cancer agents. The Aurora kinases represent one such family of mitotic regulators. In recent years there has been intense interest in both understanding the role of the Aurora kinases in cell cycle regulation and also in developing small molecule inhibitors as potential novel anti-cancer drugs. With several companies now starting to take Aurora kinase inhibitors into clinical development, the time is right to review the medicinal chemistry contribution to developing the field, in particular to review the increasingly broad range of small molecule inhibitors with activity against this kinase family. .COPYRGT. 2005 Bentham Science Publishers Ltd.

	F 19 DRUGU COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN		
ACCESSION NUMBER:	2005-17137 DRUGU B P		
TITLE:	Development of a new series of thiazolo- <b>quinazoline</b>		
	inhibitors targeting Aurora kinase.		
AUTHOR :	Mortlock A A		
CORPORATE SOURCE:	AstraZeneca		
	Alderley Park, U.K.		
SOURCE:	Proc.Am.Assoc.Cancer Res. (95 Meet., 574, 2004) ISSN:		
	0197-016X		
	AstraZeneca, Alderley PARK, Cheshire, England.		
LANGUAGE :	English		
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Journal		
FIELD AVAIL.:	AB; LA; CT		
FILE SEGMENT:	Literature		
AB The substitution of <b>quinazolines</b> with a range of			
5-membered-	5-membered-ring amino-heterocycles was studied. Introduction of a		
methylene spacer led to the development of highly potent and selective			
inhibitors.	inhibitors. The thiazolol-quinazolines, displayed increased		
in-vitro po	tency (cellular proliferation and cell-cycle effects). Using		
	inhibitors, suppression of phospho-histone H3 in-vitro and		
	inhibition of histone H3 phosphorylation in an acute in-vivo		

model was achieved. When administered at i.p. doses of 50-100 mg/kg, 40-60% inhibition of phospho-histone H3 was observed. This in-vivo activity is consistent with inhibition of Aurora B, potentially providing a new approach to the targeting of cell division in proliferating tumors. (conference abstract: 95th Annual Meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research, Orlando, Florida, USA, March 27-31, 2004). (No EX).

L102 ANSWER 18 O	F 19 DRUGU COPYRIGHT 2005 THE THOMSON CORP on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:	2005-02887 DRUGU P B C
TITLE:	Development and characterization in vivo of an inhibitor with
	Aurora kinase A and B specificity.
AUTHOR :	Wilkinson R W; Keen N; Wedge S R; Odedra R; Heaton
	S; Brown E; Brightwell S; Jung F; Heron N: Mortlock A
CORPORATE SOURCE:	AstraZeneca
LOCATION:	Alderley Park, U.K.
SOURCE :	Proc.Am.Assoc.Cancer Res. (95 Meet., 193-94, 2004) ISSN
	: 0197-016X
AVAIL. OF DOC.:	AstraZeneca, Alderley Park, Cheshire, England. (14 Authors).
LANGUAGE :	English
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Journal
FIELD AVAIL.:	AB; LA; CT
FILE SEGMENT:	Literature
AD A comies of	

AB A series of novel thiazolo-quinazolines were identified that inhibit Aurora A and B kinase activity. The inhibitors demonstrated an antiproliferative effect against human colorectal cancer SW620 cells. A sub-population of tumor cells with a greater 4N DNA content was found to accumulate following treatment with the inhibitors. Analysis of SW620 cells treated with the inhibitors showed a reduction in phospho-histone H3 levels. By comparison, cultures treated with paclitaxel showed an increase in phospho-histone H3 levels. In-vivo in nude mice, the inhibitors, administered via minipump, disrupted cell division and reduced the phospho-histone H3 marker. Results suggest that Aurora B may represent a new method of targeting cell division. (conference abstract: 95th Annual Meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research, Orlando, Florida, USA, March 27-31, 2004). (No EX).

L102 ANSWER 19 OF 19 STN	SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT (c) 2005 The Thomson Corporation on
ACCESSION NUMBER:	
THE GENUINE ARTICLE:	
TITLE:	Crystal structure of an inhibitor complex of Aurora A
	kinase and preliminary in vitro SAR analysis of
	quinazoline inhibitors.
AUTHOR :	Keen N (Reprint); Anderson M; Valentine A;
	McMiken H; Tucker J; Rowsetl S; Pannifer A; Pauptit R;
CORPORATE SOURCE:	Mortlock A; Heron N; Green S; Jung F
CORPORATE SOURCE:	AstraZeneca, Alderley Pk, Cheshire, England; AstraZeneca,
COUNTRY OF AUTHOR:	Reims, France
SOURCE:	England; France
booken:	CLINICAL CANCER RESEARCH, (1 DEC 2003) Vol. 9, No. 16, Part 2, Supp. [S], pp. 6217S-6218S.
	ISSN: 1078-0432.
PUBLISHER:	AMER ASSOC CANCER RESEARCH, 615 CHESTNUT ST, 17TH FLOOR,
	PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106-4404 USA.
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Conference; Journal
LANGUAGE :	English
REFERENCE COUNT:	0
ENTRY DATE:	Entered STN: 23 Jan 2004
	Last Updated on STN: 23 Jan 2004
ED Entered STN: 23	Jan 2004

09/29/2005

.

.

•

••

Last Updated on STN: 23 Jan 2004

=> file stnguide FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:29:47 ON 29 SEP 2005 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, AND FACHINFORMATIONSZENTRUM KARLSRUHE

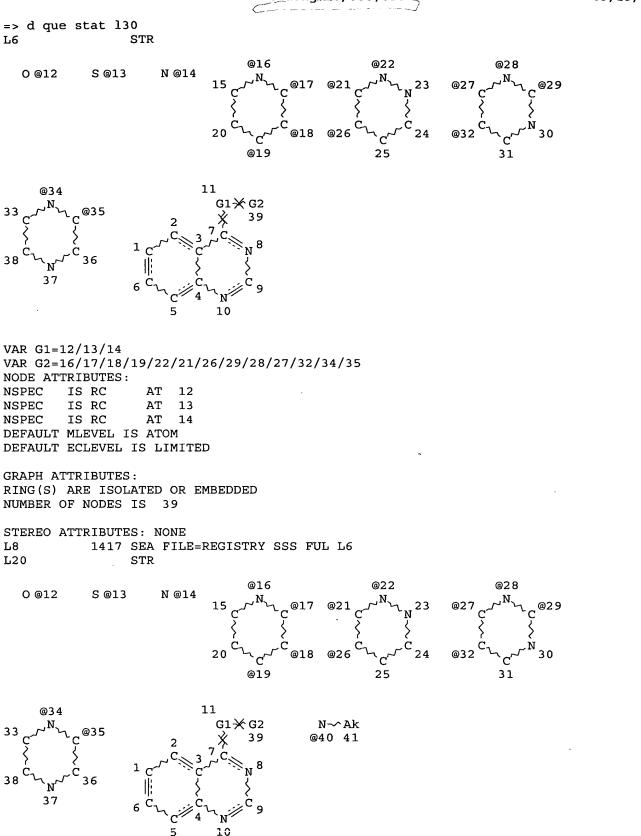
FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION. LAST RELOADED: Sep 23, 2005 (20050923/UP).

=>

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

09/29/2005

Truong 10/088,856



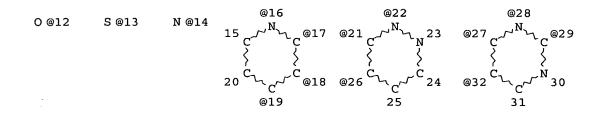
Ż

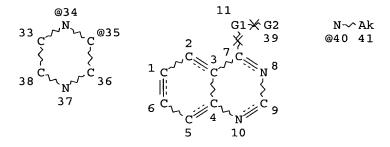
VAR G1=12/13/14/40 VAR G2=16/17/18/19/22/21/26/29/28/27/32/34/35 NODE ATTRIBUTES: NSPEC IS RC AΤ 12 NSPEC IS RC AΤ 13 NSPEC IS RC AΤ 14 NSPEC IS RC AΤ 40 CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 14 DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 41 STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE L23 1378 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L8 SSS FUL L20 L27 STR @16 @22 @28 0@12 S @13 N @14 , N. JN. 15 @17 @21 23 @27 @29 N 20 @18 @26 24 @32 30 C C @19 25 31 @34 11 G1 ★ G2 N~~Ak 33 @35 Ķ 39 @40 41 2 7 `N <sup>8</sup> 1 38 36 37 6 9 Ν 5 10 VAR G1=12/13/14/40 VAR G2=16/17/18/19/22/21/26/29/28/27/32/34/35 NODE ATTRIBUTES: NSPEC IS RC AT 12 NSPEC IS RC AT 13 NSPEC IS RC AT 14 NSPEC IS RC AT 40 CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 14 DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RSPEC I NUMBER OF NODES IS 41 STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE 1240 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L23 SSS FUL L27 L30 100.0% PROCESSED 1378 ITERATIONS 1240 ANSWERS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

=> d que	s 138
L6	STR
L8	1417 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6
L20	STR
L23	1378 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L8 SSS FUL L20
L27	STR
L30	1240 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L23 SSS FUL L27
L37	73 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L30
L38	31 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L37 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000
	OR PRY<2000)

=> d que stat 140 L27 STR

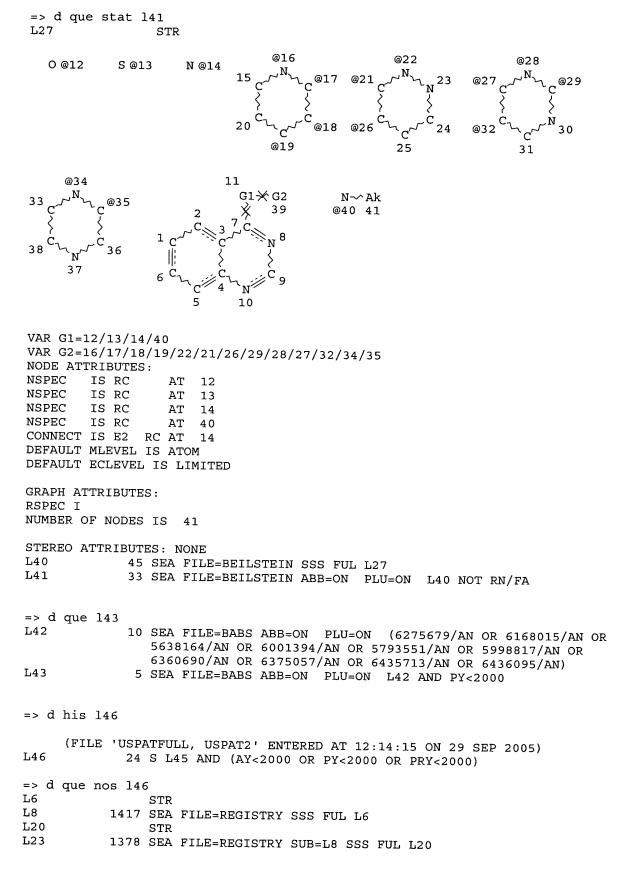
ŝ





VAR G1=12/13/14/40 VAR G2=16/17/18/19/22/21/26/29/28/27/32/34/35 NODE ATTRIBUTES: IS RC NSPEC ΑТ 12 IS RC NSPEC AΤ 13 IS RC NSPEC AT 14 IS RC NSPEC AT 40 CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 14 DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED **GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:** RSPEC I NUMBER OF NODES IS 41 STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE L40 45 SEA FILE=BEILSTEIN SSS FUL L27 100.0% PROCESSED 53453 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.53

**45 ANSWERS** 



L27	STR
L30	1240 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L23 SSS FUL L27
L34	247 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L30 AND (USPATFULL OR
	USPAT2)/LC
L45	42 SEA L34
L46	24 SEA L45 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000 OR PRY<2000)

=> d que nos 158

. .

L48	1	SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON 0038-49701?/M0,M1,M2,M3,M4,M5,M6
L49	1602	SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON (D740 (P) (F530 OR F541 OR F551) (P) (M141 OR M143 OR M142))/M0,M1,M2,M3,M4,M5,M6
L50	11620	SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON (C07D403-12 OR C07D401-12)/IPC
L54	549	SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON (C07D239-94 OR C07D239-93 OR
		C07D239-88)/IPC
L55	49	SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 AND L54
L56	29	SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON L50 AND L55
L57	29	SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 OR L56
L58	24	SEA FILE=WPIX ABB=ON PLU=ON L57 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000 OR PRY<2000)

=> d que nos l	75
L1	1 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON WO2000-GB3593/APPS
L3	TRANSFER PLU=ON L1 1- RN : 693 TERMS
L4 69	3 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L3
L6	STR
L8 141	7 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6
L9 36	1 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L8 AND L4
L60	SEL PLU=ON L9 1- CHEM : 361 TERMS
L61	0 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L60
L62	QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?QUINAZOL?
L63	QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?PYRIDIN? OR ?PYRIDYL? OR ?PYRIMIDIN
	? OR ?PYRIMIDINYL? OR ?PYRAZIN? OR ?PYRIDAZIN?
L64 6	4 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L62 (2A) L63
L65 27785	6 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?KINAS?
L66 1	1 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L64 AND L65
L71 535	9 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON QUINAZOLINES/CT
L72	3 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L71 (L) AA
L73	0 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L72 AND L63
L74 1	1 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L61 OR L66 OR L73
L75	6 SEA FILE=MEDLINE ABB=ON PLU=ON L74 AND PY<2000

=> d que nos 185	5
L1 1	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON WO2000-GB3593/APPS
L3	TRANSFER PLU=ON L1 1- RN : 693 TERMS
L4 693	SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L3
L6	STR
L8 1417	SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6
L9 361	SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L8 AND L4
L62	QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?QUINAZOL?
L63	QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?PYRIDIN? OR ?PYRIDYL? OR ?PYRIMIDIN
	? OR ?PYRIMIDINYL? OR ?PYRAZIN? OR ?PYRIDAZIN?
L77	SEL PLU=ON L9 1- CHEM : 361 TERMS
L78 0	SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON L77
L79 111	SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON QUINAZOLINE+PFT/CT
L80 147	SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON L62(2A)L63
L81 27	SEA FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON PLU=ON L79 AND L63

~>

.

.

L82	250330 SEA	FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON	PLU=ON	?KINAS?
L83	27 SEA	FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON	PLU=ON	(L80 OR L81) AND L82
L84		FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON		
L85	11 SEA	FILE=EMBASE ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L84 AND (PY<2000 OR MY<2000)

=> d que	nos 188
L6	STR
L8	1417 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6
L20	STR
L23	1378 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L8 SSS FUL L20
L27	STR
L30	1240 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L23 SSS FUL L27
L35	911 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L30 AND TOXCENTER/LC
L87	34 SEA FILE=TOXCENTER ABB=ON PLU=ON L35
L88	3 SEA FILE=TOXCENTER ABB=ON PLU=ON L87 AND (PY<2000 OR
	MY<2000)

=> d que	os 191	
L6	STR	
L8	1417 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6	
L20	STR	
L23	1378 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L8 SSS FUL L20	
L27	STR	
L30	1240 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L23 SSS FUL L27	
L36	1 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L30 AND BIOSIS/LC	
L90	2 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L36	
L91	1 SEA FILE=BIOSIS ABB=ON PLU=ON L90 AND (PY<2000 OR MY<2000)	

=> d his 197

(FILE 'BIOSIS, PASCAL, JICST-EPLUS, CABA, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:07:28 ON 29 SEP 2005) L97 14 S L96 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000 OR PRY<2000)</pre>

=> d que nos 197

L62	QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?QUINAZOL?
L63	QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?PYRIDIN? OR ?PYRIDYL? OR ?PYRIMIDIN
	? OR ?PYRIMIDINYL? OR ?PYRAZIN? OR ?PYRIDAZIN?
L93	579 SEA L62 (3A) L63
L94	907027 SEA ?KINAS? OR ?AURORA?
L95	52 SEA L93 AND L94
L96	24 DUP REM L95 (28 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
L97	14 SEA L96 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000 OR PRY<2000)

=> d his 1102

(FILE 'HCAPLUS, MEDLINE, BIOSIS, EMBASE, PASCAL, JICST-EPLUS, CABA, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH, WPIX, CONF, CONFSCI, DISSABS' ENTERED AT 13:15:27 ON 29 SEP 2005) L102 19 DUP REM L101 (11 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> d que	nos 1102			
L62	Q	UE ABB=ON	PLU=ON	?QUINAZOL?
L99		EA MORTLOCK		~
L100	1259 SI	EA KEEN, N?	/AU	
L101	30 SI	EA (L99 OR	L100) AN	D L62

L102 19 DUP REM L101 (11 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> d hi	.s fu	11
---------	-------	----

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:34:25 ON 29 SEP 2005) FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 10:34:35 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:35:04 ON 29 SEP 2005 E WO2000-GB03593/APPS E WO2000-GB3593/APPS FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:35:25 ON 29 SEP 2005 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON WO2000-GB3593/APPS L1SAVE TEMP L1 TRU856HCAAPP/A FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 10:35:52 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:36:03 ON 29 SEP 2005 D IBIB ED AB IND FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 10:36:04 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 10:43:19 ON 29 SEP 2005 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON WO2000-GB3593/APPS Ь2 SAVE TEMP L2 TRU856WPIAPP/A FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 10:43:56 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 10:44:03 ON 29 SEP 2005 D IALL CMC FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 10:44:04 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:44:41 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:44:44 ON 29 SEP 2005 L3 TRA L1 1- RN : 693 TERMS FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:44:47 ON 29 SEP 2005 693 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L3 L4SAVE TEMP L4 TRU856REGAPP/A FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 10:45:40 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'LREGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:07:24 ON 29 SEP 2005 L5 STR L6 STR L5 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:14:51 ON 29 SEP 2005 L714 SEA SSS SAM L6 D QUE STAT FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 11:15:54 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:17:53 ON 29 SEP 2005 1417 SEA SSS FUL L6 L8SAVE TEMP L8 TRU856PSET1/A L9 361 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L8 AND L4

09/29/2005

· •

Truong 10/088,856

L10 L11 L12 L13 L14	<pre>332 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L4 NOT L8 68 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON NCNC7/ESS 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L10 AND L11 375941 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (NCNC3 (S) C6)/ESS 19 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L10 AND L13 D SCAN</pre>
	FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 11:21:42 ON 29 SEP 2005 D SAVED
L15	FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:23:30 ON 29 SEP 2005 96 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L8
	FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 11:23:38 ON 29 SEP 2005
L*** L16	FILE 'LREGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:40:48 ON 29 SEP 2005 DEL STR L6 STR L6
L17	FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:45:20 ON 29 SEP 2005 6 SEA SUB=L8 SSS SAM L16 D SCAN
	FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 11:46:15 ON 29 SEP 2005 D QUE STAT
L18	FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:46:28 ON 29 SEP 2005 145 SEA SUB=L8 SSS FUL L16 SAVE TEMP L18 TRU856RSET1/A
L19	
L20	FILE 'LREGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:48:51 ON 29 SEP 2005 STR L16
L21 L22	FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:51:55 ON 29 SEP 2005 50 SEA SUB=L8 SSS SAM L20 7 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L21 AND L4 D SCAN D QUE STAT L21
	FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 11:53:26 ON 29 SEP 2005
	FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:54:34 ON 29 SEP 2005 D QUE L20
L23	1378 SEA SUB=L8 SSS FUL L20 SAVE TEMP L23 TRU856RSET1/A
L24 L25	332 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L4 NOT L23
L26	FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:56:08 ON 29 SEP 2005 93 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L23
	FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 11:56:14 ON 29 SEP 2005
L27	FILE 'LREGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:56:42 ON 29 SEP 2005 STR L20
L28 L29	FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:57:24 ON 29 SEP 2005 50 SEA SUB=L23 SSS SAM L27 10 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L4 AND L28

•

D QUE STAT L28 L30 1240 SEA SUB=L23 SSS FUL L27 SAVE TEMP L30 TRU856RSET2/A	
L31 332 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L4 NOT L30	
D QUE L13 L32 19 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L31 AND L13 D SCAN	
FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:00:44 ON 29 SEP 2005 D SAVED	
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:02:55 ON 29 SEP 2005 L33 ANALYZE PLU=ON L30 1- LC : 12 TERMS D 1-12	
FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:04:57 ON 29 SEP 2005	
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:05:30 ON 29 SEP 2005L34247 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L30 AND (USPATFULL OR USPAT2)/LCL35911 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L30 AND TOXCENTER/LCL*** DEL0 S L30 AND BIOSIS/LSL361 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L30 AND BIOSIS/LC	
FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:06:54 ON 29 SEP 2005	
FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:07:34 ON 29 SEP 2005	
L37 73 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L30	
FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:07:45 ON 29 SEP 2005	
FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:08:05 ON 29 SEP 2005 L38 31 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L37 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000 OR PRY<2000) SAVE TEMP L38 TRU856HCA1B/A	
L39 42 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L37 NOT L38 SAVE TEMP L39 TRU856HCA1A/A	
FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:09:53 ON 29 SEP 2005 D SAVED	
FILE 'BEILSTEIN' ENTERED AT 12:10:23 ON 29 SEP 2005 D QUE L27	
L40 45 SEA SSS FUL L27 L41 33 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L40 NOT RN/FA SELECT L41 1- BABSAN	
FILE 'BABS' ENTERED AT 12:11:55 ON 29 SEP 2005 L42 10 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (6275679/AN OR 6168015/AN OR 5638164/AN OF 6001394/AN OR 5793551/AN OR 5998817/AN OR 6360690/AN OR	٤
6375057/AN OR 6435713/AN OR 6436095/AN) L43 5 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND PY<2000	
SAVE TEMP L43 TRU856BAB1B/A L44 5 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 NOT L43 SAVE TEMP L44 TRU856BAB1A/A	
FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:13:50 ON 29 SEP 2005 D SAVED	
FILE 'USPATFULL, USPAT2' ENTERED AT 12:14:15 ON 29 SEP 2005	
L45       42 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L34         L46       24 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L45 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000 OR PRY<2000)	

•

Truong 10/088,856

	, , , ,
	SAVE TEMP L46 TRU856USP1B/A 18 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L45 NOT L46 SAVE TEMP L47 TRU856USP1A/A
FILE	'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:15:41 ON 29 SEP 2005 D SAVED
FILE	'WPIX' ENTERED AT 12:16:15 ON 29 SEP 2005 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON 0038-49701?/M0,M1,M2,M3,M4,M5,M6 D TRI
	1602 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (D740 (P) (F530 OR F541 OR F551) (P) (M141 OR M143 OR M142))/M0,M1,M2,M3,M4,M5,M6
FILE	'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:18:29 ON 29 SEP 2005
	'WPIX' ENTERED AT 12:23:52 ON 29 SEP 2005 11620 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (C07D403-12 OR C07D401-12)/IPC 273 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 AND L50 1343 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON A61K031-517/IPC 42 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L52
FILE	'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:26:04 ON 29 SEP 2005
FILE	'WPIX' ENTERED AT 12:27:22 ON 29 SEP 2005 549 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (C07D239-94 OR C07D239-93 OR C07D239-88)/IP C
	49 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L49 AND L54 29 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L50 AND L55 29 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 OR L56 D TRI 1-3
FILE	'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:28:21 ON 29 SEP 2005
FILE	'WPIX' ENTERED AT 12:28:54 ON 29 SEP 2005 24 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L57 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000 OR PRY<2000)
	SAVE TEMP L58 TRU856WPI1B/A 5 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L57 NOT L58 SAVE TEMP L59 TRU856WPI1A/A
FILE	'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:42:04 ON 29 SEP 2005 D SAVED
FILE	'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 12:42:37 ON 29 SEP 2005
FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:42:42 ON 29 SEP 2005 SET SMARTSELECT ON SEL PLU=ON L9 1- CHEM : 361 TERMS SET SMARTSELECT OFF
FILE	'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 12:42:56 ON 29 SEP 2005 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L60
FILE	'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:43:01 ON 29 SEP 2005
FILE	'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:44:34 ON 29 SEP 2005 QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?QUINAZOL? QUE ABB=ON PLU=ON ?PYRIDIN? OR ?PYRIDYL? OR ?PYRIMIDIN? OR ?PYRIMIDINYL? OR ?PYRAZIN? OR ?PYRIDAZIN?
FILE	'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:44:57 ON 29 SEP 2005
	FILE FILE FILE FILE FILE FILE FILE FILE

L64	FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 12:45:31 ON 29 SEP 2005 64 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L62 (2A) L63 D TRI 1-3
L65 L66	277856 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ?KINAS?
L67	
L68	925 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L67 (L) AA
L69 L70	
1,0	D TRI 1-16 D TI KWIC 1-16
	FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:50:25 ON 29 SEP 2005
	FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 12:52:54 ON 29 SEP 2005
L71 L72	
	D TRI 1-3
L73	
L74 L75	
5,5	SAVE TEMP L75 TRU856MED1B/A
L76	5 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L74 NOT L75 SAVE TEMP L76 TRU856MED1A/A
	FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:55:47 ON 29 SEP 2005 D SAVED
	FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 12:56:11 ON 29 SEP 2005
	FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:56:16 ON 29 SEP 2005
1 77	SET SMARTSELECT ON
L77	SEL PLU=ON L9 1- CHEM : 361 TERMS SET SMARTSELECT OFF
	FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 12:56:33 ON 29 SEP 2005
L78	0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L77 E QUINAZOLINE/CT E E61+ALL
L79	111 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON QUINAZOLINE+PFT/CT
L80	147 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L62 (2A) L63
L81 L82	
L83	27 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (L80 OR L81) AND L82
L84	27 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L78 OR L83 D TRI 1-27
	FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 12:59:08 ON 29 SEP 2005
	FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 13:00:43 ON 29 SEP 2005
L85	11 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L84 AND (PY<2000 OR MY<2000) SAVE TEMP L85 TRU856EMB1B/A
L86	16 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L84 NOT L85
	SAVE TEMP L86 TRU856EMB1A/A

•

.

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:01:42 ON 29 SEP 2005 D SAVED

Truong 10/088,856

09/29/2005

• •

<pre>FILE 'TOXCENTER' ENTERED AT 13:02:00 ON 29 SEP 2005     34 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L35     3 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L87 AND (PY&lt;2000 OR MY&lt;2000)     SAVE TEMP L88 TRU856TOX1B/A     31 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L87 NOT L88     SAVE TEMP L89 TRU856TOX1A/A ELLE ISTNCLUDE: ENTERED AT 12 02 05 00 05 00 05 000</pre>
FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:03:35 ON 29 SEP 2005 D SAVED
FILE 'BIOSIS, PASCAL, JICST-EPLUS, CABA, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:04:46 ON 29 SEP 2005
FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:05:00 ON 29 SEP 2005
FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 13:05:08 ON 29 SEP 2005 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L36 D SCAN
1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L90 AND (PY<2000 OR MY<2000) SAVE TEMP L91 TRU856BIO1B/A
1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L90 NOT L91 SAVE TEMP L92 TRU856BIO1A/A
FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:06:51 ON 29 SEP 2005 D SAVED
FILE 'BIOSIS, PASCAL, JICST-EPLUS, CABA, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:07:28 ON 29 SEP 2005 579 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L62 (3A) L63 907027 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ?KINAS? OR ?AURORA? 52 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L93 AND L94
24 DUP REM L95 (28 DUPLICATES REMOVED) ANSWERS '1-13' FROM FILE BIOSIS ANSWERS '14-17' FROM FILE PASCAL ANSWER '18' FROM FILE CANCERLIT ANSWERS '19-21' FROM FILE DRUGU ANSWERS '22-24' FROM FILE SCISEARCH
14 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L96 AND (AY<2000 OR PY<2000 OR PRY<2000) SAVE TEMP L97 TRU856MUL1B/A
10 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L96 NOT L97 SAVE TEMP L98 TRU856MUL1A/A D SAVED
FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:13:40 ON 29 SEP 2005
<pre>FILE 'HCAPLUS, MEDLINE, BIOSIS, EMBASE, PASCAL, JICST-EPLUS, CABA, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH, WPIX, CONF, CONFSCI, DISSABS' ENTERED AT 13:15:27 ON 29 SEP 2005 192 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON MORTLOCK, A?/AU 1259 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON KEEN, N?/AU 30 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (L99 OR L100) AND L62 19 DUP REM L101 (11 DUPLICATES REMOVED) ANSWERS '1-11' FROM FILE HCAPLUS ANSWERS '12-13' FROM FILE MEDLINE ANSWERS '12-13' FROM FILE BIOSIS ANSWERS '15-16' FROM FILE EMBASE ANSWERS '17-18' FROM FILE DRUGU ANSWER '19' FROM FILE SCISEARCH SAVE TEMP L102 TRU856MULINV/A</pre>

## D SAVED

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:17:11 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'LREGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:18:37 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:18:39 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'ZCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:18:42 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'TOXCENTER' ENTERED AT 13:18:46 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 13:18:50 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'USPAT2' ENTERED AT 13:18:54 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'BEILSTEIN' ENTERED AT 13:18:59 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'BABS' ENTERED AT 13:19:02 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:19:08 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 13:19:11 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 13:19:15 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 13:19:18 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'PASCAL' ENTERED AT 13:19:22 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'JICST-EPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:19:25 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'CABA' ENTERED AT 13:19:28 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'CANCERLIT' ENTERED AT 13:19:31 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'DRUGU' ENTERED AT 13:19:34 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:19:39 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 13:19:41 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'CONF' ENTERED AT 13:19:45 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'CONFSCI' ENTERED AT 13:19:50 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'DISSABS' ENTERED AT 13:19:54 ON 29 SEP 2005 FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:19:56 ON 29 SEP 2005 D OUE STAT L30 D L33 1-12 D OUE NOS L38 D QUE L43 D QUE STAT L40 D OUE L41 D QUE L43 D QUE NOS L46 D QUE L58 D QUE NOS L75

D QUE NOS L85

,

D QUE NOS L88 D QUE NOS L91 D QUE L97

FILE 'HCAPLUS, BABS, USPATFULL, USPAT2, WPIX, MEDLINE, EMBASE, TOXCENTER, BIOSIS, PASCAL, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:23:33 ON 29 SEP 2005

L103 92 DUP REM L38 L43 L46 L58 L75 L85 L88 L91 L97 (27 DUPLICATES REM ANSWERS '1-31' FROM FILE HCAPLUS ANSWERS '32-50' FROM FILE USPATFULL ANSWERS '51-71' FROM FILE WPIX ANSWERS '72-77' FROM FILE MEDLINE ANSWERS '78-82' FROM FILE EMBASE ANSWER '83' FROM FILE TOXCENTER ANSWERS '84-88' FROM FILE BIOSIS ANSWER '89' FROM FILE CANCERLIT ANSWERS '90-91' FROM FILE DRUGU ANSWER '92' FROM FILE SCISEARCH

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:24:11 ON 29 SEP 2005

FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL, WPIX, MEDLINE, EMBASE, TOXCENTER, BIOSIS, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:24:38 ON 29 SEP 2005 D IBIB ED AB HITIND HITSTR

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:24:41 ON 29 SEP 2005

FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL, WPIX, MEDLINE, EMBASE, TOXCENTER, BIOSIS, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:24:58 ON 29 SEP 2005 D IBIB ED AB HITIND HITSTR 2-31

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:25:54 ON 29 SEP 2005

FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL, WPIX, MEDLINE, EMBASE, TOXCENTER, BIOSIS, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:26:36 ON 29 SEP 2005 D IBIB AB HITSTR 32

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:26:37 ON 29 SEP 2005

FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL, WPIX, MEDLINE, EMBASE, TOXCENTER, BIOSIS, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:26:51 ON 29 SEP 2005 D IBIB AB HITSTR 33-50

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:26:58 ON 29 SEP 2005

FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL, WPIX, MEDLINE, EMBASE, TOXCENTER, BIOSIS, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:27:26 ON 29 SEP 2005 D IALL ABEQ TECH ABEX 51-71

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:27:37 ON 29 SEP 2005

- FILE 'HCAPLUS, USPATFULL, WPIX, MEDLINE, EMBASE, TOXCENTER, BIOSIS, CANCERLIT, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:28:22 ON 29 SEP 2005 D IBIB ED AB HITIND 72-
- FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:28:25 ON 29 SEP 2005 D QUE L102

FILE 'HCAPLUS, MEDLINE, BIOSIS, EMBASE, DRUGU, SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 13:29:15 ON 29 SEP 2005

D IBIB ED AB L102 1-19

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:29:18 ON 29 SEP 2005

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 13:29:47 ON 29 SEP 2005 D QUE STAT L30 D QUE NOS L38 D QUE STAT L40 D QUE STAT L41 D QUE L43 D QUE NOS L46 D QUE NOS L58 D QUE NOS L58 D QUE NOS L85 D QUE NOS L85 D QUE NOS L81 D QUE NOS L91 D QUE NOS L97 D QUE NOS L102

FILE HOME

FILE STNGUIDE FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION. LAST RELOADED: Sep 23, 2005 (20050923/UP).

FILE ZCAPLUS

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 29 Sep 2005 VOL 143 ISS 14 FILE LAST UPDATED: 28 Sep 2005 (20050928/ED)

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

FILE HCAPLUS

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 29 Sep 2005 VOL 143 ISS 14 FILE LAST UPDATED: 28 Sep 2005 (20050928/ED)

09/29/2005

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details. This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. FILE WPIX FILE LAST UPDATED: 28 SEP 2005 <20050928/UP> MOST RECENT DERWENT UPDATE: 200562 <200562/DW> DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX SUBSCRIBER FILE, COVERS 1963 TO DATE >>> FOR A COPY OF THE DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX STN USER GUIDE, PLEASE VISIT: http://www.stn-international.de/training\_center/patents/stn\_guide.pdf <<< >>> FOR DETAILS OF THE PATENTS COVERED IN CURRENT UPDATES, SEE http://thomsonderwent.com/coverage/latestupdates/ <<< >>> FOR INFORMATION ON ALL DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX USER GUIDES, PLEASE VISIT: http://thomsonderwent.com/support/userguides/ <<< >>> NEW! FAST-ALERTING ACCESS TO NEWLY-PUBLISHED PATENT DOCUMENTATION NOW AVAILABLE IN DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX FIRST VIEW - FILE WPIFV. FOR FURTHER DETAILS: http://www.thomsonderwent.com/dwpifv <<< >>> THE CPI AND EPI MANUAL CODES HAVE BEEN REVISED FROM UPDATE 200501. PLEASE CHECK: http://thomsonderwent.com/support/dwpiref/reftools/classification/code-rev FOR DETAILS. <<< FILE REGISTRY Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem. STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 28 SEP 2005 HIGHEST RN 864132-17-2 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 28 SEP 2005 HIGHEST RN 864132-17-2 New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details. TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JULY 14, 2005 Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches. \* The CA roles and document type information have been removed from \* \* the IDE default display format and the ED field has been added, \* effective March 20, 2005. A new display format, IDERL, is now \* available and contains the CA role and document type information. \* Structure search iteration limits have been increased. See HELP SLIMITS for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer

to the file summary sheet on the web at: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html

FILE LREGISTRY LREGISTRY IS A STATIC LEARNING FILE

NEW CAS INFORMATION USE POLICIES, ENTER HELP USAGETERMS FOR DETAILS.

FILE BEILSTEIN FILE RELOADED ON OCTOBER 20, 2002 FILE LAST UPDATED ON JUNE 29, 2005

FILE COVERS 1771 TO 2005. FILE CONTAINS 9,271,550 SUBSTANCES

>>>PLEASE NOTE: Reaction Data and substance data are stored in separate documents and can not be searched together in one query. Reaction data for BEILSTEIN compounds may be displayed immediately with the display codes PRE (preparations) and REA (reactions). A substance answer set retrieved after the search for a chemical name, a compounds with available reaction information by combining with PRE/FA, REA/FA or more generally with RX/FA. The BEILSTEIN Registry Number (BRN) is the link between a BEILSTEIN compound and belonging reactions. For mo detailed reaction searches BRNs can be searched as reaction partner BRNs Reactant BRN (RX.RBRN) or Product BRN (RX.PBRN).<<<</pre>

>>> FOR SEARCHING PREPARATIONS SEE HELP PRE <<<

\* PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE ARE NO FORMATS FREE OF COST. \* SET NOTICE FEATURE: THE COST ESTIMATES CALCULATED FOR SET NOTICE \* ARE BASED ON THE HIGHEST PRICE CATEGORY. THEREFORE; THESE \* ESTIMATES MAY NOT REFLECT THE ACTUAL COSTS. \* FOR PRICE INFORMATION SEE HELP COST NEW \* PATENT NUMBERS (PN) AND BABS ACCESSION NUMBERS (BABSAN) CAN NOW BE SEARCHED, SELECTED AND TRANSFERRED. \* NEW DISPLAY FORMATS ALLREF, ALLP AND BABSAN SHOW ALL REFERENCES, ALL PATENT REFERENCES, OR ALL BABS ACCESSION NUMBERS FOR A COMPOUND AT A GLANCE. FILE BABS FILE LAST UPDATED: 11 JUL 2005 <20050711/UP> FILE COVERS 1980 TO DATE. FILE USPATFULL FILE COVERS 1971 TO PATENT PUBLICATION DATE: 27 Sep 2005 (20050927/PD) FILE LAST UPDATED: 27 Sep 2005 (20050927/ED) HIGHEST GRANTED PATENT NUMBER: US6951031 HIGHEST APPLICATION PUBLICATION NUMBER: US2005210555 CA INDEXING IS CURRENT THROUGH 27 Sep 2005 (20050927/UPCA) ISSUE CLASS FIELDS (/INCL) CURRENT THROUGH: 27 Sep 2005 (20050927/PD) REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Aug 2005 USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Aug 2005 >>> USPAT2 is now available. USPATFULL contains full text of the

>>> USPAT2 is now available. USPATFULL contains full text of the <<<
>>> original, i.e., the earliest published granted patents or <<<<
>>> applications. USPAT2 contains full text of the latest US <<<</pre>

Truong 10/088,856

>>> publications, starting in 2001, for the inventions covered in <<< >>> USPATFULL. A USPATFULL record contains not only the original <<< >>> published document but also a list of any subsequent

>>> USPATFULL and USPAT2 can be accessed and searched together <<<
>>> through the new cluster USPATALL. Type FILE USPATALL to </c>
>>> enter this cluster.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

FILE USPAT2

FILE COVERS 2001 TO PUBLICATION DATE: 27 Sep 2005 (20050927/PD) FILE LAST UPDATED: 27 Sep 2005 (20050927/ED) HIGHEST GRANTED PATENT NUMBER: US2005202247 HIGHEST APPLICATION PUBLICATION NUMBER: US2005210551 CA INDEXING IS CURRENT THROUGH 27 Sep 2005 (20050927/UPCA) ISSUE CLASS FIELDS (/INCL) CURRENT THROUGH: 27 Sep 2005 (20050927/PD) REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Aug 2005 USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Aug 2005

USPAT2 is a companion file to USPATFULL. USPAT2 contains full text of the latest US publications, starting in 2001, for the inventions covered in USPATFULL. USPATFULL contains full text of the original published US patents from 1971 to date and the original applications from 2001. In addition, a USPATFULL record for an invention contains a complete list of publications that may be searched in standard search fields, e.g., /PN, /PK, etc.

USPATFULL and USPAT2 can be accessed and searched together through the new cluster USPATALL. Type FILE USPATALL to enter this cluster.

Use USPATALL when searching terms such as patent assignees, classifications, or claims, that may potentially change from the earliest to the latest publication.

FILE MEDLINE FILE LAST UPDATED: 28 SEP 2005 (20050928/UP). FILE COVERS 1950 TO DATE.

On December 19, 2004, the 2005 MeSH terms were loaded.

The MEDLINE reload for 2005 is now available. For details enter HELP RLOAD at an arrow promt (=>). See also:

http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh/ http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/techbull/nd04/nd04\_mesh.html

OLDMEDLINE now back to 1950.

MEDLINE thesauri in the /CN, /CT, and /MN fields incorporate the

MeSH 2005 vocabulary.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

FILE EMBASE FILE COVERS 1974 TO 22 Sep 2005 (20050922/ED)

EMBASE has been reloaded. Enter HELP RLOAD for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

FILE TOXCENTER

FILE COVERS 1907 TO 27 Sep 2005 (20050927/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TOXCENTER has been enhanced with new files segments and search fields. See HELP CONTENT for more information.

TOXCENTER thesauri in the /CN, /CT, and /MN fields incorporate the MeSH 2005 vocabulary. See http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh/ and http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/techbull/nd04/nd04\_mesh.html for a description of changes.

FILE BIOSIS FILE COVERS 1969 TO DATE. CAS REGISTRY NUMBERS AND CHEMICAL NAMES (CNs) PRESENT FROM JANUARY 1969 TO DATE.

RECORDS LAST ADDED: 28 September 2005 (20050928/ED)

FILE RELOADED: 19 October 2003.

FILE PASCAL FILE LAST UPDATED: 26 SEP 2005 <20050926/UP> FILE COVERS 1977 TO DATE.

>>> SIMULTANEOUS LEFT AND RIGHT TRUNCATION IS AVAILABLE IN THE BASIC INDEX (/BI) FIELD <<<

FILE JICST-EPLUS FILE COVERS 1985 TO 26 SEP 2005 (20050926/ED)

THE JICST-EPLUS FILE HAS BEEN RELOADED TO REFLECT THE 1999 CONTROLLED TERM (/CT) THESAURUS RELOAD.

FILE CABA FILE COVERS 1973 TO 2 Sep 2005 (20050902/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

The CABA file was reloaded 7 December 2003. Enter HELP RLOAD for details.

Truong 10/088,856

09/29/2005

.

FILE CANCERLIT
FILE COVERS 1963 TO 15 Nov 2002 (20021115/ED)
On July 28, 2002, CANCERLIT was reloaded. See HELP RLOAD for details.

CANCERLIT thesauri in the /CN, /CT, and /MN fields incorporate the MeSH 2002 vocabulary. Enter HELP THESAURUS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

FILE DRUGU FILE LAST UPDATED: 27 SEP 2005 <20050927/UP> >>> DERWENT DRUG FILE (SUBSCRIBER) <<<

>>> FILE COVERS 1983 TO DATE <<< >>> THESAURUS AVAILABLE IN /CT <<<

FILE SCISEARCH

FILE COVERS 1974 TO 22 Sep 2005 (20050922/ED)

SCISEARCH has been reloaded, see HELP RLOAD for details.

FILE CONF FILE LAST UPDATED: 23 SEP 2005 <20050923/UP> FILE COVERS 1976 TO DATE.

FILE CONFSCI FILE COVERS 1973 TO 25 May 2005 (20050525/ED)

FILE DISSABS FILE COVERS 1861 TO 26 AUG 2005 (20050826/ED)

Only fair use as provided by the United States copyright law is permitted. PROQUEST INFORMATION AND LEARNING COMPANY MAKES NO WARRANTY REGARDING THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS OR TIMELINESS OF THE LICENSED MATERIALS OR ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR LOST PROFITS OR OTHER CLAIMS RELATED TO THE LICENSED MATERIALS OR THEIR USE.

=>